

Russia's 'Unbeatable' MiG-23

HOW IT WORKS:  
**Football's Instant  
Replay** Page 108

# POPULAR MECHANICS

NOV. 1971  
50 CENTS

## Snowmobile Ordeal at 10,000 Feet

Eyewitness account of a tragedy that almost wiped out two Viking linemen

Page 84

## 300-MPH MONORAIL

Page 81



## Electric 'Greeting Card' For Your Yard

Page 152



200 miles from a telephone. No neckties.  
No razors. No noise. Just peace and  
quiet. It's great. The time and place to relax.  
When the quietly milder taste  
of a Raleigh really makes it.

**Spend a milder moment with Raleigh.**



Coupons, too.  
The valuable extra  
on Raleigh Filter Kings  
and Filter Longs.  
Free Gift Catalog.

Write Box 12, Louisville, Ky., 40201



Warning: The Surgeon General  
Has Determined That  
Cigarette Smoking  
Is Dangerous to Your Health

Filter Kings, 17 mg. "tar," 1.2 mg. nicotine; Longs, 18 mg. "tar,"  
1.3 mg. nicotine, av. per cigarette, FTC Report Aug. '71

© 1971 BROWN & WILLIAMSON TOBACCO CORP.

Материал предоставлен заготовителем рекламы



# This Christmas go back to tradition

Golden 39A

With a Marlin, the once-in-a-lifetime gift that your sportsman will treasure always. And you'll derive continual satisfaction from his pride and pleasure in owning one of America's finest sporting firearms. Nothing you could give him will bring him such enjoyment through the years to come. Pick his Marlin gift rifle now from the complete line at your gun dealer's.

**Marlin Golden 39A:** America's all-time greatest .22 rifle. Lightning lever action, solid top receiver individually mated to selected American walnut stock, side ejection, 24" Micro-Groove® barrel, tubular magazine holds 26 Shorts, 21 Longs, 19 Long Rifles, one-step takedown. The Cadillac of .22's. Only \$109.95\* gun alone.

**Marlin Zane Grey Century:** Great new .30/30 cal. rifle celebrating the 100th anniversary of "the father of the Western Story." Only 10,000 will be made. Features 22" fully tapered octagon barrel, brass buttplate and fore-end cap, selected American walnut stock, inlaid portrait medallion. Only \$150.00.\*


**Marlin 336C:** The finest deer rifle made. Features solid top receiver, side ejection, 20" carbine barrel, Micro-Groove®

rifling, American walnut stock with tough Mar-Shield™ finish. Seven-shot repeater .30/30 or .35 Rem. Straight-grip model in .30/30 cal. also available. Only \$115.00\* gun alone.

**Marlin 99M1 .22:** Slick, fast 10-shot autoloader. Ideal for all fast-moving small game.

18" Micro-Groove® barrel for pin-point accuracy. Genuine American walnut stock and hand-guard with tough Mar-Shield finish. \$52.95\* gun alone. See your dealer for details. The Marlin Firearms Company, 100 Kenna Dr., North Haven, Conn. 06473.

Zane Grey Century

**Marlin** 

Prefired • Presighted • Preferred

\* Suggested retail prices, slightly higher west of the Rockies.





**Allstate  
life insurance  
says if you die,  
your baby is  
still babied.**

Allstate Life Insurance Company

## **Allstate. The young man's life insurance.**

**A lot of protection for the money.  
And a no-nonsense way to buy it.  
No appointment, just drop in.**

**If you're 28 and you pay this much each month:** **Here's how much you get. 20-year decreasing term insurance.**

<b>\$5</b>	<b>\$13,000</b>
<b>\$10</b>	<b>\$32,000</b>
<b>\$15</b>	<b>\$64,000</b>
<b>\$20</b>	<b>\$88,000</b>

**(Even more if you're younger)**



**You're in good hands with Allstate**

Minimum age: 18 years old. Allstate Life Insurance Company.





## Can a hunter learn anything from a skeet shooter?

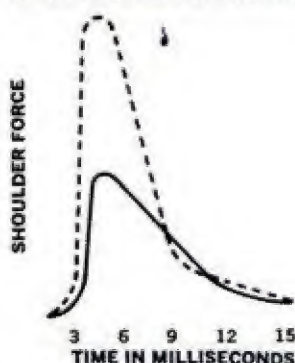
**"Yes", say Remington experts... including why our Model 1100 Automatic Shotgun—the top gun in skeet—is tops in the field!**

It's said some hunters don't shoot skeet because they can't eat clay pigeons. But, if you don't count taste and plumage, there is virtually no difference between a clay bird and a game bird. As far as a wing shooter is concerned, both are moving targets with the same problems of pointing, swing and lead.

If you go hunting with a skeet shooter, don't bet against him. Because skeet actually came from the field. It was developed about 50 years ago by the late Charles E. Davies, at Andover, Mass. He was an avid upland game hunter and wanted to practice shots he had missed while hunting. And don't forget that a dedicated skeet shooter may shoot at *thousands* of clay birds a year, each one simulating a game bird in flight. So it would take a really tricky bird to fool him. Naturally, like the hunter, the skeet shooter wants a shotgun that points naturally, patterns consistently and is reliable. That's why you'll find so many Model 1100's in the hands of so many skeet shooters, especially at championship events.

When you hold an 1100, you can tell it's different. The 1100 is designed with "muzzle preponderance"... balanced so there's weight at the muzzle. We believe this helps you hold an 1100 steadier than a shotgun without it. And we think it helps you point easier and faster and swing more smoothly, too.

Remington designers have given the 1100 a rate of fire they feel is optimum. Pull the trigger, and the 1100 ejects the empty hull and chambers a fresh shell automatically. You can fire again as soon as this cycle is complete. But, if the cycle takes too long, you may lose the chance for a quick second shot. And if the cycle is too fast, you're apt to shoot too soon... and miss. Remington's designers believe that the 1100's rate of fire is an ideal compromise between those two extremes.



The dotted line shows the recoil force from a typical fixed breech shotgun action (Shotgun weight: 7 lbs. 2 oz.). The solid line shows the recoil force delivered by a Model 1100 (Weight: 7 lbs. 12 oz.). Checked and proved by computer, the Model 1100 delivered 55% less force than the fixed breech gun. Each gun tested with a 12 ga. magnum load.

The 1100 really reduces recoil sensation. Remington has found a way to "soften" recoil sensation by distribut-

ing it. The chart shows how the Remington Recoil Reduction System works by plotting shoulder force against time. The dotted line shows what happens when a 12 gauge magnum load is fired in a fixed breech shotgun of approximately the same weight as the model 1100. The recoil quickly rises to a high peak. The solid line shows the recoil when the same load is fired in an 1100. The line starts to rise but the system traps some of the recoil force, releasing it later. Thus you feel a "push" instead of the usual jolt you can get from a competitive gun.

If you like good-looking shotguns, you'll like the looks of an 1100. Those looks are functional, too. Our RK-W wood finish does more than dress up the stock. It's tough and scratch-resistant. Our "vibra-honing" metal finish not only permits a deeper, richer blueing... but it also makes the working parts smoother so there's more glide and less friction.

The Model 1100 comes in 12, 16, 20, 28 and 410 gauges. And there are optional interchangeable barrels within each gauge. In addition to the standard models, there are three-inch magnum 12 gauge, two lightweight 20 gauge models (one a magnum), deer models with rifle sights, and trap and skeet versions. Prices start at \$184.95\*.

Use the shells we test the 1100 with. The champions do. Here's something else you can learn from skeet shooters: use Remington-Peters shells. That's what both the High Overall World's Champion and the runner-up did in *all* events at the 1970 World Skeet Championships. Skeet shooters know their ammo as well as their shotguns.



The Model 1100 is available in these 5 gauges.

Remington Reports are based on information direct from the men who design and engineer our products. If you'd like a free folder to keep them in and a free 1971 color catalog, send a postcard to: Remington Arms Company, Inc., Dept. 321, Bridgeport, Conn. 06602.

**Remington® DU PONT® PETERS®**  
Great guns deserve great ammunition. We make both.



\*Minimum Fair Trade prices in all states included in Remington's Fair Trade Program. In other states, these are the recommended minimum prices. Prices subject to change without notice.



# POPULAR MECHANICS®

INTERNATIONAL EDITIONS: AUSTRALIA, BRAZIL, CARIBBEAN, DENMARK, MEXICO, SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE, SWEDEN

## AUTOMOBILES AND DRIVING

- 20 Automobile Clinic
- 36 This Year Your Studded Snow Tires May Be Illegal!
- 38 Detroit Listening Post
- 44 Drivin' With Dan
- 76H** Right Out of the Roaring Twenties
- 96 PM Owners Report: Honda 600
- 100 Slick New Scout
- 126 Renault 12 Joins Growing List of Front-Wheel-Drive Imports
- 138 Saturday Mechanic: Keep Your Emission Control System Working

## SCIENCE AND INVENTIONS

- 34 Science Worldwide
- 81 300-MPH Monorail . . . Started With a Broomstick
- 104 One Million Kilowatts From a Mountain Cave
- 106 Just Patented: PM's Pick of the New Inventions
- 114 Firefighting: Better Equipment for the Big Ones

## BOATING, OUTDOOR RECREATION

- 28 All Outdoors
- 84 Snowmobilers' Ordeal on Beartooth Mountain
- 119 Build This Low-Cost Home for Your Boat
- 120 How to Store Your Boat Battery for the Winter
- 122 How to Get Your Snowmobile Ready for Snow

## SPACE, AVIATION, MILITARY

- 90 Russia's MiG-23: Unbeatable?

## PHOTOGRAPHY

- 70 New in Photography

## HOME AND YARD

- 26 Homeowners' Clinic
- 50 Snowthrowers: A Rundown on the Winter 'Fun' Machines
- 136 Exciting New Products
- 148 'Instant' Family-Room Theater
- 152 Wish the World Peace With a Christmas Electric 'Greeting Card'
- 156 An Early American Server With a Secret
- 162 Better Ways to Do It
- 174 The Kindest Cut of All Comes From a Cared-For Chain Saw
- 180 Appliance Clinic

## SHOP AND CRAFTS

- 60 Carriage Chuck Mount for Your Lathe
- 144 Build This Pedestal Grinder for \$40
- 146 New Tools You Should Know About
- 147 Hints From Readers
- 164 Gifts You Can Make for Christmas
- 164 Preschooler's Desk
- 166 Sportsman's Wall Clock
- 168 Modern Magazine Rack
- 170 Tools the Pros Use on Plastic Laminates
- 188 Make This Supersafe Pusher Jig
- 190 New Universal Clamp is Three Clamps in One

## ELECTRONICS, RADIO AND TV

- 108 Instant Replay: TV's Electronic Magic
- 130 Smile, You're on Four Channels Now!
- 142 Tall, Slim and Showy Open Hi-Fi Rack

## ENVIRONMENT

- 76 Pollution Fighters' Newsletter

## REGULAR FEATURES

- 6 Letters

Cover Illustration by Ed Valigursky

300-MPH Monorail—An idea developed from a futuristic toy that may revolutionize mass transit

## NEXT MONTH IN PM

Race your own radio-controlled car.  
PM builds and tests three trailbikes.  
Men against the sea: a salvage team.  
Kawasaki's hot new 350.

AS A SERVICE TO READERS, Popular Mechanics publishes newsworthy products, techniques and scientific and technological developments. Because of possible variance in the quality and condition of materials and workmanship, Popular Mechanics cannot assume responsibility for the proper application of techniques or the proper and safe functioning of manufactured products or reader-built projects that result from plans published in this magazine.



**ROBERT P. CROSSLEY**  
Editor

**JAMES M. LISTON**      **JOHN A. LINKLETTER**  
Executive Editor      Managing Editor

**WAYNE C. LECKEY**      **SHELDON M. GALLAGER**  
Home and Shop      Assistant Executive  
Editor      Editor

**ALVIN KIETZ**  
Art Director

Published by The Hearst Corporation  
**RICHARD E. BERLIN, PRESIDENT**

**RICHARD E. DEEMS**  
President, Magazines Division

**JOSEPH F. KERN**  
Publisher

**BILL HARTFORD**.....Automotive  
**JOHN F. PEARSON**.....Science and Aerospace  
**GEORGE W. REIGER**.....Boating and Outdoors  
**SHELDON GALLAGER**.....Electronics and Photography  
**HARRY WICKS**.....Home Workshop  
**MICHAEL LAMM**.....West Coast  
**ROBERT LUND**.....Detroit Automotive  
**GARRY WINTER**.....Copy and Production  
**RICHARD H. FUNK**.....Associate Copy and Production  
**ALFREDO VEGA**.....Assistant Copy and Production  
**FRED A. LEERS**.....Assistant Art Director  
**JOSEPH P. BEATON**.....Assistant Art Director  
**DON EVANS**.....Technical Art Director  
**CLIFFORD B. HICKS**.....Special Projects  
**SOPHIE GRONOWICZ**.....Director, Bureau of Information  
**EVERETT JOHNSON**.....Cabinetmaker

ADDRESS ALL EDITORIAL COMMUNICATIONS TO: 224 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019. For additional sources of information on the articles and products in this issue, write to Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics, for free "Where-to-Find-it" list.

**DANIEL J. COLEMAN**  
Director of Advertising

ADVERTISING OFFICES: New York: 224 West 57th St., 765-6850; Chicago: 520 N. Michigan Ave., 527-2400; Detroit: General Motors Bldg., TRinity 5-8711; Cleveland: 20310 Chagrin Blvd., Shaker Heights, 283-7788; Los Angeles: 601 North Vermont Ave., 666-6263.

**JOHN A. REGINA**.....Advertising Production Manager

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: Mail all subscription orders, changes of address, correspondence concerning subscriptions, and postmaster notices of undeliverable copies to Popular Mechanics, Box 646, New York, N.Y. 10019. Please enclose your latest address label for quickest service when writing about your subscription.

POPULAR MECHANICS IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY by The Hearst Corporation, 57th St. at 8th Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019, U.S.A. Richard E. Berlin, President; George Hearst, V-Pres.; Richard E. Deems, President of Magazines; John R. Miller, Executive V-Pres. of Magazines; Raymond J. Peterson, Senior V-Pres. of Magazines; William S. Campbell, V-Pres. of Magazines; Albert A. Rachoi, V-Pres. and Director of Circulation; Joseph F. Kern, V-Pres. for Popular Mechanics; Frank Massi, Executive V-Pres. and Treasurer; Harvey L. Lipton, Secy. Single copy in the United States and Canada, 50 cents. Subscription prices: United States and Possessions \$5.00 for one year; \$9.00 for two years; \$12.00 for three years. Canada, add \$0.75 for each year. Pan American Postal Union countries, add \$1.00 for each year. All other countries, add \$2.00 for each year. When changing address, give old address as well as the new, with postal-zone number, if any, and allow six weeks for change to become effective. Second-class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Authorized as second-class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, and for payment of postage in cash. Registered as second-class matter at the Post Office at Mexico D.F., Mexico, June 20, 1950. © 1971 by The Hearst Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

# Stop puttering around. Pour

## the good stuff.



This One



FCLT-GSC-L8GF

**Old Grand-Dad**  
Head of the Bourbon Family

Kentucky Straight Bourbon Whiskeys. 86 Proof and 100 Proof Bottled in Bond. Old Grand-Dad Distillery Company, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601.



**It's taken more  
game than any  
other scope.**

**Can you think  
of a better  
reason to buy  
a K4?**



Most people can't.  
Because field  
performance is what  
really counts in a  
hunting scope.

That's why  
thousands of  
sportsmen have  
learned to count  
on our K4. For  
good reason. It  
delivers con-  
sistent accuracy.

At long range.  
At short range.  
In fair weather.  
In foul weather.

That's about all  
there is to it.  
Except to say it  
costs \$49.95.

That hasn't hurt  
its popularity  
either.

**WEAVER SCOPES**

Write for free 40-page catalog: W. R. Weaver Co.,  
Dept. 91, El Paso, Texas 79915.

# LETTERS

TO THE EDITOR

## Saturday Mechanic

*Do All of Your Own Routine Service and Maintenance* (page 122, Sept. PM) by Mort Schultz is a slap in the face to all service stations and owners. Aren't the service stations and garages entitled to a living? Why don't you attack your magazine industry? I will not renew my subscription or ever buy another PM.

MASSENA, N.Y.

P. W. SKARLOW

There are at least a dozen magazines running home improvement, woodworking and furniture articles. There are just as many running auto and auto-repair articles. Mort Schultz is probably the publisher's son-in-law so you have to run his woman's-magazine-type auto articles. Why not run some honest-to-God mechanical articles like projects for a 9 or 10-inch engine lathe?

BERKELEY, CALIF.

M. V. CONN

For several years I have read and enjoyed Mort Schultz's *Automobile Clinic* and articles on car repair and maintenance. I knew nothing about cars and engines until I received PM some years back. Now I service and repair my own cars and sometimes those of my friends.

MERRICK, N.Y.

J. HENRY JONQUIERE

## See here, male chauvinists

I was thoroughly enjoying the September issue until the caption on page 143, "... even your wife can tile a floor" (*Tiling is Now Easier Than Ever*) hit me square in the face. What you do not seem to realize is that women can sometimes even outdo their husbands.

My husband is marvelous at growing a bountiful garden, but he cannot drive a nail straight. So please take back that ill-advised statement or I'll bet I won't be the only woman cancelling.

TOPEKA, KANS.

MRS. A. SIEFERT

The price of a nine-tile package of Place 'n Press tiles was incorrectly quoted at \$16. Correct price is \$3.75.

ARMSTRONG CORK CO. ROBERT K. MARKER  
LANCASTER, PA.

## New—each quarter century

*A Lifejacket for Torpedoes* (page 71, Aug. PM) certainly is not new. It was de-

[\(Please turn to page 8\)](#)

POPULAR MECHANICS



# Do you have the makings for a career in Computer Programming?

Send for this **FREE** sample lesson and booklet. No obligation.

**23,000  
more  
programmers  
needed each  
year...get  
your basic  
training  
now!**

Why don't you prepare for a career in programming? All it takes to start your training is a high school education and a logical mind. No machines are involved because a programmer does not operate machines. He writes the programs that tell the computers what to do.

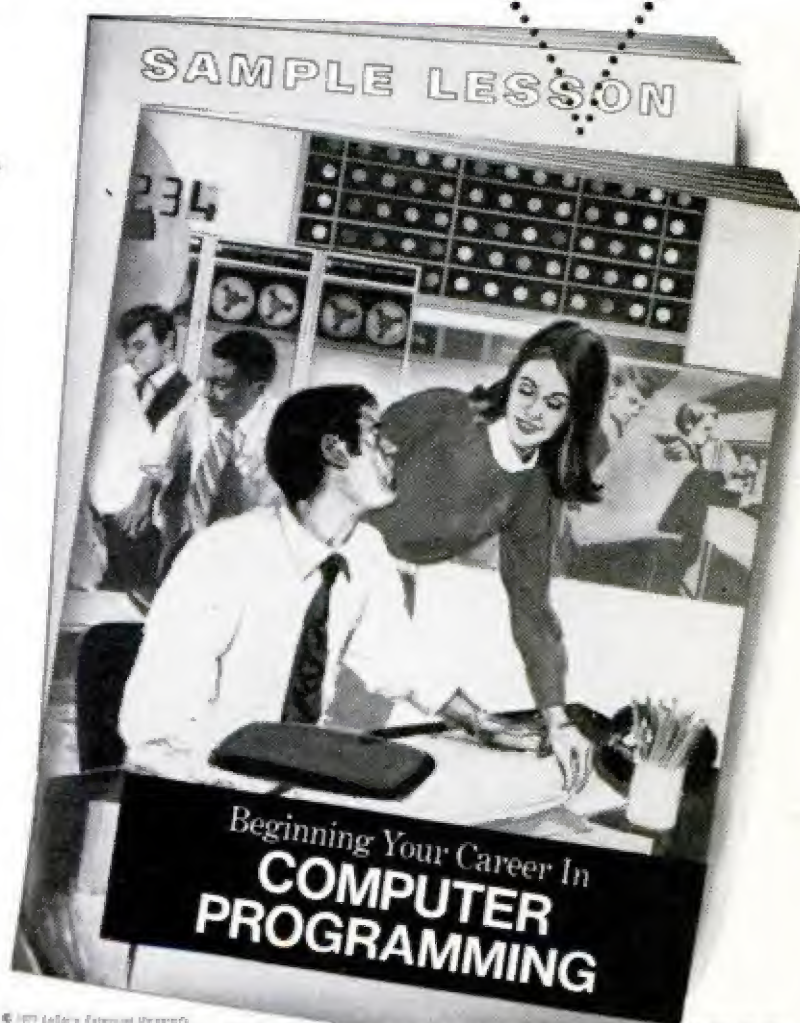
Instead of worrying about how long your present job is going to last, you can plan for a bigger future in a growth field. Continuing expansion in the years ahead may result in more openings for computer programmers than there will be people to fill them! The government predicts 23,000 openings each year during the seventies.

Newcomers begin at good pay and with experience there are many opportunities for advancement and really fine earnings. Employers consider education and a logical mind, as well as prior job background (including any in a related field) when hiring trainees. Once started, it's up to you. Programmers are employed in many types of business—in banks, utilities, department stores, manufacturing.

Right now, without leaving your present job, you can prepare for a trainee position in computer programming. A position that may open up many opportunities for you—in the exciting world of tomorrow.

You can study computer programming with LaSalle at home, in your spare time. Experienced instructors will teach you by mail—correct and grade your lesson assignments. You will receive basic instruction in the nature, hardware, vocabulary, equipment and techniques of computer programming.

Send for free sample lesson and fascinating booklet "Beginning Your Career in Computer Programming." In simple, non-technical language this booklet tells you what computer programming is; what the programmer does; and how you can get your basic training in your spare time. No obligation. LaSalle, 417 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois 60605.



© 1971 LaSalle Extension University

## LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

*A Correspondence Institution*

417 S. Dearborn Street, Dept. 71-088, Chicago, Illinois 60605

Yes, I want free booklet "Beginning Your Career In Computer Programming" and sample lesson.

Print Name.....Age.....

Address.....Apt. No.....

City.....

State.....Zip.....

MAIL THIS COUPON—NO OBLIGATION →

27H



# A Swingline staple gun gets the tough jobs done... easily!



A Swingline Staple Gun goes into action quickly and easily—applying fabric to a wall... installing carpeting... laying weather stripping—hundreds of other uses! The Model 800X Heavy-Duty chrome-plated tacker takes 5 staple sizes, from  $\frac{1}{4}$ " to  $\frac{7}{16}$ "—plus special Loktile® staples for ceiling tile installation. Exclusive POWER DOT provides super power drive for those extra-hard surfaces. Built-in staple extractor too! All for \$10.50. Also available: Model 800, same as above but in red, \$9.95. Model 101 Tacker takes  $\frac{1}{4}$ " and  $\frac{5}{16}$ " staples. Only \$6.95.

**FREE: Send for booklet: TIPS ON TACKING.**  
Dept. P-11

The only manufacturer of tackers, glue guns and riveters...

## Swingline®

3200 Skillman Avenue, Long Island City, N.Y. 11101

## LETTERS

(Continued from page 6)

veloped under a Navy contract at General Electric; the tirelike inflatable tube was developed by Goodyear. This was done in 1948, and the exercise head was used by the Navy on test firings at Newport that year. Maybe after nearly 24 years, something old is new again.

LAFAYETTE HILL, PA.

P. H. ALSPACH

## Backward Houston

*Reading Nature's Secrets From the Sky* (page 68, Sept. PM) is informative and interesting. However, the MSA photo of Houston on page 71 was printed from a negative that was obviously reversed. Houston is northwest—not northeast—of the main body of Galveston Bay.

CORPUS CHRISTI, TEX.

J. R. COKER

Our atlas bears out reader Coker: We printed Houston backwards.

## Trireme from the 30s

I think the new generation should see the *Grecian Trireme War Galley* you published in 1938 in your February issue (page 280).



I am over 75 years old, and work like this keeps my mind sharp. It took three winters to make. The hull is pine and the rest is maple.

RIVERSIDE, ILL.

ERNEST ASCHBURNER

## Guns without the maze

The facts in *Is There Really an All-Around Rifle* (page 106, Sept. PM) were presented in such a way that the average person (who isn't a gunsmith) can easily understand them without going through the usual maze of ballistics tables. I'd like to commend the author.

HALLANDALE, FLA.

MICHAEL COUSINO

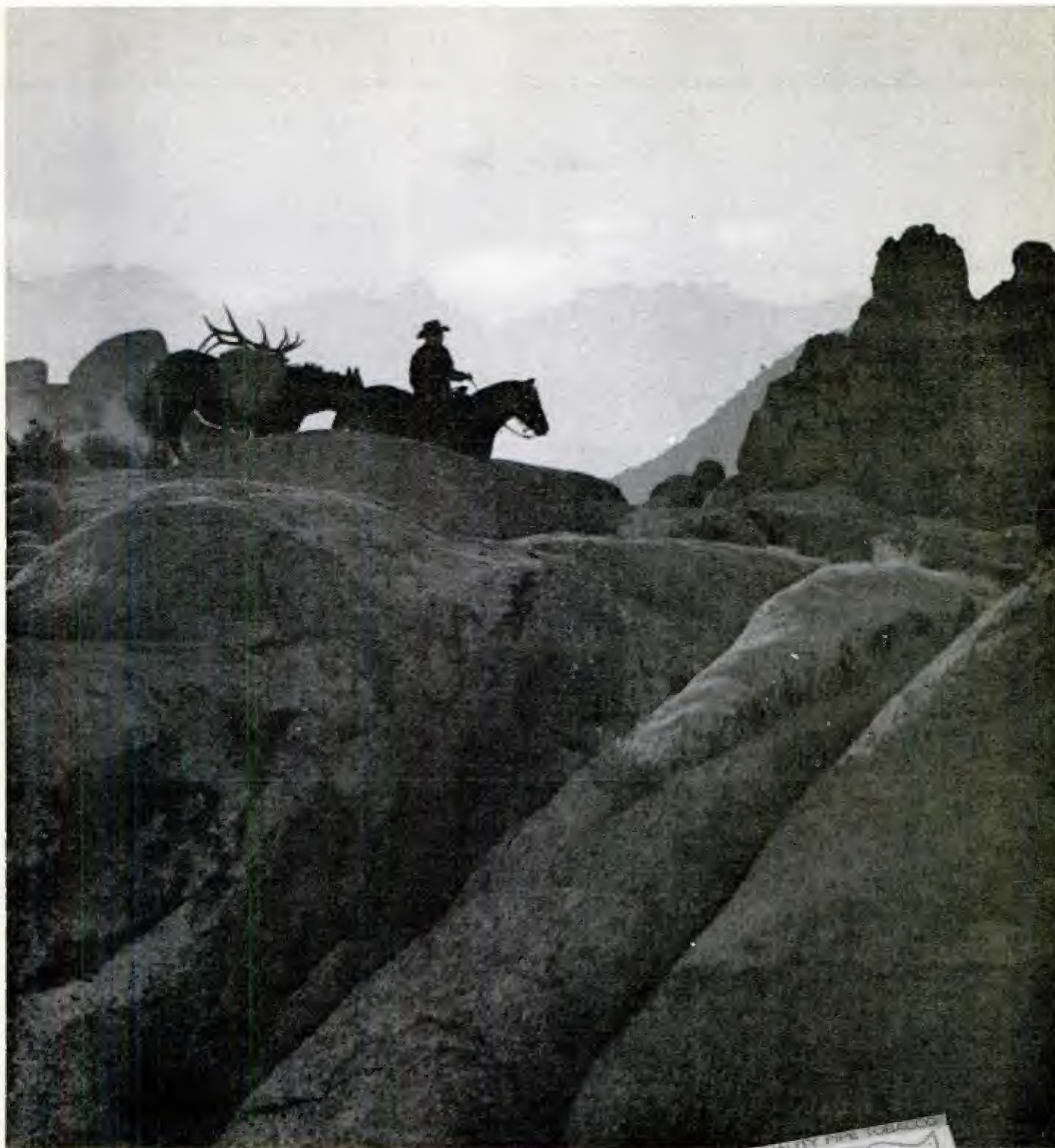
## New formula for Grand National

Right after going to press with Jake

(Please turn to page 10)

POPULAR MECHANICS





# Field & Stream takes you to A Man's Place

All your senses are alive to enjoy a day like this in A Man's Place. You're ready to appreciate the easy taste and great outdoor aroma of Field & Stream pipe tobacco.



A quality product of Philip Morris U.S.A.



## LETTERS

(Continued from page 8)

Reichert's question about NASCAR carburetor plates in last month's *Drivin' With Dan* (page 48), the rules were changed! Replacing the plate requirement is a new formula for carburetor base openings. Carburetor discharge-bore size is now specified for each type and make engine competing on the Grand National circuit. SANTA ANA, CALIF. DAN GURNEY

### Tic-tac-toe

I always enjoy making those small projects such as *Tic-Tac-Toe You Can Play Anywhere* (page 153, April PM). Your



author stated that it is a one-session project; it is—about a week long.

LEONIA, N.J.

CARL STEUER

### Multicolored taillights?

Why can't car manufacturers install taillights that shine green when the car is accelerating, yellow when it's not accelerating and red when it's braking?

I know of several instances in which near-accidents could have been avoided had there been this kind of warning light to alert an oncoming driver.

In 1969 I read of a University of Indiana engineering instructor whose experiments indicated the multicolored taillight is a cure for many rear-end collisions. Yet no manufacturer has put the light on his car. What's wrong with the idea?

BURLINGTON, IOWA

KEITH FOLEY

### Christmas lawn display

Thank you very much for the unusual Christmas display plans you have printed in PM. I built the *Two-Way Season's Greeter* (page 136, Nov. '68 PM) and put it on display this past Christmas. I hope you don't mind that I added some ideas of my own. The candles "burn" continuously,

(Please turn to page 12)



## Seagram's 7 Crown. It fits right into your world.



Somehow, 7 Crown always seems right. Because of its clean, comfortable taste. Because it's made by Seagram's. And because it fits, in its place, with the other good things of life.

Why else do more people make it a part of their world than any other whiskey?

**Taste the best of America.  
Say Seagram's and Be Sure.**

Seagram Distillers Co., N.Y.C. Blended Whiskey. 86 Proof. 65% Grain Neutral Spirits.



# TOM McCAHILL SAYS:

## ***"There's COLD CASH In Repairing These Things!"***

Each time a buddy of mine moans about the lousy repair job he got on his refrigerator or toaster or washing machine, I'm reminded of the fact that a good Appliance repairman is a mighty rare breed these days.

This neighbor of mine had refrigerator trouble just last month, and needed some speedy repair service. After phoning half a dozen repairmen who were booked solid for days, he finally had to settle for a bum job from a guy who had no business calling himself an Appliance repairman. This brings me to an important point. No one who wants to earn money in Appliance repair needs to learn by trial and error. There's a great, low-cost home study plan on the market that covers every type of Appliance repair in detail. The course was prepared by the Appliance Division of the National Radio Institute, one of the biggest and best schools in the field. Thousands of guys like yourself have studied with NRI, and many of them have more than paid for the low tuition fee within their first couple months servicing Electric Appliances.

If you want to make money (and who doesn't) in a field that's crying for good talent, make certain you send for a free NRI catalog. Get the details on the well-illustrated lessons that teach you how to repair home, farm and commercial Appliances, and small gasoline engines. You'll be amazed at how little the training costs. And you'll even get a professional Appliance Tester without extra cost.

NRI has been in the home study field since 1914, and they have a staff of 150 experts in Washington, D.C., who guide you through the course with more personal attention than you'd find in some classrooms. If you're really out to learn, they can furnish a



special course in air-conditioning and refrigeration repair, too.

Even if you've never tried to put a toaster in working order, even if your schooling never went beyond the tenth grade, I'm as certain as my name is McCahill that you can make money in the Appliance repair field with the help of this NRI course.

Do yourself a favor right now. Send off the coupon below and NRI will send you a free catalog. If you don't like the looks of this material, you can forget the entire deal, and you'll be out only one postage stamp. But remember, the Appliance repair field needs qualified men *now*. And you can qualify with NRI training.

*Tom McCahill*

*P. S. NRI won't send a representative to call on you. They've never needed any with this great course!*

APPLIANCE DIVISION, NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE  
3939 Wisconsin Avenue, Washington, D. C. 20016

AVAILABLE UNDER NEW GI BILL  
If you served since January 31, 1955  
or are in service, check GI line below.

600-111

OK—I want to see for myself. Send me the free book on Professional Appliance Servicing. No salesman will call.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_

Accredited Member National Home Study Council.

☐ Check for facts on new GI Bill.



# EXTRAORDINARY OFFER!

To Help  
You Start

## YOUR OWN BUSINESS



### No Money Down

Start in sparetime; build a money-making full-time business in your garage or basement. We'll start you in business with No Money Down. Your earnings easily cover the low monthly payments. Sharpening saws is an important service in any neighborhood or small town—You can earn \$3 to \$6 an hour sharpening hand, band or circular saws.

### No Experience! No Selling

The easy-to-operate Foley Saw Filer is automatic—it does the job for you. You can be doing business the day after you receive your machine. And with a saw filing business customers will come to you. No door to door selling! You are supplying a service they need. If you'd like more information about this unique business opportunity, return coupon (no salesman will call) and we'll send you our fact-filled

### MONEY-MAKING BOOKLET FREE!

Foley Manufacturing Co.  
1116-1 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. 55418  
Send for FREE book on Money-Making facts about the sharpening business.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP CODE \_\_\_\_\_

## 4-CHANNEL SOUND!

**Realistic Quatravox™**  
ADD IT TO ANY STEREO SET NOW!



The Quatravox and 2 extra speakers give you synthesized 4-channel sound from regular stereo records, tapes, FM. Hear sound from left, right, front, rear. At over 1100 stores—see your phone book. Or order by mail. **24<sup>95</sup>**

**Save \$15**

Complete 1-2-3 "Add-On" System

Realistic Quatravox.

2 Realistic MC-500

Walnut Speaker Systems

Reg. 84<sup>95</sup>

**Sale 69<sup>95</sup>**



FREE  
Hi-Fi  
Catalog

**ALLIED RADIO SHACK**

A TANDY CORPORATION COMPANY  
2725 W. 7th Street Fort Worth, Texas 76107  
• Add your state, local taxes if applicable

## LETTERS

(Continued from page 10)

and I included a stop-and-go feature. The candles turn 180° and, when they're in perfect alignment, they remain stationary for 10 seconds while they display their message. Then they turn 180° and remain stationary another 10 seconds.

TONKAWA, OKLA.

JOHN P. FISHER



Any other readers who'd like to build the rotating candle display can order Xerox copies of the article. Just send \$1.05 to Popular Mechanics, Dept JL, 224 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019. (And don't overlook the brand-new project on page 152 of this issue.)

## Hi Sibley

We were saddened to learn recently of the death early this year of Hi Sibley, whose name many of you will recognize as a long-time contributor to PM. If there is such a title as "dean of do-it-yourself writers," we feel that over the years Hi surely earned it. His first contribution to this magazine was in 1918. ★ ★ ★

POPULAR MECHANICS

Мастерство — это искусство, которое не прощает





## The master midget builder.

For 35 years Leonard Gonsalves has been building racing machinery.

"When I got out of school somebody sold me a bandsaw for \$7.00. So I built a racing boat. It went real well, so I built some more and sold them.

"Then I started building

midget race cars. I guess that's what I always wanted to do. I've got a real beauty down at the shop now. It'll be the fastest one I've ever seen.

"I bought the Ford Ranchero to take my racers to the track. And I switched it over to Champions first

chance I got. Well, you know, I've always raced with Champions and I guess I know what's best for an engine."



Toledo, Ohio 43601

**6 million Ford owners have switched to Champion Spark Plugs.  
This has been one of them.**





## Support your local library.

With Elmer's® Glue-All.

Elmer's is great for fixing things. Or making things.

It dries fast, clear, and strong.

It'll give a happy ending to whatever you glue.

Elmer's—America's favorite glue. For wood, paper, pottery, leather and all porous materials.



Elmer's® Glue-All: From the makers of Krylon® Coatings and Mystik® Tapes.



Get more  
for your \$\$

## with ATLAS 12" lathes

Quick change gear box with 54 threads and feeds. 16 spindle speeds — V-belt drive. Power cross feed — power longitudinal feed. Timken tapered roller bearings. 12¼" swing — big capacity. And more — from only \$615 f.o.b. factory.

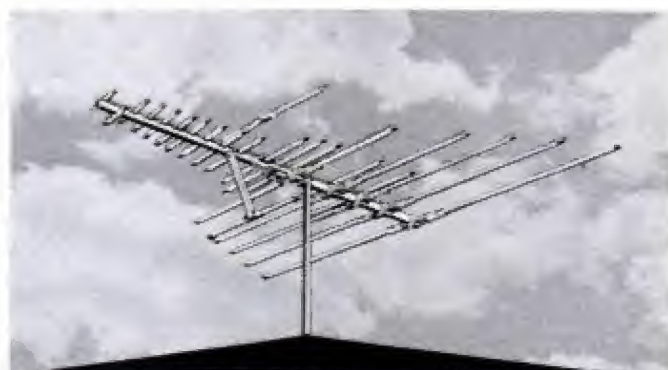
Write for free catalog.

**CLAUSING CORPORATION**

11-24 N. Pitcher St.

Kalamazoo, Mich. 49001

537



## Turn on your color TV

... with a Winegard all channel antenna! See how it pulls in color pictures strong and clear!

Winegard offers many models, including heavy-duty Super Colortrons® — the compact, solid-state SENSAR™—plus decorator-styled Color-Ceptor® indoor antennas!

Under our exclusive 2-year Replacement Policy, if your antenna is damaged by weather, vandalism or any cause within two years of purchase, Winegard will replace it, direct from the factory, at just one-half of the original retail price.



**WINEGARD**  
TELEVISION SYSTEMS

Winegard Company—3000 Kirkwood Street—Burlington, Iowa 52601  
WRITE FOR LISTING OF WINEGARD DEALERS IN YOUR AREA

POPULAR MECHANICS



# THRIFTY PHONES AT THRIFTY PRICES

OWN IT AND SAVE MONEY  
ON PHONE BILL  
EVERY MONTH!

These are live phones, require no  
wiring, no installation necessary.



## "TRENDLINE" PHONE

With ringer, dial,  
plug & cable **\$59<sup>95</sup>**

Newest, most popular style! Complete phone in the palm of your hand. Colors: white, ivory, red, beige, green, black, blue, pink, and turquoise.



## ORIGINAL COLOR MODERN PHONE

**\$19<sup>95</sup>** With dial, plug,  
ringer & cable

Familiar style in most homes, but you have choice of colors: beige, blue, green, ivory, pink, white, black, red and yellow.



## The PHONE

**\$49<sup>95</sup>**

With ringer, dial,  
plug & cable

Absolutely the last word in modern design! Winner of European Design Award. Shell-like appearance when closed (3"x7"), then it springs open to become all-in-one functional phone. Mini-dial. White with non-scratch base.

## DESIGNERS' UPRIGHT PHONE



**\$39<sup>95</sup>** With dial, plug,  
Buzzer & cable

Up-to-the-minute with nostalgia! Stands one foot tall with the dial in the base. Black. Available in brass finish at \$10 add'l.



## Ericofon SCULPTURED PHONE

With dial,  
plug and cable **\$39<sup>95</sup>**

Styled with statuette elegance. Base dial disconnects call when set down. Rests in hand for dialing and talking. Colors: ivory, green, beige, blue, gray, white, red, pink and turquoise. (Buzzer if needed, at \$10 add'l)



## CINDERELLA PHONE

With dial,  
plug and cable **\$29<sup>95</sup>**

Always popular because of sleek, low, compact design. Lightweight. Requires minimum of space. Colors: white, beige, blue, pink. (Ringer if needed, at \$6.95 add'l.)



## MODERN WALL PHONE

With ringer,  
plug, dial  
and cable **\$19<sup>95</sup>**

Co-ordinate with color! Attaches easily to wall where most needed. Colors: white, black, red, blue, green, beige, ivory, pink and yellow.



## COMPACT WALL PHONE

**\$7<sup>95</sup>**

With dial,  
ringer, plug  
and cable

Perfect if only minimum wall space is needed. Attractive, practical style. Black.



## FRENCH CRADLE PHONE

**\$49<sup>95</sup>**

With ringer,  
plug, dial  
and cable

Authentic french style of classical beauty. Blends ideally with both contemporary or traditional decor. Colors: ivory & gold, black & gold,



## DESK DIAL PHONE

• ASSORTED STYLES •

With ringer,  
plug, dial  
and cable **\$8<sup>95</sup>**

Standard home phone that is most practical and dependable. Priced so low, you can have a phone in every room. Black. Ready to use.



Add 60¢  
Pstg/hdlg

## 25 FOOT PHONE EXTENSION CORD

**\$2<sup>99</sup>** Each 25' length

Complete with 4-prong plug and jack. Makes phone reach all parts of room to save steps and energy. Off-white color.

Order by Mail →

## METROPOLITAN TELETRONICS CORP.

PM11, 35 WEST 35th ST., NEW YORK, N.Y. 10001 • Phone: LW 4-4030

Please send the following items: (Indicate 2nd choice when specifying color)

Add \$1.50 pstg  
and hdlg charge  
for each phone

N.Y. residents add sales tax.

PHONES ARE GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Shipping Charges \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Tax if any \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Total enclosed \$ \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL \$1 FOR OUR ILLUSTRATED CATALOG.  
FULL REFUND WITH FIRST ORDER.



# You get more for your money from NRI



**BUILD • TEST • EXPLORE** All this is yours — from Achievement Kit, to solid state Radio, to training-engineered Color TV set—when you enroll for NRI's TV-Radio Servicing course. Other courses equally complete. Unique training methods, "bite-size" texts, many personal services have made NRI the leader in its field for over 50 years.

## NRI Programmed Equipment Gives You Priceless Confidence, Makes Learning TV-Radio, Electronics Fast and Fascinating

NRI pioneered the idea of supplying home-study students with custom designed training kits to give practical on-the-job experience as you learn. Today, NRI's "3-Dimensional" training can't be equalled. You get more value—from the exclusive Achievement Kit sent the day you enroll, to "bite-size" texts and custom training equipment. Learning TV-Radio, Electronics or Communications at home is easy, exciting, the NRI simplified, dramatized way.

### BE A SKILLED TECHNICIAN IN AMERICA'S FASTEST GROWING INDUSTRY

Regardless of your educational background, you can learn the Electronics field of your choice the practical NRI way. The NRI color catalog, sent to you free and without obligation, tells you how you can qualify quickly to be a part of the fast growing Electronic Age; about engineering jobs in business, industry, broadcasting, government, now offered to men without college degrees. It will open your eyes to the great number of success opportunities available right now in the high-pay world of TV-Radio Servicing, Broadcasting-Communications and Industrial-Military Electronics. With NRI technical training, you can take your choice of a wide variety of career

openings or have a business of your own. And if you choose one of five NRI courses that include FCC License preparation, you must earn your FCC License or NRI refunds your tuition!

### MAKE \$5 TO \$7 AN HOUR EXTRA IN SPARE TIME STARTING SOON

Tens of thousands of NRI graduates are proof it is practical to train at home in your spare time. Keep your present job while preparing for a better one, and earn \$5 to \$7 an hour extra in spare time while you train, fixing sets for friends and neighbors. NRI shows you how. Equipment you build and keep becomes useful in your work.

### STEP UP TO BETTER PAY, A BRIGHTER FUTURE

NRI can help you, but the decision to act must come from you. Decide now to move ahead . . . mail the postage-free card today for your FREE NRI color catalog. No obligation. No salesman will call. NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Electronics Division, Washington, D.C. 20016.

#### APPROVED UNDER GI BILL

If you served since January 31, 1955, or are in service, check GI line on postage-free card or in coupon.

### CASH IN ON THE BOOM IN COLOR TELEVISION



The NRI TV-Radio Servicing course includes your choice of black and white or color TV training equipment. Color TV needs thousands of trained men to keep pace with millions of sets being sold every year. NRI prepares you quickly. Cash in on the boom

Mail insert card for  
**your FREE NRI  
color CATALOG**

No salesman will call





Don't waste your life in a dead-end job!

# Become a well-paid computer programmer—this free McGraw-Hill booklet tells you how.

Now you can train at home, in your spare time, for a career in this new, exciting field.

More than 50,000 programmers are needed now;

many more will be needed within the next few years.

No college or technical background required. All you need is a logical mind and proper training. People from

virtually every walk of life have found success in computer programming.

This new course has been developed by experts. CREI/McGraw-Hill has trained thousands of men and women for better jobs through home study and has an unmatched reputation in educational circles.

**APPROVED FOR TRAINING  
UNDER NEW G.I. BILL.**

Founded 1927

# CREI

Accredited Member of the  
National Home Study Council

**FOR FREE BOOKLET** mail post-paid card. If card is detached, mail coupon or write: CREI, Dept. P1111B, Wisconsin Ave. at Tilden St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20016

## CREI, A Division of the McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Company

Dept. P 1111B, Wisconsin Ave. at Tilden St., N.W.,  
Washington, D.C. 20016

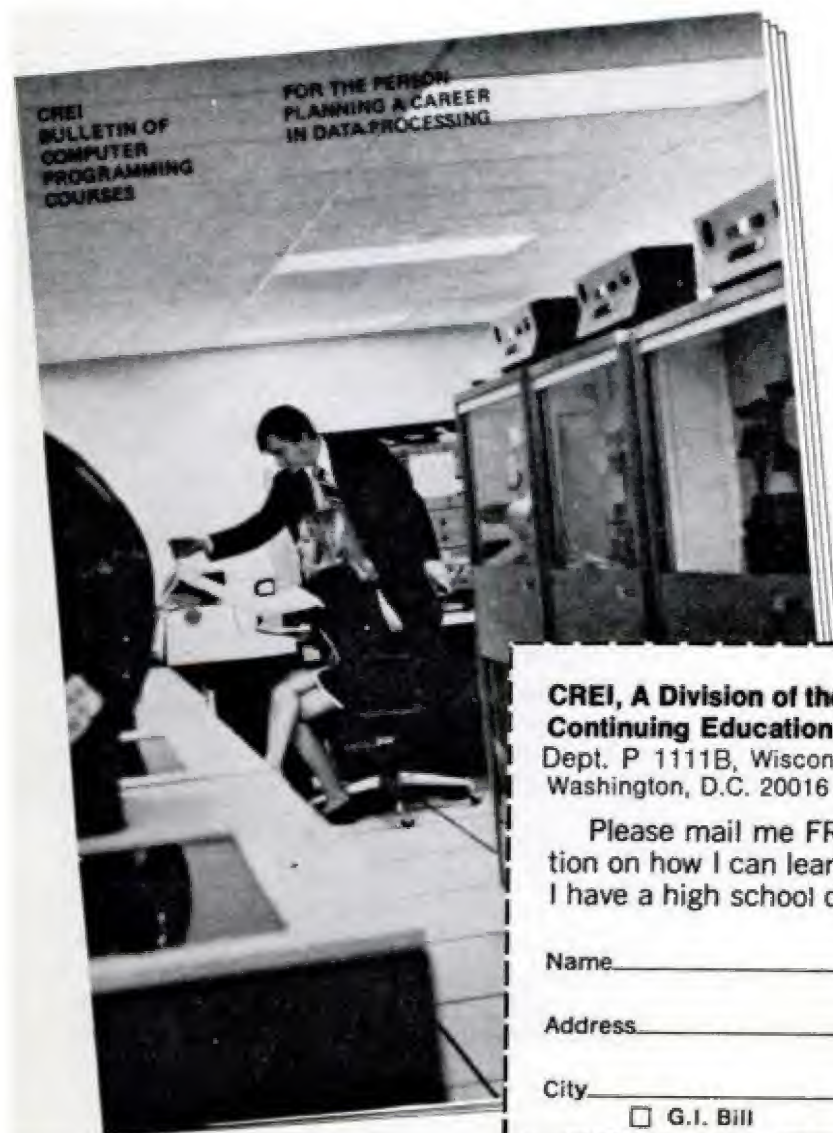
Please mail me FREE booklet with complete information on how I can learn computer programming at home. I have a high school diploma or the equivalent.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

☐ G.I. Bill





# SOLUTIONS FOR MECHANICAL HEADACHES

# AUTOMOBILE CLINIC

BY MORT SCHULTZ

## Cups and sources

Our car, a 1969 Pontiac Catalina with standard suspension, wears front tires rapidly in a pattern of repeated cupping (flat-spotting) around the circumference of both the inner and outer rows of treads. This has occurred despite numerous wheel alignments, balance, tire rotations, proper tire pressure and conservative driving. The dealer denies there is anything mechanically wrong with the car. Can you help?—Elmer R. White, Grand Lodge, Mich.

Cupping all around tires indicates out-of-round brake drums, uneven brake adjustment, loose suspension bushings or weak shock absorbers.

## A knock in the head

Almost since the day of purchase of a 1969 Ford LTD with 429-cu.-in. four-barrel engine, the oil-pressure light remains on and the engine knocks for a few seconds until the light goes off. This occurs only if the car has sat for an hour or more. If the engine is restarted within the hour, this does not happen. I am on my third oil pump, and no one here (Ford or independent garage) has the answer. Can you help?—William P. Morris, Athens, Ala.

This is a tough one, but I'm convinced the trouble is not the oil pump. It is most unlikely you would get three faulty pumps in a row. Maybe you are using a viscosity of oil that isn't suited for your car and area. For example, if as suggested by your owner's manual for the temperature in your part of the country you are using an SAE 30 motor oil, perhaps it gets too thick as it sits. Maybe that's why you have the trouble after the car has been idle and the oil has had time to thicken, and don't have it when oil is warm and thinner. Your problem might be cleared up by switching to a multi-viscosity SAE 10W-40 motor oil.

## Filler tube spills gas

I have a problem with a 1969 Chevrolet Nova that is both dangerous and costly. Gas spills out of the filler tube, and not only when the car has been sitting in the

sun. I have had a new gas cap put on, but this hasn't helped. I have seen other Novas do this as they have taken off from a stoplight. Is there a fix?—Michael Nichols, South San Francisco, Calif.

Make sure the car is equipped with the right gas cap. If it's right, check the gas-tank filler neck for damage. Furthermore, it should be angled. If it comes straight out of the gas tank, it should be bent up. Make sure, too, that the filler-neck cap sealing surface is free of dents that may be preventing the cap gasket from sealing.

## Where'd the compression go?

My 1969 Volkswagen sedan has suddenly shown up without compression in the No. 2 cylinder, less than 5000 miles after the engine was analyzed and the valves adjusted by a VW agency. At that time No. 2 showed 125 pounds. The car has 33,000 miles and I use regular-grade Standard Oil of California gasoline only. Where did the compression go so suddenly?—Rachel Hamlin, Berkeley, Calif.

It could be that the head came loose, allowing loss of compression. If so, perhaps the head will have to come off for refacing or replacing. However, I think it's more likely that the fellow adjusting the valves tightened those in No. 2 too much, causing a burnout. I'd take the car back to the dealer. If he can't solve the problem, then contact the VW customer relations manager, Volkswagen of America, Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632.

## Word from the far north

Recently while doing a job on my 1969 ¾-ton Ford pickup, I pulled the pan to clean it out and found a glob of gray sticky matter with the consistency of putty. I use Chevron Supreme 10-30 motor oil, and change it and the oil filter every 2500 miles, if not sooner. The temperature here averages only 40° and we have only 16 miles of blacktop road. Runs with the truck are short—it has only 16,000 miles on it. Can you settle my apprehension?—Marvin Kinberg, Sitka, Alaska.

Most times a gray color would denote  
(Please turn to page 22)





Her first pair of skis. And he  
wants them just right.  
The right length. The right feel.  
He won't have it any other way.  
Their cigarette? Viceroy. They  
won't settle for less. It's a matter of taste.



Viceroy gives you all the taste, all the time.



## AUTOMOBILE CLINIC

(Continued from page 20)

a moisture content, perhaps caused by condensation. To get a clearer picture of this, why not put some of that gray stuff in a vial and send it to the director of customer relations, Standard Oil of California, 225 Bush St., San Francisco, 94120. Ask if he would have it analyzed for you and what he suggests.

### Hesitation problem

Several of us have the same size engine in our 1969 Chrysler-produced cars—a 318-cu.-in. with two-barrel Carter carburetor. We all have the same hesitation problem between start and warmup. When you step on the accelerator, the engine dies way down and almost stops. You have to feather the accelerator to keep the engine from stalling, but after warmup, it runs smoothly. Timing has been advanced from TDC to  $2\frac{1}{2}^\circ$  to  $7^\circ$  advance, and also back to  $2\frac{1}{2}^\circ$  retard. Carburetors have been adjusted and rebuilt, automatic chokes adjusted and re-adjusted. The vacuum advance is okay. Our last hope is you.—Lois Smith, Jackson, Mich.

This has been a problem for some time, but the solution may be as easy as directing your mechanic's attention to the carburetor section of the service manual. Have him adjust the vacuum-kick exactly as directed. This adjustment controls the fuel delivery while the engine is running. If it is made perfectly but the problem continues, try these other things. Have the accelerator-pump spring and metering-rod spring stretched about  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch. Have the float level set a trifle higher than specification and have the metering rod jet drilled out to .051 inch.

### Changing the numbers

Elmer Denis of Green Bay, Wis., asked if there was a way to keep his 1966 Oldsmobile Delta 88 from hesitating on acceleration during warmup (Automobile Clinic, page 48, May '71 PM). I recommended that a new accelerator pump be installed and inadvertently cited factory numbers that won't do you any good. The numbers you need to order this part (they apply to 1965, 1966 and 1967 models) are: for 425-cu.-in. two-barrel engines, part

No. 7032562; for 330-cu.-in. two-barrel engines, part No. 7032829; and for 330-cu.-in. two-barrel engines (HD), part No. 7038413.

### Tough talk about tires

I would like to equip my 1968 Pontiac GTO convertible with steel radial tires. If I bought four, would I have to take all four off in order to use my regular bias-ply snow tires?—Fred D. Peckham, San Francisco.

Absolutely! The Department of Transportation advises you not to mix different types of tires. It says you may be able to get away with mixing regular bias and belted bias tires, providing each type is used in pairs on the same axle. However, the industry states unequivocally the vehicle will be tough to control.

## Service Tips

● 1971 VWs, of all things, are being bugged by bad gas mileage. These cars have to be timed just right because of the effect of emission control devices or they will burn gas excessively. Dealerships now have a 12-point tune-up procedure to follow. If the shop chief looks at you crazy-like when you tell him this, refer him to page 7 of the June 1971 issue of the *Weathervane*, which is an official VW publication.

● If your 1971 Chrysler Corp. car with 225-cu.-in. engine is leaking oil, could be that the oil-pump-to-cylinder block joint face is slightly out of flat. Have the oil pump removed and then reinstalled using two gaskets (part No. 2121404).

● FoMoCo has spelled out what it means in owners manuals when it says that "more frequent service" is required if your car or light truck is operated in dusty or low-temperature areas. Change the oil and oil filter every 3000 miles or three months, whichever comes first, if operation includes periods of idling or low speed operation of the variety done by taxis and door-to-door delivery trucks; if you tow a trailer with over 2000 pounds gross weight for long distances; or if outside temperature remains below  $10^\circ\text{F}$ . for 60 days or more and most trips are less than 10 miles. Basic oil and filter change interval for normal operation stays at 6000 miles or six months. ★★ ★

---

**GOT A PROBLEM WITH YOUR CAR?** Ask Mort about it. Send your question to Auto Clinic, *Popular Mechanics*, 224 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Letters cannot be answered individually, but problems of general interest will be published in the column.





**Now Ford gives you a choice of swinging or sliding doors.**



**Sales leader for 11 straight years.**

**Only Ford vans have so many better ideas that make vans easier to drive, to service, to use.**

New Econolines now offer a choice of swinging doors or a new gliding side door for cargo handling in cramped quarters. Three tracks, at top, bottom and center, give solid support for smooth operation.



**Wider at top for built-ins.** Body sides are more vertical, wider apart at top than other vans. Built-in units fit better and leave more aisle.

**Shorter outside, easier to park.** Compared to other makes of

similar loadspace, Econolines have significantly less overall length, for better maneuverability.

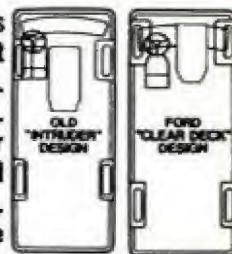


**Easy, out-front servicing.** Routine service points are right at hand under convenient outside hood: water, oil, battery, wiper motor, many others.

**Strong, Twin-I-Beam Independent Front Suspension**—Ford's exclusive design smooths the going for both load and driver. Two forged steel I-beam axles provide strength and durability; wide wheel stance means stability in cross winds.



**Engine clear forward.** In Ford's clear-deck design, engine is all the way out of cargo area. Over 8½ ft. clear floor space behind driver's seat... over 10 ft. in the SuperVan. Maximum payload over two tons.



**FORD  
ECONOLINE  
VANS**

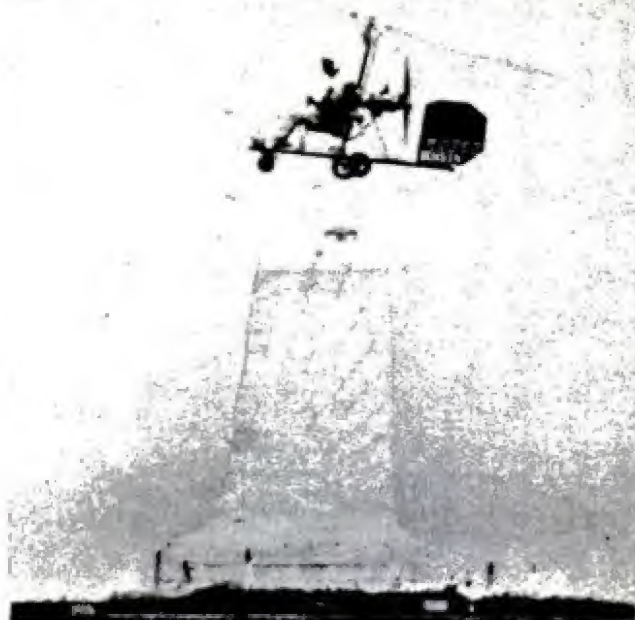






## Basketball on ice skates

They play basketball on ice skates in the West Suburban YMCA, LaGrange, Ill. Covered with  $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch-thick Slick, a product of Vinyl Plastics, Inc., of Sheboygan, Wis., the gym floor is the largest iceless ice-skating rink in the world. The material is removable.



## Cross country by gyrocopter

Flying past the Wright Brothers monument at Kitty Hawk, N.C., Ken Brock completes a 3400-mile gyrocopter flight from Los Angeles. Covering 350 to 400 miles per day, Brock navigated by ordinary road maps; his only instrument was an airspeed indicator.



## Skiing on plastic 'snow'

Heini Messner (top), a leading Austrian skier, zips down a plastic "snow" ski trail at Bergamo, Italy. The year-round slope is surfaced with Ultrathene, an ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymer that rivals real snow for softness and slip characteristics.



## Racing on milk cartons

A 50-foot-long boat whose flotation consisted of 2600 empty milk cartons (top) was the longest boat in the First Annual Milk Carton Boat Race during the Minneapolis Aquatennial. One heat of the unusual contest is shown in the bottom photo.



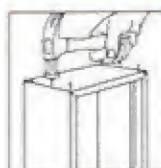
# Mellow Old Crow Bourbon begins with men who love to work with their hands.



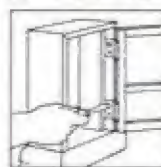
Many a morning, Cecil Goins warms up for his Master Cooper's job by turning out clock cabinets. By the time he arrives at Old Crow, he can repair a barrel with such skill, the Bourbon mellowing inside never knows its long sleep has been disturbed.

Craftsmen made Old Crow famous. Back in 1835, our people figured out the formula that made Bourbon taste good, bottle after bottle, and later they handmade the first sour mash Bourbon. We still use our hands in making Old Crow.

Like to try your hand at cabinet making? We'll send you the same plans Cecil Goins used. Write: Old Crow, Box 675, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601.



Glue, then nail cabinet joints with blunted finishing nails.



Hinge door. Use 1 screw in each hinge leaf for trial fit.



Put clock close to door for best visibility. For plans, see address at left.

## Old Crow

*The Bourbon Made  
By Good Kentucky Hands*



KENTUCKY STRAIGHT BOURBON WHISKEY. 86 PROOF. DISTILLED AND BOTTLED AT THE FAMOUS OLD CROW DISTILLERY CO., FRANKFORT, KY.

NOVEMBER 1971

25

Illustration: Seymour Chwast for The New York Times



# HOMEOWNERS' CLINIC

BY W. CLYDE LAMMEY

## Paint failure

*Why does paint fail earlier on the south and west sides of my house?—S.M., Iowa.*

What you describe is not so much paint "failure" as ordinary day-to-day exposure to the elements. Paint on all houses, in any clime, will always have a shorter life on the sides exposed to the sun. If you take a good look at your roof, you will find the same holds true for asphalt shingles. If you are trying to cut down on the painting chore, your best bets are to use a high-quality paint and to give some thought to applying an extra coat to the south and west walls.

## Paint-stained concrete

*I accidentally spilled about a pint of green paint on the concrete floor of my breezeway. Of course, I mopped it up but that green stain won't come off. What to do?—E.H., Tenn.*

A wash-off type of paint remover just might do it. Here you have to watch the remover closely after applying it to see that it does not evaporate to the point where it won't wash off readily. After rinsing with clean water you may need a second and possibly a third application.

Or, you can make a thin paste by adding trisodium phosphate (about a double handful to the gallon of water), spread and cover with a cloth. Scrub away just before the stuff dries completely and rinse thoroughly.

As another alternative, you might use a wire brush or masonry abrasive disc chucked in your electric drill.

## Insurer's imprint

*I have an oval-shaped object of lead or other soft metal and about 3 inches long. It's somewhat damaged, but what appears to be the imprint of a fireman is on one face, plus traces of red and white enamel. From this description, can you tell me what this object might be and what it was used for?—A.O., R.I.*

I'm guessing it's what was known as a "fire mark," which used to be provided by an insurer for an owner to attach to his house in a conspicuous place. Its

purpose was to alert local firemen and others called in the event of a fire that the home was insured and assure them that they would be paid for their smoke-eating efforts.

If genuine, such an imprint might have some value as an antique.

## Blistered tile floor

*There are two blisters in my asphalt-tile basement floor. These are at the point where the corners of four tiles meet, the raised portions being only about  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. high and perhaps 2 in. in diameter. When pressed down, they spring up again. How can I remedy this?—D.F., Utah.*

First, I'd dampen a washcloth, fold it double, place it over a blister and hold a household iron on the cloth while the iron's switch is set at the silk setting. The trick is to apply just the right degree of heat—and no more—to soften the cement. Then lift the iron and cloth, and place a weighted block over the blister. If this doesn't do the trick, remove the tile and old mastic and apply new adhesive.

## Concrete floor slant

*I'm replacing a wooden porch floor with concrete and disagree with my contractor when he says  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. pitch, or slant, of the floor, will be sufficient for drainage. I think it should be at least  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. Who's right?—O.T., Mass.*

Standard pitch for water runoff is  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. per running foot. Thus, if your porch is 8 ft. wide, the high end—at the house—should be about 2 in. higher than the outboard edge. If your personal taste rules out this much pitch, I would not recommend a pitch of less than 1 in. For your peace of mind, "positive" water runoff is a must.

## Don't shake that varnish!

*Recently I was told never to shake a can containing varnish, but my informant did not know why. There must be a reason. What is it?—Y.M., Wash.*

In a can containing varnish from which some of the contents have been used, air is entrapped when you replace the lid. If you shake the can prior to use, tiny air bubbles will form in the varnish and these will be picked up by the brush and laid on the surface being finished. As the varnish dries these form tiny flecks you can feel when you pass a finger over the surface. Always stir—never shake—varnish.

★★★



Get away from the crowd.  
Get all the flavor you want in  
Old Gold Filters.



15 mg. "tar," 1.2 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report Nov. '70.

© 1971 Lorillard



# ALL OUTDOORS

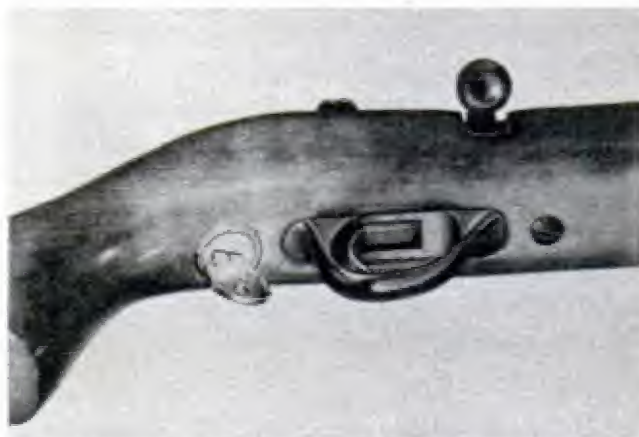
BY GEORGE REIGER



**MOST DOG-TRAINING DEVICES** use short-lived model airplane control components in a heavy metal case. Jetco Electronics has "built a better mousetrap" using 40-hour batteries in a plastic pack.



**ONE WAY TO WARD OFF** antigun feeling is to introduce the entire family to the pleasure of plinking. Smith & Wesson brings its long experience in making quality handguns to the manufacture of a pellet pistol patterned after its successful Model 41 .22-cal. target automatic. Ideal for basement target practice or for training your wife and kids to shoot, the CO<sub>2</sub> unit retails for \$35.



**A LOCK IN A RIFLE** is one way to keep the kids from using your firearms. And a Model 63-K (for key) lock gun from Savage Arms provides a smart solution for the growing problem of theft, too.

(All Outdoors [continues on page 30](#))

**DIVERSIFICATION IS THE NEW NAME OF THE GUNNING GAME**—1971 is the centennial year of Harrington & Richardson, a venerable firearms firm in Worcester, Mass. It's also the year H&R became exclusive U.S. distributor for Hardy rods, reels and angling accessories imported from England. This linking of flyrods and firearms is symbolic of change throughout the gunning industry.

For years gun manufacturers presumed a kind of invulnerability. Americans showed an everlasting interest in firearms, and a growing population seemed to promise profits for years to come. Then President Kennedy was shot, and waves of antigun sentiment gave the gunmakers second thoughts about the value of specialization.

The result is that today Mossberg makes campers, Colt sells knives, Winchester markets boots and books, Sturm Ruger is in industrial hardware, and Browning and Garcia make or market just about anything for the outdoors. And the trend is growing. Don't be surprised to hear of Savage fishing reels or Remington snowshoes in the not-too-distant future!



# A good friend is now easy to come by.

Everybody needs a good friend. One that will stick with you through thick and thin.

That's the Opel 1900 Sport Coupe. And it's easy to come by because it won't cost you a fortune to buy or to own. Besides being economical, the Opel 1900 is dependable and reliable. Just like a friend. It has a 1.9 liter engine that you can call on when you need it. With hydraulic valve lifters that keep the engine running smooth and quiet and cut down on the need for adjustments. So it's a considerate friend, too.

For smooth, quick stops, front power disc brakes are standard. Rack and pinion steering is standard, too. No real friend would be without them.

Then there's a standard four-speed manual transmission fully synchronized in all forward gears. Or if you wish, you can equip your friend with an available three-speed fully automatic transmission.

The Opel 1900 has a long list of friendly comfort and convenience features, too. Things like full carpeting,

durable vinyl-covered front bucket seats with lots of padding, an abundance of head room, shoulder room and hip room front and back. There's even full-flow ventilation plus the convenience of swing-open side windows. And its 11.5 cu. ft. trunk has more luggage space than some larger size cars.

A good friend that's easy to come by. That's the Opel 1900 Sport Coupe.

Make one your friend soon at your Buick/Opel dealer's.



## Buick's Opel 1900 Sport Coupe. Your friend.



Sure, you can buy welders for less money  
... and even more money... but...  
**YOU CAN'T GET A BETTER  
VALUE THAN A  
LINCOLN!  
AC 225 AMP WELDER**



Lincoln Electric, the world's largest manufacturer of arc welding equipment, builds welders to industrial quality standards in high volume.

**Powerful** . . . enough heat for  $\frac{3}{16}$ " electrodes.

**Versatile** . . . welds with low hydrogen and stainless steel rods. For cast iron and hardsurfacing, too. Cuts, solders, brazes.

**Easy to operate** . . . simple, one-switch control. Easy to start. No spit or sputter.

**Safe** . . . built to conservative, industrial ratings. UL approved. For 230-volt power lines.

**Perfect gift for the man with a well equipped shop.**

**Only \$98\*** including holder, ground clamp, power cord, plug, electrode kit, wheels, instruction booklet.

\*(Suggested retail price is subject to change without notice. Optional features, taxes, local delivery and Zone 2 freight charges will alter this price.)

**MAIL COUPON FOR FREE LITERATURE**

The Lincoln Electric Company  
Dept. A-4, Cleveland, O. 44117  
I am interested in the 225 AC  
shop welder.

Send full details without obligation.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**LINCOLN  
ELECTRIC**

**ALL OUTDOORS**

*(Continued from page 28)*



**MINI-BASS BOATS** are becoming popular. The Basshopper made by Jac-Raft in Ardmore, Okla., is a variation of the Water Wagon (see *Boats with a Purpose*, page 102, Sept. '71 PM). Its chief advantage over the Wagon seems to be that the caster has a higher seat off the water. But there's no place to mount a little gas-powered engine to move you quickly between hotspots, and the Basshopper weighs about 65 pounds more while supporting some 250 pounds less weight.



**A COUPLE OF YEARS AGO**, when E. Carl Kiekhaefer retired as president of Mercury Outboards, everyone wondered what this energetic pioneer of small engines would do next. Recently, this question had a partial answer. Carl has been named director of Canada's MHV Industries which makes recreational hovercraft (above.) He also produces a line of snowmobile engines and conversion units. In fact, he seems to be bringing his talents to all areas of recreation he missed during the first 30 years of his career! ★★★



**ICS®**  
International  
Correspondence  
Schools  
Division of Intext  
ICS, Scranton, Pa. 18515  
Canadian residents:  
Send coupon to Scranton.  
Our affiliate in Canada will reply.  
In Honolulu:  
Use P.O. Box 418, Honolulu.

TAKE YOUR FIRST STEP... MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY—ICS, SCRANTON, PA. 18515

4A054K

I'm interested in a program of independent study.  
Send me, without cost, your booklet on the principles of success,  
sample text demonstrating famous ICS method, and your catalog for \_\_\_\_\_  
(Print name of course. See list.)

Miss \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ Apt. \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Employed by \_\_\_\_\_ Working Hours \_\_\_\_\_ A.M. to \_\_\_\_\_ P.M.

# 266 ways to win yourself a RAISE IN PAY

Dozens of new careers are open to you with ICS training. Oldest, largest correspondence institution, 8,000,000 students since 1890. Learn facts, theories, practical applications. Instructors guide you, answer

your questions. Illustrated texts, written by authorities, yours to keep. Famed ICS diploma to graduates. Convenient payment plan. Take charge of your future now. Send coupon for three FREE booklets.

## LEADERS IN THE ICS SUCCESS PARADE...

**Automobile Engine**  
Tune-Up  
Introduction to  
System/360 Computer  
Business Administration  
Accounting  
Civil Engineering  
Practical Electrician  
TV-Radio Servicing

**Architectural Drafting**  
High School Courses  
High School  
Equivalency  
Domestic-Commercial  
Refrigeration and  
Air Conditioning Serv.  
Aircraft and Power  
Plant Mechanics

**ACCOUNTING**  
Accounting (U.S.A.)  
Accounting (Canadian)  
Accounting for Business  
Programmers  
Auditing  
Business Law (U.S.A.)  
Cost Accounting  
CPA Review (U.S.A.)  
General Accounting  
Federal Tax (U.S.A.)  
General Business  
Accounting  
Junior Accounting  
Office Accounting  
Practical Accounting  
Public Accounting  
Small Business  
Accounting (U.S.A.)  
Starting and Managing  
a Small Accounting  
Service (U.S.A.)

Show Card Writing  
Sign Painting and  
Designing  
Sketching and Painting  
**AUTOMOTIVE**  
Automatic Transmission  
Specialist  
Automobile Air Condi-  
tioning Specialist  
Automobile Body Re-  
building & Refinishing  
Automobile Engine  
Tune-Up  
Automotive Mechanic  
Automobile Master  
Mechanic  
Automotive Diesel-Gas  
Mechanic

**BUSINESS**  
Advertising Acct. Exec.  
Advertising Media  
Advertising Copywriting  
Advertising Production  
Business Administration  
Business Law  
Canadian Business  
Course  
Industrial Psychology  
Basic Inventory Control  
Managing a Small Store  
Marketing Management  
Marketing Research  
Management  
Exec. Management  
Office Management  
Production Management  
Purchasing Agent  
Retail Bus. Management  
Retail Buyer  
Systems and Procedures  
Analysis

**BUSINESS: SALES**  
Real Estate Agent  
Modern Salesman  
Sales Manager

**BUSINESS:  
SUPERVISION**  
Advanced Management  
Basic Management

**Industrial Foremanship**  
Management  
Industrial Supervision  
Sales Management  
Personnel—Labor  
Relations (U.S.A.)  
General Supervision

**CHEMICAL**  
Chemical Analyst  
Chemical Engineering  
Chemical Laboratory  
Technician  
Chemical Process Op.  
Elements of Nuclear  
Energy  
General Chemistry  
Instrumental Laboratory  
Analysis

**CIVIL ENGINEERING**  
Civil Engineering  
Construction Eng'g  
Technician  
Highway Eng'g Tech.  
Principles of Surveying  
Reading Highway  
Blueprints  
Reading Structural  
Blueprints  
Sanitary Engineering  
Technology  
Sewage—Plant Operator  
Structural Eng'g Tech.  
Surveying and Mapping  
Water-Works Operator

**COMPUTERS**  
Fundamentals of Com-  
puter Programming  
COBOL Programming  
Fortran IV Programming  
Introduction to Digital  
Computer  
Programming the IBM  
1401 Computer  
Introduction to  
System 360 Computer

**DRAFTING**  
Aircraft Drafting  
Architectural Drafting  
Design Drafting  
Drafting Technology  
Electrical Drafting  
Electronic Drafting  
Introductory Mech.  
Drafting  
Mechanical Drafting  
Pressure-Vessel and  
Tank Print Reading  
Sheet Metal Layout  
Structural Drafting

**ELECTRICAL**  
Electrical Engineering  
—Electronics Option.  
—Power Option  
Electrical Appliance Ser.  
Electrical Contractor  
Electrical Eng'g Tech.  
Electrical Home Maint.  
Electrical Instrumen-  
tation Tech.  
Electric Motor  
Repairman  
Industrial Elec. Tech.  
Industrial Electrician  
Industrial Maintenance  
Electrician  
Power-Line Design  
and Construction  
Power Plant Operator  
—Hydro Option  
—Steam Option  
Practical Electrician  
Utility Lineman  
Reading Elec. Blueprints

**ENGLISH AND WRITING**  
Better Business Writing  
English for Spanish  
(U.S.A.)  
Free Lance Writing for  
Fun and Profit  
Modern Letter Writing  
Practical English  
Reading Improvement  
Short Story Writing  
**HIGH SCHOOL**  
High School Business  
High School (Canadian)  
High School General  
High School Math.  
High School Secretarial  
High School Vocational  
High School College  
Preparatory—Arts  
High School College  
Prep—Engineering  
and Science  
Preparatory Course  
for High School  
Equivalency Exam.

**MACHINE SHOP  
PRACTICE**  
Industrial Metallurgy  
Mach. Shop Inspection  
Mach. Shop Practice  
Metallurgical Tech.  
Reading Shop Blueprints  
Tool & Die Maker  
Tool and Die Foreman  
Welding Foreman

**MATHEMATICS**  
Math and Mechanics  
for Engineers

Math and Physics for  
Engineers

**MECHANICAL**  
Mechanical Engineering  
Aircraft and Power  
Plant Mechanic  
Principles of  
Hydraulic and  
Pneumatic Power  
Industrial Engineering  
Industrial Eng'g Tech.  
Industrial  
Instrumentation  
Machine Design  
Quality Control  
Safety Eng'g Tech.  
Tool Design  
Vibration Analysis  
and Control

**PETROLEUM**  
Natural Gas Production  
and Transmission  
Oil Well Servicing  
Petroleum Production  
Operator  
Petroleum Production  
Field Tech.  
Petroleum Refinery Op.

**PLASTICS**  
Plastics Technician

**PLUMBING, HEATING  
AND AIR CONDITIONING**  
Air Conditioning  
Estimator  
Air Conditioning Maint.  
Domestic Heating with  
Gas and Oil  
Heating & Air Condi-  
tioning with Drawing  
Industrial Air Cond.  
Pipe Fitting Plumbing  
Plumbing and Heating  
Plumbing and Heating  
Est.  
Practical Plumbing  
Domestic-Commercial  
Refrigeration and Air  
Conditioning Serv.

**PULP AND PAPER**  
Paper Machine Operator  
Paper Making  
Pulp Making  
Pulp & Paper Tech.

**SECRETARIAL**  
Clerk-Typist  
Secretary, Private  
Sec'y, Legal  
Sec'y, Med.  
Secretary, Executive

Shorthand/Stenographic  
Typewriting

**STEAM AND  
DIESEL POWER**  
Boiler Inspector  
Building Eng's  
Power Plant Engineering  
Stationary Diesel Eng's  
(operation and  
maintenance)  
Stationary Fireman  
Stationary Steam Eng'g

**TEXTILES**  
Carding and Spinning  
Dyeing and Finishing  
Loom Fixing  
Textile Designing  
Textile Mill  
Superintendent  
Textile Mill Supervisor

**TRAFFIC**  
Motor Traffic Man'g'm't  
Traffic Management

**TV-RADIO-ELECTRONICS**  
Cable TV Installer  
Commercial Radio  
Telephone License  
1st Class  
2nd Class  
3rd Class  
Electronics Service  
Technician  
Principles of  
Electronic Computers  
General Electronics  
Hi-Fi Stereo and Sound  
System Servicing  
Industrial Electronics  
Numerical Control  
Maintenance and  
Troubleshooting  
TV and Radio Servicing  
Solid State Electronics  
Telephony

**APPROVED FOR  
VETERANS FOR  
TUITION REFUND**  
(G.I.'s qualify after  
180 days active  
service)

Accredited member,  
National Home Study  
Council.

Easy pay-as-you-  
learn plan.  
Special rates to  
members  
U.S. Armed Forces.



# science worldwide

By JOHN PEARSON



Backpack for flying around lab

**A BACKPACK MANEUVERING UNIT** will be tested when Skylab, NASA's orbiting laboratory, is launched in 1973. Hand-controlled nitrogen jets will propel the astronauts within the confines of the big, 10,000-cu.-ft. lab. The experiment is part of a study of the feasibility of using maneuvering systems in free space. Skylab will orbit Earth at a 270-mile altitude.

**A NEW TYPE OF THERMOMETER** that can measure changes as minute as two-thousandths of a degree has been developed by University of Illinois scientists. It was designed to measure in the range from minus 457.69° to minus 459.13°F., where very small temperature changes are important in cryogenic phenomena. The thermometer consists of an aluminum wire, a solenoid whose magnetic field affects the aluminum's superconductivity, and detection coils to reveal the superconducting condition of the aluminum. Its operation is based on the fact that at extremely low temperatures certain materials lose all resistance to electricity and that this state of superconductivity can be affected by a magnetic field.

**SPACE-AGE MEDICINE.** With a new IBM system, a patient records his medical history by answering a filmed questionnaire presented on the screen of an optical image unit. In answer to a question about where pain is felt, the patient indicates the exact spot on a drawing by touching the screen with a "light pen." The system also automatically records results of medical tests. A computer compares these findings with norms established by the examining physician. When the last test is completed, the computer prints a detailed summary of each patient's medical history and test results for the doctor to analyze.

**SAFER FOOTBALL MAY RESULT** from a computer study recently launched by a group of physicians who have a professional interest in the sport. Data on injuries are fed into a computer and the printouts analyzed. According to Dr. Herbert W. Virgin, physician for the Miami Dolphins, the study could lead to a number of changes in football training schedules, rules and equipment.

**FLY ASH—A POLLUTANT** produced when coal is burned —isn't all bad. In it are glass bubbles that, according to a researcher at the Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, N.Y., can be used to make artificial wood, and insulating and buoyancy materials. Even at the ocean's lowest depths, says the scientist, few of the bubbles collapse. Under a microscope, they appear tiny when compared with grains of salt.

★★★



"Here's where it hurts the most"



The big ones are grains of salt



# KEEP PACE WITH SPACE AGE! SEE MOON SHOTS—LANDINGS, SPACE FLIGHTS, CLOSE-UP!

# AMAZING SCIENCE BUYS

## for FUN, STUDY or PROFIT

EXCELLENT  
for  
XMAS  
GIFTS!

### AMAZING NEW Wankel Engine KIT!



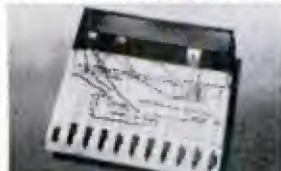
No. 71,424H ..... (41 1/2" X 5" X 9") ..... \$6.75 Ppd.

### BLACK-LIGHT MIGHTY MITES



Stock No. 71,299H ..... \$19.95 Ppd.

### NEW! ELECTRONIC DIGITAL COMPUTER KIT!



No. 71,434H ..... (11" X 12 1/2" X 4") ..... \$31.50 Ppd.

### AMERICAN MADE OPAQUE PROJECTOR



Stock No. 70,199H ..... \$8.75 Ppd.

### PLASTIC MODEL V-8 ENGINE



Stock No. 70,448H ..... \$13.95 Ppd.

### "FISH" WITH A MAGNET



Stock No. 60,215H ..... \$5.75 Ppd.  
Stock No. 70,570H ..... \$8.75 Ppd.  
Stock No. 85,152H ..... \$33.60 FOB

### \$8.95 ELECTRONIC STROBE!



Stock No. 41,443H ..... \$8.95 Ppd.  
4 REPLACEMENT LAMPS P-41,444H ..... 1.00 Ppd.



See moon shots,  
orbits, stars,  
craters!

NEW 3"

### ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTOR TELESCOPE

#### 60 TO 180X DE-LUXE FEATURES AT ECONOMY PRICE

Amazingly priced Apollo Space Explorer brings the wonders of the universe up close. 3" aluminized & overcoated f/10 mirror. Reaches theoretical limits of resolution & definition. 60X standard size 1 1/4" O.D. eyepiece. 1 1/2" F.L. 3X adjustable Barlow. 6X finder telescope; high impact plastic tube; metal fork mount w/ positive locking. 36" hardwood tripod. Included FREE: 272p. Handbook, Star Chart, Instructions. Best value ever!

Stock No. 80,162H ..... \$59.50 Ppd.  
REG. 3" REFLECTOR TELESCOPE  
Stock No. 85,050H \$34.50 Ppd.  
4 1/4" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTOR TELESCOPE  
Stock No. 85,105H \$94.50 Ppd.  
6" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTOR TELESCOPE  
Stock No. 85,086H \$239.50 F.O.B.

### GIANT WEATHER BALLOONS

"Balls of fun" for kids, traffic stoppers for stores, terrific for amateur meteorologists. Create a neighborhood sensation. Great backyard fun. Exciting beach attraction. Amateur meteorologists use to measure cloud heights, wind speed and temp. Made of heavy-duty neoprene. Inflate with vacuum cleaner or auto air hose; or locally available helium for high rise.

Stock No. 60,568H (8' size) ..... \$2.00 Ppd.  
Stock No. 60,632H (16' size) ..... \$7.00 Ppd.



### EMOTION METER "TESTS" YOU

Amazing lie detector type device that really works. Reveals hidden likes, dislikes. Easy to use. Sensitive and accurate. Measures changes in body resistance caused by changes in emotional state. Needle movement indicates emotional response (not whether favorable or unfavorable). Effectiveness depends on questions asked and interpretation. Unique 10-oz. set intended strictly for entertainment, education. Great fun at parties. Incl. 9v battery, compl. instrs.

Stock No. 41,422H ..... \$15.95 Ppd.



### ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE KITS

#### See Pop. Mech. Jan. Feat. "The Sky's the Limit"

Grind your own mirror for powerful telescopes. Kits contain fine annealed pyrex mirror blank, tool, abrasives, diagonal mirror, and eyepiece lenses. Instruments you build range in value from \$75 to hundreds of dollars.  
= 70,003H 4 1/4" Dia. 3 3/4" Thick \$10.75 Ppd.  
= 70,004H 6" Dia. 1" Thick \$16.95 Ppd.  
= 70,005H 8" Dia. 1 3/8" Thick \$24.50 Ppd.  
= 70,006H 10" Dia. 1 3/4" Thick \$44.50 FOB



### WAR SURPLUS ELECTRIC GENERATOR

Brand new Signal Corps Electric Generator. Generates up to 90 volts by turning crank. Use in high impedance relays. Charge ground & bring up night crawlers for bait or study. 2 Alnico Magnets alone now worth more than original gov't cost of \$15. Wt. 2 lbs.

Stock No. 50,225H ..... \$8.50 Ppd.



### MAIL COUPON FOR GIANT FREE CATALOG

148 PAGES! MORE THAN 4,000 UNUSUAL BARGAINS.

Completely new 1972 Catalog. Packed with huge selection of telescopes, microscopes, binoculars, magnets, magnifiers, prisms, photo components, unique lighting items, parts, kits, accessories—many hard-to-get surplus bargains. 100's of charts, illustrations. For hobbyists, experimenters, schools, industry.

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.  
300 Edscorp Building, Barrington, N. J. 08007  
Please rush Free Giant Catalog "H"

Name .....  
Address .....  
City ..... State ..... Zip .....



# EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.



ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER • SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER • MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

## 300 EDSCORP BLDG.

## BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY 08007



# This year your studded snow tires may be illegal!

By MORT SCHULTZ

**STUDED SNOW TIRES**, which have never been allowed in Mississippi and Louisiana, are now illegal in Minnesota, Hawaii and Ontario, Canada. In April, 1972, they will be banned in Utah. As this was written, Wisconsin, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Michigan and Iowa were considering a ban. In each case, the prohibition applies to out-of-state cars traveling through a state as well as to those of state residents.

A spokesman for the Illinois Department of Public Works and Bridges says, "I believe that by 1973 or 1974, most states will have made the use of studded snows illegal." And a Federal Highway Administration report to a U.S. congressional appropriations committee last April concludes that "damage from the use of studded tires is not compensated for by any reputed safety benefits."

The administration, however, is powerless to act in banning snow tires. So is Congress, except in the case of government-owned land, such as national parks and military reservations. Prohibition on all other roads within a state is left to that state.

Practically every state has had a law for many years forbidding the use of metal lugs on tires. Studs are considered as metal lugs, so when they first came into vogue in 1965 states had to pass "enabling acts" to make them legal. Such an act is good for a specific time and has to be renewed if what it permits is to remain legal. Mississippi and Louisiana never passed enabling acts permitting studs. Studs are therefore illegal in those states.

In Minnesota, the enabling act came up for renewal last May, but the legislature

didn't act. The law expired, making studs again illegal in Minnesota. This reversal was based primarily on a study made by the state's department of highways, which pointed out:

"Studded tires have damaged pavement surfaces, particularly on those highways with high traffic volume. Continued use of studded tires will necessitate substantial repairs in addition to those expected during the normal service life of the pavement."

By 1980, it will cost the taxpayers of Minnesota \$55 million to repair road damage caused by studded snow tires, according to the report, which added: "It seems reasonable to conclude . . . that if studded tires were discontinued there would be little appreciable change in traffic safety in Minnesota."

The advantage of studded tires, the study said, lies in their ability to aid vehicle performance on "warm, clean glare ice." As the temperature drops, however, and ice becomes colder and harder, the contribution of studded tires becomes "significantly smaller"—as it also does on rough or sanded ice and in snow and slush. "Improvements in vehicle performance through use of studded tires on ice are much smaller than improvements obtained by sanding, deicing chemicals and chains," the report says.

The report also states that road wear caused by studs could be contributing to such safety hazards as premature loss of pavement lane markings, loss of pavement grooving that aids in skid prevention, reduction in driving visibility due to increased splash and spray from water that accumulates in rutted wheel tracks, and adverse steering effects caused by rutted wheel tracks. Thus, studded tires may contribute to more accidents than they prevent!

Where does all this leave you? If you are thinking of equipping your snow tires with studs, you had better check first. And even though studs in your state may still be legal, most states ban their use for part of the year. In Delaware, for example, you can have studded tires on your car only from Oct. 15 to April 15.

Check the dates in your state with the highway department, a state vehicle inspection station, the highway patrol or a tire dealer. ★★★



**PULL OUT STUDS WITH PLIERS** if they violate your state law. Check before you have new tires studded



# Jeep® guts pick up where others leave off.



## Jeep Truck. The 4-wheel drive pick-up that hauls bigger payloads more places.

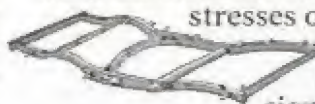
Pound for pound, this is one tough truck. It's built to work hard for you. And that goes for every single model up to the 8000 GVW model, with its whopping 3500 lb. payload capacity.

That means you can haul those heavy campers over rugged terrain with a shift into 4-wheel drive. Or, camper off, make fewer trips by carrying more cargo.



With Jeep guts, you get a choice of engines, from a powerful six to a mighty 360 CID V-8. And transmissions geared for anything you want your Jeep Truck to do. A 3- or 4-speed manual, or 3-speed automatic.

The Jeep Truck's frame is rigid. It is reinforced to deal with the stresses of the bumpiest back regions. And its suspension system makes the rocks seem softer.



Something great is going on inside the Jeep Truck, too. Fabulous new fabrics and colors. Options like air conditioning and power steering. Even bucket seats. Price? We'll bet it's lower than you think. A lot lower.

What are you waiting for? Saddle up and test drive a Jeep Truck today.

**Toughest 4-letter word on wheels.**

# **Jeep**

Drive your Jeep vehicle with care and keep America the Beautiful.

Mazda Motor Corp.



# DETROIT LISTENING POST

BY ROBERT LUND

**LINCOLN-MERCURY'S DENIAL** that it has any "definite plans" to produce a car smaller than Comet is accurate as far as it goes. But Ford Motor decides what L-M's product line will be, and the parent company is working on a sub-Pinto-size car. The new mini, when ready, will be marketed by the Ford Div. Then, if Ford follows past practice, L-M will get a Pinto-size car. With GM working on a minnow-size Cadillac, you can bet Ford's going to have whatever chips it takes to stay in the game.

**GM HAS INSTALLED A COUPLE OF DIESELS** in test cars as part of its all-out program to (1) lick the emissions problem or (2) develop a replacement for the conventional piston engine if it can't be cleaned up enough to meet anti-pollution standards. "But don't make a big thing out of the diesel jobs," a company source cautions, "because chances of our going that route are practically nil."

**AMC ON A WANKEL ENGINE PROGRAM?** While there may be no official announcement, that's the way the map reads. When GM was the only company working on a Wankel, American Motors could ignore it. But with Ford and Chrysler breathing on GM's heels, AMC can't afford to be left out.

**RENAULT'S NEW SPORTS CAR**, the front-wheel-drive Model 17 (below), will make its U.S. debut next summer. The \$4000 two-door fastback is powered by a four-cylinder, ohv,

1565-cc, fuel-injected, aluminum engine that produces 120 hp at 6250 rpm. Luxuriously appointed, the car is 168 inches long overall on a 96-inch wheelbase and is good for 100 mph plus.

Scheduled to arrive next spring before the 17 is another fwd sports car, the Renault 15. It's only slightly different from the 17 with slightly less power and is expected to sell for about \$3300.—B.H.

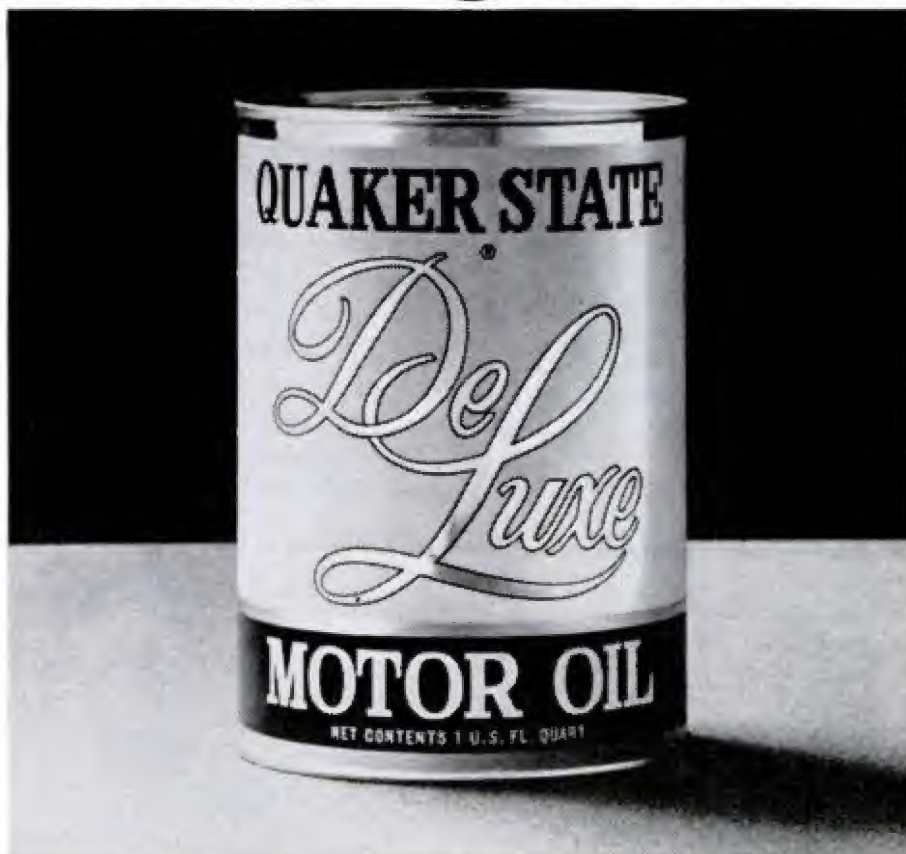
**DON'T LOSE ANY SLEEP** over GM becoming another Penn Central or Lockheed if the big daddy of Detroit discontinues production of four-door hardtops a year or two down the road. GM's worked up a design with a pencil-thin center (B) pillar that's as attractive as any hardtop on the road now. In some mock-up versions, windows back of the B post are fixed permanently, but this could change if and when the cars go into production. GM hasn't said it's going to drop pillarless hardtops, but it's considering the idea because the addition of a B pillar makes for a safer car than a non-pillar in a rollover.

**IF YOU'RE DISAPPOINTED** in the '72 cars because they don't show much change from the '71s, you've got a lot of company. The guys who designed and engineered them feel pretty much the same way. Not that they're ashamed of their work, but they admit the cars don't show much in the way of innovation and imagination. Detroit's working under the most severe restrictions it's ever experienced. On one hand, cars must be built within limitations imposed by government regulations. That puts the screws on any flight-of-fancy designing and engineering. Carmakers are pushing greater interchangeability of parts and sheet metal—using the same item or pattern in several cars—as a means of reducing costs. That puts the clamp on individuality. But things will get better, cars will improve in looks and mechanically. It's just a matter of engi-  
(Please turn to page 40)





# Peace of mind.



This is peace of mind by the quart. Use it and you know you're giving your engine the best protection money can buy.

Quaker State DelLuxe 10W-40 Motor Oil is deliberately designed to exceed the motor oil requirements of every car maker in the world. Every drop of Quaker State is refined only from 100% Pure Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil, the world's choicest. And fortified by oil specialists to protect your engine under all conditions.

Buy yourself some peace of mind. Ask for Quaker State wherever they care about cars. It's America's most preferred motor oil.



**Quaker State your car to keep it running young.**



# reach for the panel fixer™

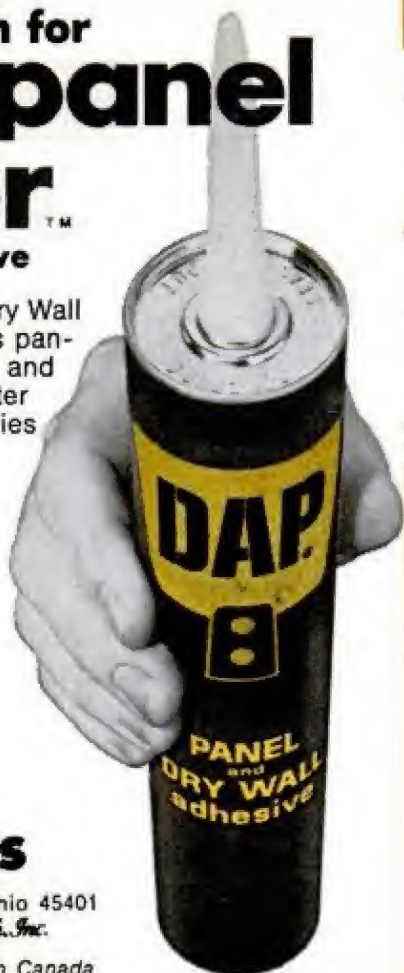
panel adhesive

DAP Panel and Dry Wall Adhesive. Fastens paneling to studding and furring strips better than nails. Simplifies panel alignment, cuts installation time in half. Water resistant. Also installs wall-board, trim, sub-floor.

**DAP**  
**fixer™**  
**products**

DAP Inc., Dayton, Ohio 45401  
Subsidiary of *Plough, Inc.*

Also available in Canada



9940

**EARN  
HIGH  
WAGES**  
as a **HEAVY  
EQUIPMENT  
OPERATOR**



Train your way to high pay in the booming construction industry! Learn the skills you need to qualify, by actual field training on machines like the ones used by the industry. Huge training grounds in North Carolina, a million dollars worth of school-owned diesel-engined machines, experienced instructors, full 220-hour and 440-hour courses. National, the original school of heavy equipment operation, is a recognized leader. Member American Road Builders Assn., Services and Supply Division. Associate Member A.G.C. Full-time Job Advisory and Counseling Director on staff. Accredited for VA benefits. For men ages 17 and up. Train Now-Pay Later plan . . . other payment plans also available. Write TODAY for FREE catalog and FREE copy of school newspaper reporting news of National School graduates. Accredited member National Association of Trade and Technical Schools.

NATIONAL SCHOOL Phone 704/392-1359  
OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION, Dept. D-56

P. O. Box 8529, Moores Chapel Road, Charlotte, N. C. 28261

Please send me FREE illustrated school catalog and complete information. I understand there's no obligation.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_

## DETROIT LISTENING POST

(Continued from page 38)

neers and designers learning how to operate within the confines of the situation, getting used to the handcuffs and shackles. The spirit of adventure isn't dead in Detroit. It's just in a state of catalepsy.

**THE AUTOMAKERS**—Chrysler in particular—are subtly trying to create greater distinction between cars in different price brackets: low, medium and high. There was a time when you could peg the approximate price of a car just by looking at it. But not in recent years. Some marketing men now believe the lack of distinction undercuts the sale of expensive cars. At least in the case of buyers who still fall for the "keeping up with the Joneses" flim-flam. Why put out \$3500 or \$4000, the theory goes, if the more expensive machine can't be distinguished from a \$2500 car? The auto firms want to bring back some of the snob element, but without offending buyers of low-price cars. Read the ads and you'll see how they're trying to psyche you to go for the big ticket.

**MUSTANG WILL UNDERGO** a major change in 1974, become a smaller car and probably lower priced. How? For one thing, beginning with the '74 version it will be built on the Pinto frame. Mustang's original appeal was to young buyers. Not only from the standpoint of looks, but because it was priced right—in the area of \$2500. Now it's over \$3000 and if you take a few extras it can top \$3500. The company wants to bring the price down where it can pitch the car at the young buyers who made the first of the Ford horse machines a success.

**STEEL OR ALUMINUM?** Plastic or metal? What difference does it make as long as the part does the job? But it could make a difference in what you pay for license plates and other fees in 1973-74 if you live in an area that charges for plates or operating stickers on the basis of vehicle weight. On impact-absorbing bumpers, for example, two steel bumpers will weigh 70 to 80 pounds more than two aluminum bumpers.

The auto companies are trying to sweat cars down weightwise by using lighter materials wherever possible. With all the new gear coming over the next couple years—safety equipment, antipollution devices, innovations in hardware, structural changes—the industry will have to move into aluminum, plastic and other lightweight materials in a big way just to stay even. ★★★



# People pay a lot of money to these men. You can be one of them soon.



**Electronics Technician.**



**Automotive Technician.**



**Air Conditioning  
Refrigeration Technician.**



**Home Appliance  
Technician.**

You know what technicians charge to repair your TV set, your car, refrigerator or washing machine. The men who can do the job—and do it right—get paid very well indeed.

**Join them!** Be a technician and let people pay **you** for a change.

National Technical Schools will train you at home the professional way—with profes-

sional instruction, tools and test equipment, the kind of equipment you'll be using on actual jobs. It makes home training practical and more fun. And you get to **keep** all of the tools and equipment.

Choose the kind of technician you want to be. **Then** mail the card for free color catalog. No obligation. No salesman will call.



## **NTS Electronics Division**

Multiply your income with space age skills in Computer Electronics. Color TV & Radio Servicing, Automation/Industrial Electronics or Electronic Communications. Courses include valuable kits such as 315 sq. in. Solid State Color TV, Solid State B&W TV, 2-way Radio Transceiver, Computer Trainer, Oscilloscope, and more. Check card for new **FREE** Color Catalog, complete details.



## **NTS Mechanics Division**

NTS puts you into America's #1 industry fast. Start earning almost as soon as you begin. You get 60-piece socket wrench and tool set with case and professional diagnostic test equipment. Plus bonus "hot shop" lessons. Check card for new, free color catalog, complete details on all four courses and equipment.



## **NTS Air-Conditioning/ Refrigeration, Heating Division**

Install and maintain today's complex air-conditioning, refrigeration, and heating systems. As an NTS master technician you can handle any job. Or you can go into your own business. "Project Method" makes your training interesting with all new Hermetic Analyzer, tester, and other valuable instruments. Send for new catalog. Check card today.



## **NTS Home Appliance Division**

Boost your income, build a new career, start a business of your own. Learn the professional way to service ranges, washing machines, dryers, home air-conditioners, and other appliances. We'll supply everything you need, including the New Exclusive Circuit Trainer, 4 in 1 Appliance Tester and complete set of fine hand tools. Check Card.

**MAIL CARD NOW  
FOR FREE  
CATALOG &  
SAMPLE LESSON**



**High School at Home.** Accredited programs. Everything included in one low tuition. Check special box on card for free catalog. **Classroom Training at Los Angeles.** Train in sunny California. NTS occupies a city block with over a million dollars in training facilities. Check box on card.

## **NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS**

**WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905**  
4000 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037  
**APPROVED FOR VETERANS**  
Accredited Member: National Association of  
Trade & Technical Schools,  
National Home Study Council.



# Drivin' with Dan

If your son wanted to be a race driver, what would you say? Which are faster: Formula 1 or Indy cars? What compression do Indy and stock cars have? Dan Gurney answers these and other automotive questions

**Q.** If you had a son who wanted to become a race driver, would you feel good or nervous about it? Also, what advice would you give him?—Jerry Bonner, Norman, Okla.

**A.** Nervous. I would suggest that he be absolutely honest with himself about being a driver. Find out as much as he possibly can about it. Read as much as possible. Study the various statistics. Most important, he should also study engineering courses that relate to auto racing. This is a very demanding sort of competition. The more knowledgeable he is, the better his judgment is apt to be.

**Q.** Does the color of a racing car make any difference? I've heard that black, since it absorbs heat, is better because air flows faster over a hot surface. Am I right?—Joe Thier, Hamilton, Ohio.

**A.** I think white is the best because it remains cooler in the sunlight. I don't know about the aerodynamic effect of hotter or cooler skin temperature. The "temp" of the fuel and other components should be kept as low as possible.

**Q.** Which do you think is faster: Formula 1 or Indy cars?—Russell Candell, Ashland, Ky.

**A.** In my estimation, Indy cars are potentially faster, even on road circuits. In actual practice, however, F-1 cars have usually been faster on road circuits. On an oval track, there is absolutely no contest. The Indy cars are much faster.

**Q.** I have a 301-c.i.d., four-speed, 3390-pound '63 Chevy. What would you say is the maximum speed my car could take a 90° corner without crashing into parked cars on a one-way street: 50 or 60 mph? I need an honest answer.—Gerald Kaye, Brooklyn.

**A.** This depends on your tires, chassis, handling, road and weather conditions, body shape, weight distribution, springs, wheel width, ride height, shocks and other suspension adjustments. However, Gerald, you are restricted to something far below 50 mph by your local speed laws which I—and, I suspect, all the car parkers in your vicinity—trust you'll never deliberately violate.

**Q.** What are "Nomex suits"?—G. S., Springfield, Ill.

**A.** Nomex is a trade name for a fabric that does not burn as easily as most other fabrics. It resists burning and gives better protection



**PACE CAR DRIVER:** Dan accepts keys to a Datsun 510, official pace car for California 500 at Ontario Speedway last September. Handing keys to Dan is Mr. Y. Katayama, president of Nissan Motor Corp. in U.S.A., while Debbie Presto, Miss Ontario Motor Speedway, stands by. Joe Leonard won the contest with 152.354 mph his average speed. Bobby Unser, in Dan's Eagle, escaped injury when the rear spoiler came loose, causing him to spin and hit the first-turn wall

POPULAR MECHANICS



in a fire. It will not give complete protection, by any means, but it does give a man a few more seconds of safety in most fires.

**Q.** What is the compression ratio of the engines on Indy and stock cars?—Armand Bucci, West Berlin, N.J.

**A.** Stock cars have approximately 10.5 to 11.5 compression ratio. Indy engines are mostly supercharged now and they run on lower compression—approximately 8.5 to 9.5.

**Q.** Is there any chance the Russians might compete with cars or drivers in motor racing? What a race that would be!—Tom Cass, Dover, Del.

**A.** There is always a chance. I'd like to see it also.

**Q.** Must you have 20-20 vision or better to be a race driver?—Chris Kotowski, Covina, Calif.

**A.** No. But good vision is certainly advantageous.

**Q.** I have heard a Chevy Z28 Camaro with a 302-c.i.d. V8 turns 450+ hp for '71. Is this true? And what would top speed of such a car be?—John Robertson, Red Springs, N.C.

**A.** In Trans-Am racing trim this is true; in fact, it is on the conservative side. I'd say the top speed is a bit over 160 mph.

**Q.** Have you ever had a speeding ticket you didn't feel you deserved? What did you do about it?—Allen Sullivan, Tallahassee, Fla.

**A.** Yes. I paid it and felt bad about it. I realized we can't very well have laws which cover all circumstances. The main things are to continue to exercise good judgment and keep safety for yourself and others uppermost in your mind at all times. You won't get many tickets this way.

**Q.** Are there any drivers' schools or books you could suggest to help get me started as a race-car driver?—Bill Luttrell, Hurst, Tex.

**A.** Read everything you can get your hands on. Check your library for titles. Go to as many races as you can. Become a student of the sport. When you are old enough and can afford it, you can go to one of the schools for

*(Please turn to page 46)*

# RIDGID

## Tubing Cutters give "pro" results!



### Midget Tubing Cutters

No. 103

1 $\frac{5}{16}$ " turning radius

No. 104

1 $\frac{11}{16}$ " turning radius

For extra-close-quarters cutting of hard and soft copper, aluminum, brass and plastic tubing. Dual rollers opposite hardened cutter wheel center tubing for smooth, fast, accurate cuts.

### 3 Tools in 1!

No. 10 —  $\frac{1}{8}$ " thru 1" O.D.

No. 15 —  $\frac{3}{16}$ " thru 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " O.D.

Quickly, smoothly cut copper brass and aluminum tubing — also thin-wall conduit.

Have handy, fold-in reamer with gas cylinder wrench key cut into blade. For larger capacities ( $\frac{5}{8}$ " through 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ " O.D.) see Nos. 20, 30 or 40. Cutters for plastic also available.



### Enclosed Feed Tubing Cutter

No. 105 —  $\frac{1}{8}$ " thru 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " O.D.



Grooved rolls for close flare cut-offs. Only 5" long! For copper, brass, aluminum tubing and thin-wall conduit. Fold-in reamer. Spare cutter wheel in handle.

Buy RIDGID Tubing Cutters at your quality Hardware Store, and be sure to see the other RIDGID Work Saver Tools from The Ridge Tool Company, Elyria, Ohio 44035, U.S.A.

# RIDGID®



Ridge Tool Subsidiary  
Emerson Electric Co.



# NEW FREE BOOK DISCUSSES HOW TO SELL YOUR INVENTION

If you have an invention (whether patented or unpatented) that you believe has commercial value, our Free Booklet entitled "How to Go About Selling Your Invention" may help you save time and money.

We are specialists in representing inventors and submitting their inventions to manufacturers. We work with scores of manufacturers who are seeking new products or new product ideas, and we therefore know which firms may be interested in your particular invention. Our service is designed to do all those things the average inventor lacks the knowledge or facilities for doing, or does not have time to do. We prepare your sales letters, folios, duplicate drawings, handle correspondence, select the firms.

We charge the standard commission (on sales) and a modest fee for the submitting service. This fee is refunded if a manufacturer buys your invention through our efforts. We are a nationally known concern with an impeccable reputation for ethics and integrity.

The Free Booklet we have prepared especially for inventors contains such information as current royalty rates being paid by manufacturers, discusses many types of inventions, the possible market for them, tells the effective methods of presenting your invention for sale, whether you employ us or do it yourself, and outlines how we may be able to help you.

You can obtain this booklet "How to Go About Selling Your Invention" by mailing the coupon below. And if you wish to write us for comments on your invention, please do so. We make no charge for consultation. But please do NOT send drawings or models. Just describe the purpose and nature of your invention. Mail the coupon to K. O. Kessler, Pres., Kessler Sales Corporation, Dept. D-511, Fremont, Ohio 43420.

You are welcome to ask your lawyer, local Bank, Chamber of Commerce to carefully check on our reputation for honesty and fair-dealing.

-----MAIL THIS COUPON-----

Mr. K. O. Kessler, President, Dept. D-511  
Kessler Sales Corp., Fremont, Ohio 43420

Please mail me a copy of your Free Booklet "How to Go About Selling Your Invention." It is understood that this does not obligate me in any way to use your Service.

My Name .....

Street Address .....

City .....State.....Zip.....

## DRIVIN' WITH DAN

(Continued from page 45)

race drivers. You might want to read Auto Editor Bill Hartford's story, *How I Became a Racing Driver in Three "Easy" Lessons* (page 86, Jan. '71 PM).

**Q.** Is Don Prudhomme's new Indy racer considered a rail or funny car?—Terry Hawkins, Stockbridge, Ga.

**A.** I'd call it a "funny rail."

**Q.** I have a 1971 383-c.i.d. Dodge engine. If I were to put headers on it would I get any increase in gas mileage? If so, about how much? Would a racing cam increase this gas mileage?—Harold Mack, Austin, Tex.

**A.** I'd guess it would increase the mileage, together with the headers, if it is a mild grind. But, one usually changes driving technique with these modifications, and the net result is poorer mileage together with better E.T. from A to B.

**Q.** Are McLaren cars allowed to race at Le Mans? If not, why not?—Corrie Byrd, Livonia, Mich.

**A.** The McLarens do not manufacture a car that qualifies under existing Le Mans rules.

**Q.** On the STP March 711s the front spoiler sticks out and above the nose of the car. What is the advantage? Would this sort of spoiler be good for an Indy-type car?—Doug Huffines, Atlanta.

**A.** There are many theories on front and rear wings. I personally think the March concept is excellent. It enables the car to have more wing area and less angle of attack for a given amount of down force, which pays off with less total drag. It does require a more complicated structure to support it though. I think it would be good on an Indy car.

**Q.** What would you say is the fastest American-made car on the road today? My guess is the 454 Corvette.—Neil Kermings, Detroit.

**A.** I would agree with you.

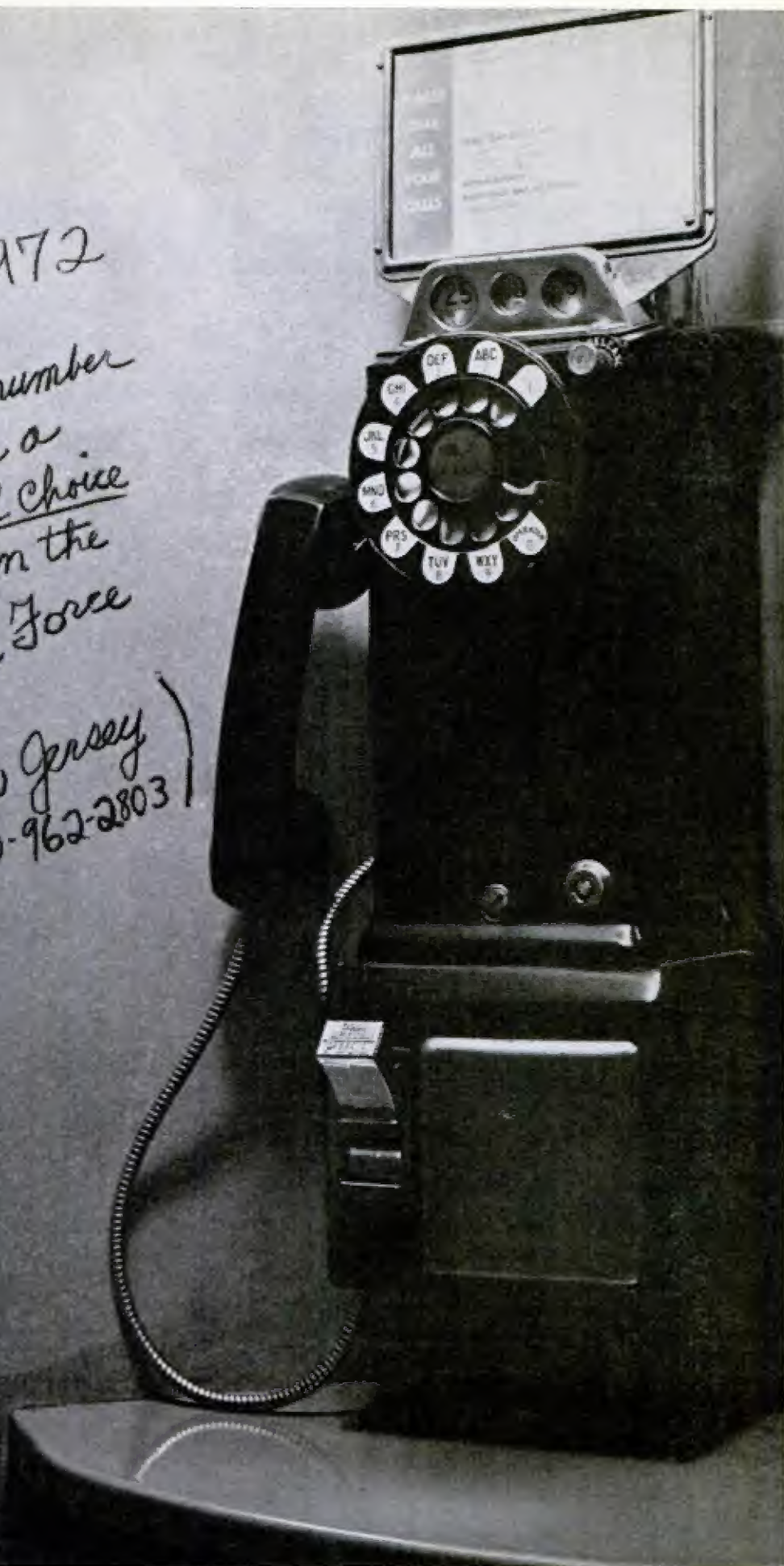
If you have questions on racing, high-performance and everyday driving techniques, send them to "Drivin' with Dan," c/o Popular Mechanics, 224 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Questions cannot be answered by individual letters. Questions on maintenance and repair should be addressed to the Auto Clinic (see page 20).



800-631-1972

Call this number  
toll free for a  
guaranteed choice  
of jobs in the  
U.S. Air Force

(In New Jersey  
Call 800-962-2803)



**Find yourself in the Air Force.**



# MAKE BIG MONEY OPERATE HEAVY EQUIPMENT

PUT  
YOURSELF  
IN THE  
**DRIVER'S  
SEAT!**

- CRANES • BACKHOES • DRAGLINES
- GRADERS • TRENCHERS • BULLDOZERS
- LOADERS • SCRAPERS • CLAMSHELLS



Train NOW to operate earth-moving equipment. The Construction Industry is Booming! You can earn top money in this fast moving, action-packed field. Universal Heavy Construction Schools lets you train at home or in the Service—in your spare time—followed by practical training at school owned facilities. Write for FREE information today. Don't delay! Accredited Member NHSC.

**APPROVED FOR VETERANS AND INSERVICE PERSONNEL UNDER NEW GI BILL**

**UNIVERSAL HEAVY CONSTRUCTION SCHOOLS, DEPT. PM**

1901 N.W. 7 Street, Miami, Fla. 33125

For Immediate Information Phone: (305) 642-2332

Please Print

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_





**Turn your car  
into a snowmobile.**

**Get Atlas Weathergard  
snow tires.**

Atlas Weathergard snow tires are just what you need to make tracks this winter.

That's because they have a wide tread that digs deep. A tread that gets you going, keeps you going.

Atlas Weathergard tires run quiet, too. You won't hear that annoying whine on dry roads, where you do up to 80% of your winter driving.

And Weathergard tires can be studded. Which helps you get the extra traction you need on hard-packed snow and ice.

Atlas Weathergard snow tires. Built with the strength of Atlas.

Atlas tires, batteries and accessories are sold at 50,000 leading service stations.



**ATLAS  
WEATHERGARD**

TRADEMARK "ATLAS WEATHERGARD" REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. © 1972 ATLAS SUPPLY CO.



# Snowthrowers: 'winter fun' machines

By GERALD KRATSCH

**Y**OU MAY LIVE in an area of the country that has only two or three heavy snowfalls a season, along with intermittent snow showers. Or you may live where it's not uncommon to record 100 or more inches in a winter.

But wherever you are in the snowbelt, getting rid of the white stuff as quickly as possible, with the least amount of time, effort and energy is the object of the game.

In the last year or two, manufacturers have gone to greater horsepower on their snow-removal units. In our 1968 survey, makers reported some 16 7-hp snowthrowers and no 8-hp machines. This year, a half-dozen or more 8-hp units have been added.

Prices are up, generally across the board, for snowthrowers this season:

*(Please turn to page 52)*

**STOPPING "DRIVEWAY BACKACHE"** prompts most of the snowthrower sales. Latest Gilson Brothers Co. model (above, \$270) is compact—it's only 18 inches wide—and is powered by 4-hp motor. For heavy drifts, Toro's top-of-the-line 8-hp two-stage model (right, \$509.95) cuts a swath fully 32 inches wide and tosses the snow 30 feet. Toro now offers seven different models





# **Do business with the company that sells more gasoline than anyone else in the United States.**

We make it easy for our Retailers to get started. With low investment requirements. And financial assistance when necessary.

We train, with pay, while our Retailers learn. Provide on-the-job guidance to profitable management. Back them up with what it takes to build success: a great name, nationally famous products, powerful advertising, local promotions, and a travel card operation covering customers in all 50 states.

In short, we're in with you for the long pull. So it's no coincidence that 35% of our Retailers have been with us for over 10 years.

So if you want to get started in the service station business, or if you're not satisfied with your present connection, why not go Texaco?

See the local Texaco Representative or write to: Manager—Retail Sales, Texaco Inc., 135 East 42nd Street, New York, New York 10017.





## SNOWTHROWERS

*(Continued from page 50)*

There are price tags of \$460 to \$500 on the 7 and 8-hp units that cut a 26 to 30-inch swath. But this won't stop buyers who prefer power to backaches. Snowthrower sales increase every year.

The new throwers are almost evenly divided between dual and single-stage models. A dual-stage machine has a slow-speed auger feeding into a high-speed fan to blow (or throw) snow. A single-stage unit has a single high-speed auger or high-speed fan to throw snow out the chute. A three-stage machine has a smaller

"drift-breaker" auger at the top above the front main auger.

Most important is to fit the snowthrower to the job—the size of your sidewalk, driveway area, the types of snow in your area and average snowfall.

Study the specifications listed in the accompanying chart. The maximum discharge distance reported for a machine represents what it will do with "average" snow (meaning the light, fluffy stuff). If a major part of your drive is hemmed in on both sides, figure how far you have to throw snow ahead before you get in the clear. Note the degrees that the chute will

*(Please turn to page 54)*



**HAHN-ECLIPSE** Snow Giant (above, \$385) weighs 272 pounds, flings snow 40 feet from a 24-inch-wide cut

**LAMBERT** 3-hp model (A, right, \$169.95) must be pushed, but it's not all that heavy—only 112 pounds

**TORO** 14-inch gas-power Snow Pup (B, right, \$119.95) has a new drum auger and paddle assembly this year

**JACOBSEN**'s largest snowthrower (C, right, \$460) is powered by an 8-hp motor, weighs in at 275 pounds

**AMF POLAR BEAR** (below, \$449.95) has 8-hp engine, sports a third stage to break ice-encrusted drifts





# Now take the rough edges out of bolt cutting.



Stanley puts shearing action into its new Jobmaster™ Bolt Cutter. You cut threaded bolts or rod stock *smooth* — have no mashed threads or rough edges to file down.

NOVEMBER 1971



The holes, by the way, take bolts or rods up to  $\frac{5}{16}$ " diam. For open end cutting of chain, fence or long wire, use the nose cutters. But it does still more jobs.



Stanley's Bolt Cutter easily bends steel rods (up to  $\frac{1}{4}$ " diam.). Quite a tool, for around \$13.95.

**STANLEY**

helps you do things right



## SNOWTHROWERS

(Continued from page 52)

rotate as well. Virtually all turn 180° permitting discharge to either side as well as ahead of you.

There's still a place for the small, lightweight thrower. If you're concerned only with clearing porch and steps plus a small walk area, one of the gas or electric paddle-type units will do the job. These lightweights are popular in areas where snowfalls are medium, but they're also used in the big snow country for clearing porches and even short driveways, particularly after a "snow shower."

Homeowners with compact tractors  
(Please turn to page 56)



ARIENS tractor takes 32-inch-wide snow attachment

## SNOWTHROWERS AT A GLANCE

Make and Model	Type	Stages	Swath Width (in.)	Discharge Chute		Engine			Sugg. Retail
				Distance (ft.)	Rotation (degrees)	Make	Cycle	Hp	
<b>Allis-Chalmers</b>									
4-Hp Tracker	SP	1	21	5-40	180	B&S	4	4	\$290
7-Hp Tracker	SP	2	26	5-40	180	B&S	4	7	\$440
<b>AMF Western Tool Div.</b>									
1360-06	SP	2	26	30	180	Tecumseh	4	5	\$359.95
1361-05	SP	2	26	30	180	Tecumseh	4	8	\$419.95
1362-04	SP	3	26	30	180	Tecumseh	4	8	\$449.95
<b>Ariens Co.</b>									
922002 Sno-Thro	SP	2	20	30	240	Lauson	4	4	\$290
910002 Sno-Thro	SP	2	24	30	240	Lauson	4	6	\$360
910962 Sno-Thro	SP	2	24	30	240	Lauson	4	7	\$400
910954 Sno-Thro	SP	2	32	30	240	Lauson	4	7	\$430
<b>Atlas Tool &amp; Mfg. Co.</b>									
SN420B	SP	1	20	20	180	B&S	4	4	\$189
SN728	SP	2	28	30	210	Tecumseh	4	7	\$419
<b>Bolens Div., FMC Corp.</b>									
Arctic 55	SP	2	24	30	280	Tecumseh	4	5	\$379
Arctic 75	SP	2	26	30	280	Tecumseh	4	7	\$425
<b>Eska Co.</b>									
944 Sno-Flyr	SP	1	20	25	180	Lauson	4	5	\$249.95
945 Sno-Flyr (ES)	SP	1	20	25	180	Lauson	4	5	\$299.95
946 Sno-Flyr (ES)	SP	1	26	25	180	Lauson	4	7	\$499.95
<b>Gilson Bros. Co.</b>									
55008	SP	2	18	10-30	180	B&S	4	4	\$269.95
55001	SP	2	26	20-40	180	B&S	4	5	\$334.95
55006	SP	2	26	20-40	180	B&S	4	8	\$409.95
55002	SP	2	26	20-40	180	B&S	4	8	\$429.95
<b>Hahn-Eclipse Co.</b>									
CH-584-5	SP	2	24	40	180	B&S	4	5	\$340
PH-584-6	SP	2	24	40	180	Tecumseh	4	6	\$370
CH-584-6	SP	2	24	40	180	Tecumseh	4	6	\$385
PH-586-7	SP	2	26	40	180	Tecumseh	4	7	\$399
CH-588-7	SP	2	28	40	180	Tecumseh	4	7	\$420
<b>Jacobsen Mfg. Co.</b>									
51604 Sno-Blitz	Push	1	17	10-20	180	Tecumseh	2	2	\$129.95
51614 Sno-Blitz	Push	1	17	10-20	180	B&D(elec.)	—	2	\$139.95
52003 Snow Jet	SP	1	20	30	200	Jacobsen	2	3½	\$249.95
52612 Imperial	SP	2	26	40	200	Tecumseh	4	5	\$374.95
52625 Imperial	SP	2	26	40	200	Tecumseh	4	7	\$409.95
52630 Imperial	SP	2	30	40	200	Tecumseh	4	8	\$459.95
<b>Lambert Corp.</b>									
HS-130B	Push	1	21	20-30	180	B&S	4	3	\$169.95
HS-140	SP	1	21	20-30	180	B&S	4	4	\$199.95
HS-1440	SP	1	24	20-30	210	Tecumseh	4	4	\$264.95
HS-1540	SP	1	24	20-30	210	Tecumseh	4	5	\$294.95
HS-2540	SP	2	24	20-30	210	Tecumseh	4	5	\$379.95
HS-2780	SP	2	28	20-30	210	Tecumseh	4	7	\$419.95
<b>Lazy Boy Lawn Mower Co.</b>									
RE 19-71	Push	1	19	40	180	B&S	4	3	\$150
DLB 71	SP	1	22	40	180	B&S	4	4	\$190
<b>Montgomery Ward</b>									
496	Push	1	16	25	220	Electric	—	—	\$ 99.99
485	Push	1	18	25	220	Tecumseh	2	3	\$124.99
495	Push	1	18	25	220	Electric	—	—	\$159.99

Table continues on page 56



# Any man with style enough to drink Old Taylor deserves his own bar.

(We'll show you how to build it.)

Haven't you always wanted a great home bar? Old Taylor is offering a free 24-page booklet that shows you step by step how to build six different home bars. A corner bar. A closet bar. A rolling patio bar. All kinds of bars for practically any room of the house. These plans were prepared by the editors of Popular Mechanics magazine. Mail the coupon today. Offer void in states where prohibited by law. Offer expires June 30, 1972.



Old Taylor, Box 4865, Grand Central Station, N.Y., N.Y. 10017  
Please send me the free booklet "Build Your Own Bar."

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

KENTUCKY STRAIGHT BOURBON WHISKEY, 86 PROOF, THE OLD TAYLOR DISTILLERY CO., FRANKFORT & LOUISVILLE, KY.



Make and Model	Type	Stages	Swath Width (in.)	Discharge Chute		Engine			Sugg. Retail
				Distance (ft.)	Rotation (degrees)	Make	Cycle	Hp	
<b>Montgomery Ward (cont.)</b>									
470	SP	2	18	25	180	B&S	2	4	\$259.99
472	SP	2	26	25	180	B&S	4	5	\$359.99
490	SP	2	26	25	180	B&S	4	7	\$399.99
471 (ES)	SP	2	26	25	180	B&S	4	5	\$409.99
476	SP	2	26	25	180	B&S	4	8	\$419.99
479 (ES)	SP	2	26	25	180	B&S	4	8	\$474.99
<b>MTD Products Inc.</b>									
311-100	Push	1	18	30	90	Tecumseh	2	3	\$129.95
311-210	SP	1	20	50	180	Tecumseh	4	4	\$219.95
311-220	SP	1	20	50	180	Tecumseh	4	5	\$229.95
311-300	SP	1	21	50	240	Tecumseh	4	4	\$259.95
311-250 (ES)	SP	1	20	50	180	Tecumseh	4	5	\$289.95
311-400	SP	1	21	50	240	Tecumseh	4	5	\$289.95
311-450 (ES)	SP	1	21	50	240	Tecumseh	4	5	\$349.95
311-600	SP	2	26	60	240	Tecumseh	4	5	\$349.95
311-700	SP	2	26	60	240	Tecumseh	4	7	\$379.95
311-750 (ES)	SP	2	26	60	240	Tecumseh	4	7	\$449.95
<b>Sears, Roebuck</b>									
81959	Push	1	14	15	100	Electric	—	—	\$130
81972	Push	1	18	15	100	Craftsman	2	2½	\$130
8248	SP	1	20	15	160	Craftsman	4	4	\$200
8249	SP	1	20	20	160	Craftsman	4	5	\$270
82559	SP	1	24	25	160	Craftsman	4	6	\$330
82567	SP	3	26	30	180	Craftsman	4	7	\$430
<b>Simplicity Mfg. Co.</b>									
558	SP	1	21	20-30	280	B&S	4	4	\$269.95
652	SP	2	24	20-30	280	B&S	4	5	\$354.95
656	SP	2	26	20-30	280	B&S	4	6	\$399.95
742	SP	2	24	20-30	280	B&S	4	5	\$404.95
643	SP	2	28	20-30	280	B&S	4	7	\$419.95
<b>Toro Mfg. Co.</b>									
31412 Snow-Pup	Push	1	14	15	180	Tecumseh	2	2	\$119.95
31453 Snow-Pup	Push	1	14	15	180	Howard(elec.)	—	—	\$139.95
31502 Snow-Pup	Push	1	21	15	180	Tecumseh	2	2.5	\$139.95
31302 Snow-Hound	SP	1	20	20	270	Tecumseh	4	3.5	\$219.95
31660 Snow-Mill	SP	2	26	25-30	200	Tecumseh	4	5	\$389.95
31760 Snow-Mill	SP	2	26	25-30	200	B&S	4	7	\$449.95
31820 Snow-Mill	SP	2	32	25-30	200	B&S	4	8	\$509.95
<b>Wheel-Horse Products Inc.</b>									
Pathmaker 4	SP	1	20	20	240	B&S	4	4	\$199
Trailblazer 5	SP	2	26	35	240	Tecumseh	4	5	\$359
Trailblazer 7	SP	2	26	35	250	Tecumseh	4	7	\$409
<b>Wisconsin Marine Co.</b>									
820 Bob-Cat	SP	2	20	30	180	B&S	4	5	\$380.50
820-A Bob-Cat	SP	2	20	30	180	B&S	4	5	\$403.50
1824 Bob-Cat	SP	2	24	30	180	B&S	4	7	\$456.50
1824-A Bob-Cat	SP	2	24	30	180	B&S	4	7	\$479.50
1628 Bob-Cat	SP	2	28	30	180	B&S	4	8	\$620
<b>Yard-Man, Inc.</b>									
7160 Snowbird	SP	2	22	20	180	Tecumseh	4	4	\$260
7090 Snowbird	SP	2	24	40	240	Tecumseh	4	5	\$350
7100 Snowbird	SP	2	26	40	240	Tecumseh	4	6	\$400

Key: ES, Electric Start; SP, Self-Propelled; B&S, Briggs & Stratton; B&D, Black & Decker

SEARS 5-hp Craftsman (\$270) throws snow 20 feet



## SNOWTHROWERS

(Continued from page 54)

have a choice of plow or snowthrower attachment. The plow will handle most light snows faster, but won't do the job in heavy drifts or confined areas. At least a 6-hp tractor is needed for a snowthrower attachment; 8-hp or more is preferable. Don't expect a riding mower, or "lawn tractor" (one that can't operate tilling attachments) to handle the big snows with a plow attachment.

Starting, even on below-zero days, isn't a problem any more. Winterized engines and electric starters have licked that.

Self-propelled units have several forward speeds and, usually, reverse. Be sure you get reverse on a heavy machine—you'll need it.

★★★



If TV seems to have lost a little of its pazzazz, try watching on one of these new black and white Panasonics.

The TR-005 is straight from the Space Age. With technology to match. The 5" (diag. meas.) picture is so detailed, it'll turn your head. While the set turns a full 180° on its swivel-tripod base.

Moving in another direction is the world's only TV picture that pops out of a portable cassette tape recorder. The TR-003 gives you a neat 3" (diag. meas.) of viewing or terrific entertainment on tape.

Or if you'd rather have the only FM/AM radio with TV tucked inside, that's the TR-425R. It comes up with a 5" (diag. meas.)

picture and the same portability as the tape unit. Because it also works on AC or its own self-contained batteries.

But if big picture portability is what you're after, pick up the TR-449BA. It gives you a full 9" (diag. meas.) picture. That's beautiful from clear across the boat. Or bench.

And last and least, is the world's tiniest TV. The TR-001 has a super-sharp 1½" (diag. meas.) picture that will keep you enthralled for over 800 hours before you need new batteries.

So if TV has you yawning long before bedtime, get one of the exciting new Panasonics. And have something to watch when you don't want to watch TV.

## Maybe you'd find TV more exciting if your set was.



**Panasonic.**

just slightly ahead of our time.

For your nearest Panasonic dealer, call 800 631-1971. In N. J., 800 962-2803. We pay for the call. Ask about any Model.



# Toughest oil in the block

Any engine worth its power  
is tough on oil. Change to  
the 100% Pure Pennsylvania  
that's extra-refined  
to take the rough stuff.  
Buy your oil the way  
you bought your car. Carefully.  
Wolf's Head Oil Refining Co.,  
Oil City, Pa. 16301

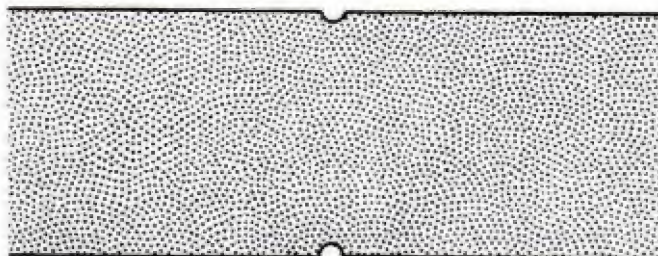


the uncommon motor oil  
Exceeds car makers'  
warranty requirements.

Don't change  
your address  
without notifying us!

To insure uninterrupted service on your  
**Popular Mechanics** subscription, please notify  
us at least six weeks before you move.

1. Attach your address label from a recent issue in  
the space provided below... (If label not available, be  
sure to give us your old address, including Zip Code)
2. Print your name and new address below (be sure  
to include your Zip Code).



Mail entire notice to: **Subscription Service Dept.**  
**Box No. 646**  
**New York, N.Y. 10019**

Name \_\_\_\_\_ *Please Print*

New Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip  
Code \_\_\_\_\_



## HEAVY DUTY WELDER

with special \$7.00 gift offer to  
Popular Mechanics readers  
**10-DAY FREE TRIAL**  
**Lifetime Guarantee**

**Brand New 1895**  
**1972 Model 1895** POST  
PAID

**Fits ordinary 110V outlet**  
**Not one • but 3 welding heats**

Weld, braze, solder or cut most anything made of metal. No  
experience necessary. Follow simple instructions to make  
repairs on cars, trailers, farm and lawn equipment, bicycles, ap-  
pliances, etc. Make campers, boats, furniture, hundreds of valuable  
items. **NOTHING ELSE TO BUY!** Comes complete with full face  
shield, pack of welding and brazing rods, heavy duty power cables,  
special electric torch attachment, ground clamp, flux, easy-to-follow  
illustrated instructions, rod holder, etc. Uses standard  $\frac{1}{8}$ " rods to  
weld iron, steel, brass, bronze, aluminum, other metals. New im-  
proved **HEAVY DUTY** circuit gives more welding power. Gives 4  
times the heat needed to melt toughest iron. Plugs into ordinary  
110V outlet. **3 WELDING HEATS**... Not just one as with other  
low cost models. Use "high" for tough jobs "medium" or "regular"  
for lighter work. This important feature saves you money and time.  
Makes it possible for even beginners to start welding professionally  
the very first day. Pays for itself quickly. An excellent gift for any  
occasion. **IT'S AUTOMATIC:** Current is turned ON when arc is  
struck. OFF when rod is lifted from work. Eliminates need for  
troublesome foot switch. Speeds up work.

**FREE!** Mention that you saw this ad in Popular Mechanics  
and receive a \$7.00 gift pack assortment of "touch  
weld" welding rods. Automatic arc striker. Weld  
with "push button" ease.  
**10 day MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** You must be satisfied or  
return for refund. Send only \$2.00 and pay postman \$16.95 plus  
postage when delivered or send \$18.95 cash, check or money order  
for immediate postpaid shipment.

**WEL-DEX MFG. CO., Dept. W-203, Box 10776, Houston, Texas 77018**

## Sharpen Carbide

**2 DAY FACTORY TRAINING FREE, ON CAR-  
BIDE SAWS & TOOLS. PHONE COLLECT**  
**—FOLEY MINNEAPOLIS. (612) 789-8831.**

POPULAR MECHANICS



# 4 WAYS TO GET RICH! AND HAVE FUN

Join America's exciting new hobby—Treasure Finding. These sensitive instruments work through dirt, sand, wood, water, and even rock with no loss of power. Quality engineered lightweight and fully transistorized. Operates many hours on an inexpensive 9 volt battery. Order Now . . . all models in stock.



## THE MUSTANG "330"

Detects a penny to 5 inches. Detects sharply with "Sound off" loud speaker. Very powerful, comes complete, ready to go.



ONLY **\$39<sup>95</sup>\***

## FREE BONUS

This \$4.00 value is yours free when you order a Jetco Treasure Finder.



Made in USA  
Full 5 year Warranty

**FIND LOST COINS, RINGS, GOLD, SILVER, AND RELICS.  
WHERE: SCHOOL YARDS, PARKS, BEACHES, OLD HOUSES,  
VACANT LOTS VIRTUALLY ANYWHERE. DETECT ALL METALS.**

## THE SEARCHMASTER "550"

Detects a penny to 6 inches. Has sensitive Vernier tuning for detecting fringe items.



ONLY **\$69<sup>95</sup>\***

## THE TREASURE HAWK "990"

Detects a penny to 8 inches and silver dollar to 12 inches. Has view meter loud speaker, sensitivity switch, battery tester, dual search loops. Power to spare.



ONLY **\$129<sup>95</sup>\***

## THE HUNTMASTER "770"

Detects a penny to 7 inches. Has view meter, loud speaker, dual search loops, extra sensitivity.



ONLY **\$99<sup>95</sup>\***

TO: JETCO ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES, INC.  
P. O. Box 26669  
EL PASO, TEXAS 79926

PM

I enclose \$\_\_\_\_\_ + \$2.00 shipping cost for \$\_\_\_\_\_ total—  
Rush me a

- ☐ MUSTANG ☐ SEARCHMASTER  
☐ HUNTMASTER ☐ TREASURE HAWK  
☐ Send me a free detailed catalog only

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

\*Texas residents add 5% sales tax



# A Carriage Chuck Mount For Your Lathe

By WALTER E. BURTON



FIVE OF SEVEN attachment parts are short bolts. An optional eighth part is indicated as "C"

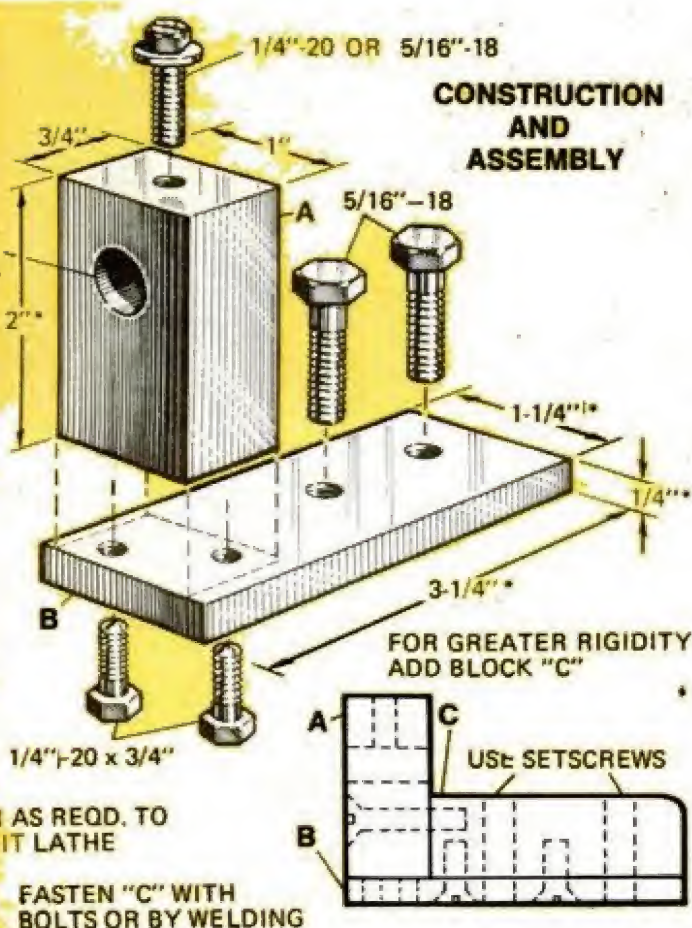
A DRILL CHUCK on a lathe carriage can be useful when your tailstock spindle is occupied by some other tool, or when you want to avoid juggling bits and chucks for certain operations. Or perhaps your only good drill chuck available has a straight arbor that cannot be readily adapted to the tapered hole in the tailstock spindle.

The horizontal part, "B" in the drawing, fits the toolpost slot of the compound slide and is clamped there by two  $\frac{5}{16}$ -18 bolts passing through it and bearing against the slot bottom. Moderate tightening of the bolts to force the bar up against the undercut parts of the T-slot locks it securely. Bar "B" projects beyond the slot enough to support the vertical piece "A." In the model, two  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. bolts, running upward through "B" and engaging threaded holes in "A," hold the pieces together. Dimensions on the drawings are for an attachment to fit a 9-in. bench lathe. Vertical block "A" extends about  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. above the lathe centerline. The  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. hole in this block accepts the  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in.-diameter stub arbor of the drill chuck used. This hole coincides with the lathe axis. To position it properly, the assembly was clamped in the T-slot, with an edge of bar "B" pressed firmly against one side of the slot, and "A" (or the head of one of the bolts below it) tight against the side of the compound slide. The slide was set at exactly  $90^\circ$  to the lathe axis.

The attachment shown is intended for drilling, reaming, countersinking and similar operations using bits aligned with the lathe centerline and having opposed, or "balanced," cutting edges. Light boring can be attempted with a boring bar or tool having offcenter action.

No chatter trouble should be had using the chuck to hold a marker for scribing circles on faceplate-mounted work, or for cutting circles in cardboard with a knife-edge bit (the material being on a faceplate perhaps turned by hand). ★★★

## CONSTRUCTION AND ASSEMBLY





Read what two of America's foremost car experts say about

# NEW NRI HOME TRAINING IN AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS



**NRI'S TWO AUTOMOTIVE CONSULTANTS:** Tom McCahill, America's foremost automotive editor/critic, with William H. G. France, President of NASCAR and the International Speedway Corp., at Mr. France's famous Speedway.

After more than two years in preparation, NRI presents what are considered to be the most up-to-date, comprehensive and easy-to-learn home training programs in Automotive Mechanics. Not content with simply paralleling what others offer, NRI commissioned one of America's best-known automotive writers\* to prepare the training material . . . then asked two of the country's foremost car experts to act as consultants and "critics" of the courses *before* we presented them to the public.

## Here is what "Bill" France has to say:

"I'm very pleased to find that someone has finally developed a home training program for mechanics that's right up with the times. The new NRI Master Automotive Technician course for mechanics is amazingly complete and seems to cover all major aspects of today's complex cars. Certainly, a man with an NRI diploma in automotive mechanics is well on his way to a solid career in a field where his knowledge is in demand. The texts are great, and the equipment you get is top-quality — and essential. This program promises to make real mechanics out of men seeking a solid profession."

## Tom McCahill is equally enthusiastic:

"This baldheaded bearcat has been worrying for years about the condition of our automotive repair industry, so it's a great relief to see a highly qualified school like NRI come up with home training that should do much to help ambitious guys become top mechanics. It either takes a lot of years of dirty hands or a comprehensive training program to come to grips with car repair and know what you're doing. NRI has done it. I particularly like the way the use of essential equipment is worked into 'bite-sized' lesson texts. After over a quarter of a century in this business, I'm beginning to have some hope about finding good mechanics again — I'll just look for an NRI diploma on the repair shop wall."

\*William H. Crouse, author of NRI mechanics training, has written nearly two dozen outstanding books on automotive subjects, and has been Editor of Technical Education Books for McGraw-Hill Book Co., including The McGraw-Hill Automotive Mechanics Series.

## Two Training Programs Offered

New NRI training gives you a choice of a complete, Master Automotive Technician course for the man interested in seeking a full or part-time career in this well-paying field . . . or a shorter Automotive Tune-Up and Electrical Systems training program for the man interested in doing much of his own repairs or simply learning more about cars. Both courses include — at no extra cost — training and diagnostic equipment essential for both education and car care.

In the Master course, you receive ten pieces of auto service equipment, including a dwell-tachometer, timing light, complete set of tools, a volt-amp tester, an ignition-analyzer and assorted gauges. Tune-Up home training includes eight important service items.

If you're not moving ahead in your present job, or want to turn your interest in cars into a solid, well-paying career, take a tip from Tom McCahill and Bill France and look into the wide-open automotive repair market.

Mail coupon for full details. NRI AUTOMOTIVE DIVISION, Washington, D.C. 20016. No salesman will call.

In Canada write: NRI Canada, 330 Progress Ave., Scarborough, Ont.



**NRI AUTOMOTIVE DIVISION**  
3939 Wisconsin Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20016



946-111

Please send me your new Automotive Mechanics catalog. I understand there is no obligation. No salesman will call. I am interested in  
☐ Master course ☐ Tune-Up course

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL





**Hacksaw Blade.** New! Virtually unbreakable. Makes thin, straight cuts. No need to protect the edge when you carry it in your toolbox.



**Circular Saw Blades.** New! No need to change blades when you change materials. Come in 6½", 7", 8" and 10" diameters, to fit most saws.



**Saber Saw Blades.** Universal ¼" shank saws, coarse grit for fast cuts, fine grit for smoother cuts. Make plunge cuts in tile, cut small circles. Also available in 4" and 6", ½" shank.



**Rod Saw.** Thin, round blade cuts in any direction. Ideal for contour cutting. Reversible for extended life. Ten-inch length fits standard hacksaws.

## Remington "Grit-Edge" Saw Blades Have No Teeth. They're Something Else!



That's right, "GRIT-EDGE" blades have no ordinary saw teeth to snag, break or dull. Instead, an exclusive process permanently bonds tiny tungsten carbide particles to each blade. "GRIT-EDGE" blades are inherently safer than blades with conventional teeth. "GRIT-EDGE" blades cut almost everything, including things ordinary blades can't touch. They're designed to cut extremely hard or abrasive material. And they last up to ten times longer.

They can cut glass, cement-asbestos, tile, fiber glass and the hardest metals; make smoother cuts in veneers and laminates; help you do jobs you couldn't try before.

In fact, a low-cost "GRIT-EDGE" blade can do jobs that used to take expensive industrial cutting tools. See the "GRIT-EDGE" blades **Remington® DU PONT** at your local hardware dealer's now.

"Remington" and "GRIT-EDGE" are trademarks of Remington Arms Company, Inc. The Du Pont oval is a trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.). Made in U.S.A., U.S. Patent 3,023,490. Applications Pending.

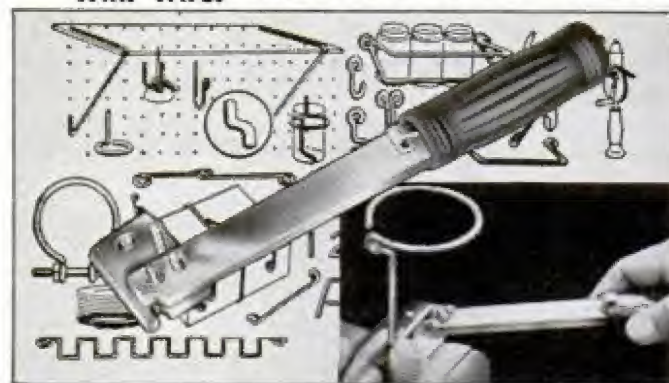


The end of hot taste.



Sterling tobacco is blended by an exclusive process to smoke cool and dry right to the bottom of the bowl. Sterling—A cool idea.

### New Tool Works Wonders With Wire **WIREFORMER**



#### IT BENDS! IT CUTS! IT STRAIGHTENS!

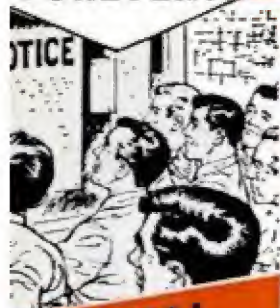
WIREFORMER is a simple, precision made, vise-held tool of innumerable uses. Make your own peg board hooks, clamps, handles, braces, brackets, etc.—any shape you want. Forms an eye of 3-16" inside diameter (just right for any nail, screw, or bolt up to that size). Even uses coat hanger wire. No pliers needed. WIREFORMER does the work with the pressure of one finger. Straightens the wire if you make a mistake. Cuts the wire just where you want it. Forms any angle, arc or circle. Bends both right and left. Tool is case hardened, plated, with a plastic handle. Fits in your pocket. Complete instructions, illustrated brochure showing many things to make.

SOLD ONLY BY MAIL. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Four dollar bills will get you one, or send check or money order for just **\$3.98** We pay postage and handling charges.

**VINKEMULDER TOOL CO. Dept. M-11**  
2223 Estelle Dr., S.E. Grand Rapids, Mich. 49506



**SOLVE  
THESE  
PROBLEMS  
FOREVER:**



**LAYOFFS!  
AUTOMATION!  
INFLATION!  
RECESSION!  
LOW WAGES!  
EXTRA MONEY!  
TOO OLD!  
RETIREMENT  
INCOME!  
YOUR OWN  
BUSINESS!**

**the key— to your future!**

# LOCKSMITH SKILLS

**LIKE THESE MEN  
—LEARN AT HOME!**



I now have my own shop  
... with plenty of work.

*Wm. A. Tarnelli, Sr.  
Ossining, N.Y.*

During my training period  
... I earned \$150.

*Paul G. Funes  
New York, N.Y.*



I turned to Locksmithing to  
supplement my pension  
upon retirement.

*David Osborne  
Sydney, N.S. Canada.*

Think it's the "greatest".  
\$500 ... earned while  
studying.

*Ernest C. Young  
San Francisco, Calif.*



Add to your income with easy  
spare time earnings—cash in on the nationwide  
shortage of skilled locksmiths. Quickly step into a  
highly-paid position or a business of your own.

Age, education, minor physical handicaps don't  
disqualify you. **EARN EXTRA MONEY EVEN  
WHILE LEARNING.** Study at home, gain **PRAC-  
TICAL** experience through complete illustrated les-  
sons. Professional equipment, locks, etc., included  
with your course.

## LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE

Div. of Technical Home Study Schools  
Dept. 1110-111, Little Falls, N.J. 07424

Licensed by N.J. State Dept. of Education; Accredited Member,  
National Home Study Council; State Approved Diploma; Approved for Veterans.

Everything  
necessary:  
**KEY MACHINE**  
locks, picks,  
tools—supplied  
with course.  
State Approved Diploma



**HURRY! MAIL THIS POSTAGE-FREE CARD!**

CUT OUT. Ready to Mail Coupon Below.

**LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE  
DIV. OF TECHNICAL HOME STUDY SCHOOLS  
Little Falls, New Jersey 07424**

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**  
No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed in the United States

First Class  
Permit Number 137  
Little Falls, N.J.

**YES, send me free  
information on  
opportunities in  
Locksmithing**

Mail me sample lesson  
pages, details of the crit-  
ical need for locksmiths.  
I understand there is no  
obligation on my part  
and no salesman will call  
upon me.



Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Check here if eligible for Veteran's Benefits.

DO NOT CUT BUT FOLD HERE—Seal.



## NEW home training in COMPUTER PROGRAMMING

Get on-computer experience  
as you learn in spare time



Gain practical, working experience in programming the language of the computer (COBOL), as you train at home with new NRI course in Basic Data Processing and Com-

puter Programming. All materials needed included: flowchart worksheets, charting template, IBM punchcards, printer spacing charts, coding forms, data sheets. Your programs actually processed into IBM 360 and "debugged" by you. You train in the NRI tradition of quality education, at surprisingly low cost. Write NOW for FREE CATALOG. No obligation. No salesman will call. NRI COMPUTER TRAINING, Washington, D.C. 20016.



**NRI COMPUTER TRAINING**  
3939 Wisconsin Ave., N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20016

90-111

Please send me your new Computer Programming Catalog. No salesman will call.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Build-it-Yourself for FUN! Save \$120 or more.

## New SUPER BRONC

Ride this stormy, husky, big-performance Super Bronc! Earn up to \$20 per hour as you assemble kit. Compare VT-7 features with any: Big 7 h.p. 4-cycle engine, automatic load-sensing torque converter and big 21x12x8 rear tire. You get super-trac flotation—plus gut-power for sand, mud, snow and slopes! Shock-mounted 18x8.50x8 front tire gives easy handling, easy ride. Cushioned 2-man seat has heavy-duty shocks. 2 pairs folding foot pegs. Options: EXCLUSIVE elec. start, lights, etc. Other kits, \$169.95 up. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

VT-7 only \$269.95  
Kit



Write for FREE  
Folder today!

**HEALD, Inc.**

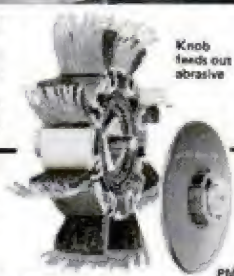
Dept. FM-11, P.O. Box 1148,  
Benton Harbor,  
Mich. 49022

## SAND-O-FLEX CONTOUR SANDER

**ELIMINATES HAND  
SANDING**

on carvings, picture frames, gun stocks, beads, flutes, curved and flat surfaces. Indispensable for furniture refinishing. Use on metal, wood, fiberglass, plastic or ceramic.

**MERIT ABRASIVE PRODUCTS, INC.**  
201 W. Manville, Compton, California 90224



**ORDER TEST KIT BY MAIL \$19.95**

8 brush 6" wheel and 4 abrasive refill coils for hours of sanding. Adapters fit 1/4" drill or bench motor. No. C.O.D.'s. Add \$2.00 for postage.

**FREE Home Workshop Brochure**

## NEWS BRIEFS



### Race driver's roving home

Like thousands of spectators who drive motor homes to auto races and other sports events, Mario Andretti, world-famous driver, has acquired a specially designed Winnebago to use as a home and lounge before and after races. It has a custom-built lounge, bar, airconditioning, TV and 110-volt generator.



### New downhill racer

The SPV (Super Performance Vehicle), a molded polyethylene sled, is guided by left and right-hand friction controls. Price is \$24.95; Wooster, Ltd., Wooster, Ohio.



# Join Jerry Lewis

**in the most successful  
money making segment  
of the entertainment industry.**

**Mini Cinemas - a big  
money making business.**



Jerry Lewis started the operations of Network Cinema Corporation in September, 1969 in order to develop his automated mini theatre chain throughout the United States and Europe. Since that time, Jerry Lewis mini cinemas has become the fastest growing theatre chain in the world. This phenomenal record is a strong endorsement of the Jerry Lewis Cinema concept.

Before the end of 1971, over 100 Jerry Lewis Cinemas are scheduled to be opened and operating. The very near future should see the company meeting its projection of 2,500 theatres throughout the United States and Canada.

The story doesn't stop there. Jerry Lewis Cinemas is now directing its attention to Europe. Mini Cinemas will soon be introduced in Italy, England, France and West Germany.

## WHAT IS THE JERRY LEWIS CINEMA CONCEPT?

In the past, theatres were built at tremendous costs and required high operational overheads which made it impossible to operate profitably in smaller communities. Now, Jerry Lewis and Network Cinemas Corporation have developed the newest concept in motion picture theatre design.

For a relatively small investment, you can build or install intimate, luxurious, comfortable theatres with seating capacities between 100 and 350, utilizing the most efficient, technically advanced equipment . . . superbly engineered for automatic, push-button operation . . . showing the finest pictures for the entire family . . . an entire theatre can be operated by as few as two persons; low operational overhead; readily accessible sites in prime locations, away from congested traffic with sufficient parking facilities; showing the best black and white and color features produced throughout the world; all planned for BIG PROFITS from the theatre operation PLUS EXTRA PROFITS from concessions of candy, popcorn, soft drinks, etc.

FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION CALL COLLECT

**(212) 752-6622**

OR MAIL COUPON

## YOU WILL BE GIVEN IN DEPTH TRAINING BY EXPERTS

Jerry Lewis Cinema personnel have had many years of experience in the motion picture business. They are professionals . . . real estate evaluators and negotiators . . . theatre operators . . . film buyers and bookers.

**IF YOU CAN PRESS A BUTTON AND MEET OUR INVESTMENT REQUIREMENTS, YOU CAN OWN ONE OR A CHAIN OF JERRY LEWIS CINEMAS AND MAKE BIG MONEY. THE COUNTDOWN IS ON.** Out of the original 158 areas set up in the United States only 58 are left to be awarded, but hundreds of individual theatres are available throughout the states. There are still choice territories available and they will be awarded to Area Directors in the following states: Ark., Cal., Del., D.C., Ga., Ill., Ind., Ia., Md., Mass., Mich., Miss., Mo., N.M., N.Y., N.C., Oh., Okl., Pa., S.C., Tenn., Tex., Va., Wash., W.V., Wis.

## INVESTMENT INFORMATION

Minimum cash investment for an Area Director is \$50,000, which includes the cash we require for your own Jerry Lewis Cinema. Your Cinema will be used as your Showcase and in addition will return a substantial profit to you. A portion of the above investment refundable upon performance.

For ONE Jerry Lewis Cinema—Cash investment required by us is \$10,000 to \$15,000, depending upon seating capacity of theatre. Additional working capital needed. Balance may be financed.



<b>NETWORK CINEMA CORPORATION</b>		pm
505 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022		
Please contact me for an immediate appointment.		
MY PHONE NUMBER IS _____		
I am interested in: (please check one)		
Area Director . . . . . One Cinema		
Name _____		
Address _____		City _____
State _____		Zip _____

NETWORK CINEMA CORP. - NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS/505 PARK AVENUE/NEW YORK, N.Y. 10022 - WEST COAST SALES OFFICE/1900 AVE. OF THE STARS/L.A./CAL. 90067



# It's Like Having Auto Factory Experts Right Beside You...

when you use this famous illustrated step-by-step guide that shows you

## HOW TO FIX ALMOST ANY PART OF ANY CAR

Now—Whether You're a Beginner or Pro Mechanic—You Can "Breeze Through" Almost ANY Repair Job on Any Popular-Make Car—1965-1971!

MOTOR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL shows in step-by-step words and pictures all the factory-approved repair procedures you'll ever need for fixing practically ANY part of ANY car listed here—1965-1971.

**OVER 1,000 BIG PAGES—  
OVER 3,000 PICTURES!**

This GIANT NEW, 1971 edition covers everything you need to know to fix almost any car model from 1965 through 1971. Over 1,000 giant pages. Over 3,000 pictures. Hundreds of "Quick-Check" charts, 55,000 essential repair specifications. Over 225,000 service & repair facts.

PLUS Adjustment Tables, Tune-Up Charts, Tables of Measurements and Clearances, Overhauling and Replacement Facts, Carburetor Adjustment, etc. Special Trouble-Shooter Section and detailed trouble-shooting information throughout help pinpoint the cause of any of 4,200 car troubles in a jiffy.

### Same Offer on MOTOR's AUTO ENGINES & ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

1,300 big pictures. Clear text explains how parts work: principles involved; design; construction; maintenance. Covers all parts of engines & entire electrical system. For FREE trial, check coupon.



No guesswork! Even a green beginner mechanic can do a good job with this giant MANUAL before him. And if you're a top-notch mechanic, you'll profit from the time-saving and work-cutting procedures you'll find.

The MOTOR MANUAL makes almost every operation on any car—from Volkswagen to Cadillac—as easy as A-B-C! Eliminates trial and error — saves you time, work and money.

**OVER 5½  
MILLION  
COPIES SOLD**

**SEND NO MONEY  
Try MANUAL for OUR  
Risk—FREE**

See for yourself why U.S. Armed Forces, Schools, and garages everywhere "swear" by MOTOR. Just mail the coupon. Try MANUAL for 10 full days—FREE! If it doesn't pay for itself in those 10 days, just return it and pay nothing, owe nothing. Mail the coupon AT ONCE to MOTOR Book Dept., P. O. Box 2316, F.D.R. Station, New York, N. Y. 10022 (Schools, Bookstores; write for discounts.)

**TRY BOOK  
FOR TEN DAYS  
FREE**

#### FIX ALL THESE CARS

Volkswagen	Maverick
Mustang	Buick
Barracuda	Special
Nova	Comet
Chevy II	Corvair
Pontiac	American
Thunderbird	Olds F-85
Buick	Falcon
Imperial	Fairlane
Cadillac	
Continental	Tempest
Dart	Corvette
Mercury	Valiant
Ford	Cougar
Chevrolet	Toronado
Chevrolet	Lincoln
Camaro	Front-Drive
Chrysler	Cadillac
Plymouth	Mark III
Rambler	AMX
Bodge	Javelin
Oldsmobile	Montage
Pinto	Turbo
Vega	Hornet
Challenger	



**MOTOR's  
AUTO  
REPAIR  
MANUAL**

**TROUBLE-SHOOTER Section  
Helps Spot 4,200 Car Troubles**

Trouble-Shooter section & detailed trouble-shooting info thruout help pinpoint 4,200 causes of car trouble: transmissions, brakes, engines, electrical systems, much more!

### MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 10-DAY FREE TRIAL

MOTOR Book Dept., Desk C01X

P.O. Box 2316, F.D.R. Station, New York, N.Y. 10022

Please send me the Manuals checked below for ten days free examination:

☐ MOTOR's Auto Repair Manual, \$10.95

☐ MOTOR's Auto Engines & Electrical Systems, \$10.00.

If I am not fully satisfied, I will return the shipment promptly and owe nothing. Or I will keep it and pay the total price in three monthly installments, plus a small shipping charge.

☐ I want to save shipping charges. I enclose payment in full, you will pay shipping charges. (Same return privileges, refund guaranteed.)

Print Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City & State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Age \_\_\_\_\_

Please initial \_\_\_\_\_



# STOP!! START

Learn at home in your spare time  
with this all-new CIE

## Electronics Laboratory Course.

- You'll perform 242 exciting experiments using authentic electronic components actually used in industry.
- You'll be qualified for many opportunities in broadcasting, computer technology, and the aerospace industry.

That's right. Starting from "scratch" you can now learn Electronics in your spare time. Prepare for a "sky's the limit" future without ever leaving your own home.

Cleveland Institute of Electronics has developed this course especially for the beginner called, "Electronics Technology with Laboratory." You will learn faster and better than you thought possible with CIE's step-by-step AUTO-PROGRAMMED\* lessons. You start with simple, easy-to-understand fundamentals. The 161-piece Electronics Laboratory enables you to perform 242 fascinating electronics projects! You work with modern, space-age components including an integrated circuit, transistors, silicon diodes, a microphone, earphones and DC motor.

## Earn an FCC License

Completion of this course qualifies you to earn a Federal Communications Commission License. The FCC License is government certification of your technical skill in electronics. We are so certain that this course will successfully prepare you for your FCC License examination, we will refund all of your tuition payments if you fail the test after completing the course.



**New Job with 40% More Pay**—"CIE training gave me the technology I needed to understand many of the electronic concepts I never dreamed I could learn. The material is very effective." — Joe Perry, Cambridge, Mass.



**New Promotion, New House, New Camper**—"Only six months into my CIE training, I got a 20% increase in pay and a promotion. Before finishing the course, I passed the First Class FCC License Test" — David Ferreira, San Diego, California.

Stop and think—aren't you worth more than your present job pays?

Start preparing today for a high-paying career in **ELECTRONICS.**



## Get Started Today

For a better, high-paying career, take the first step now. Mail the bound-in, postpaid reply card or coupon below, or write: Cleveland Institute of Electronics, 1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114

**CIE** Cleveland Institute of Electronics  
1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114

Please send me two FREE BOOKS describing opportunities in electronics with details about the new "Electronics Technology with Laboratory" course.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
(please print)

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_



**APPROVED UNDER NEW G. I. BILL**  
If you served on active duty since January 31 1955, or are in service now, check box on coupon for G. I. Bill information.

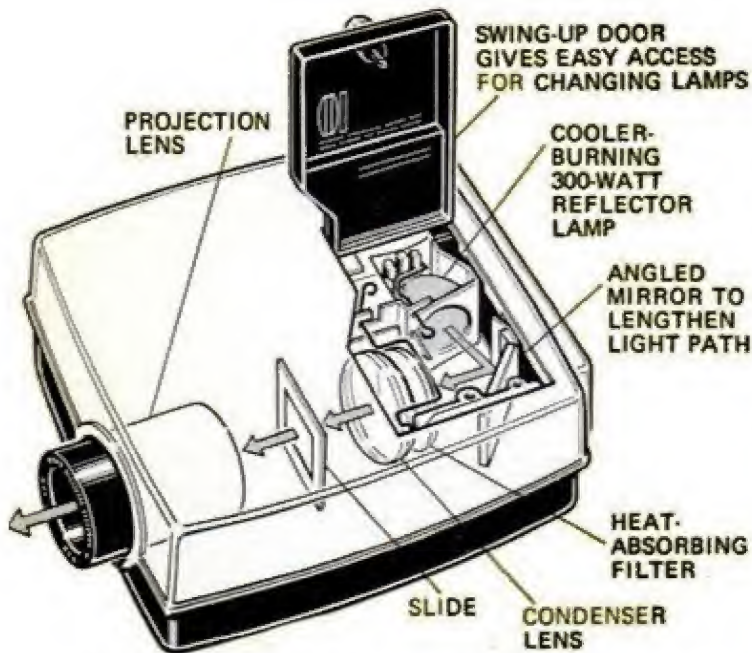
☐ **Veterans and Servicemen:**

Check here for G. I. Bill information.

Accredited Member National Home Study Council. **PM-59**



# NEW IN





# PHOTOGRAPHY



**COOLER, QUIETER SLIDE PROJECTORS** from Kodak are made possible by a new high-intensity projection lamp that puts out as much light as older bulbs on almost half as much power. Made by GE, they have their own built-in reflector (photo at near left) and are equal to 500-watt lamps while drawing only 300 watts. The result is they burn much cooler and permit the use of a slower-speed fan to dissipate heat. The reduction in blower speed in turn eliminates the high-pitched whirring sound characteristic of earlier projectors. To provide a longer light path for the new bulb without increasing projector size, the beam is reflected around a corner by an angled mirror, as shown in drawing at far left on opposite page. The virtually silent Carousel projectors come in seven models, ranging from \$79.50 for the simplest to about \$220 for those with such features as remote control, self-focusing and automatic slide sequencing.



**LOW-COST "WATCHDOG" CAMERA**, developed by Kodak, uses inexpensive Super-8 movie film and is cheap enough—less than \$200—to give small businesses and even private homes protection against burglars and other intruders. The special time-lapse camera, shown being mounted in a hidden, soundproof housing at near left, can be set to take stop-motion pictures at rates of one every  $1\frac{1}{4}$  seconds to one every 90 seconds. For example, exposing one frame every 12 seconds compresses 24 hours of surveillance time into one 100-foot reel of Super-8 film. In addition to programmed time-lapse intervals, the camera can be triggered remotely by self-tripping detection devices. Two models—the Monitor for 50-foot film cartridges; the Analyst for 100-footers—can also be used for hobby and research time-lapse photography.



**VERSATILE NEW CAMERA** from Canon can take 40 different kinds of interchangeable lenses and more than 180 accessories. The F-1 35-mm single-lens reflex has shutter speeds up to  $1/1000$ th of a second and comes with a 50-mm, f/1.4 lens. Fitted with a motorized drive and a 250-exposure film magazine (center photo at left), it can make rapid-fire sequence shots at the rate of up to three a second. The motor is powered by a small, portable battery pack. A special servo-operated clip-on prism head, also powered by battery pack (near left), provides fully automatic exposure control, even during rapid-fire shooting. Camera with standard lens is \$500. Motorized drive, film magazine and exposure control are \$345, \$250 and \$280 respectively. The Canon F-1 is sold by Bell & Howell, 7235 North Linder Ave., Skokie, Ill. (New in Photography [continues on page 74](#))

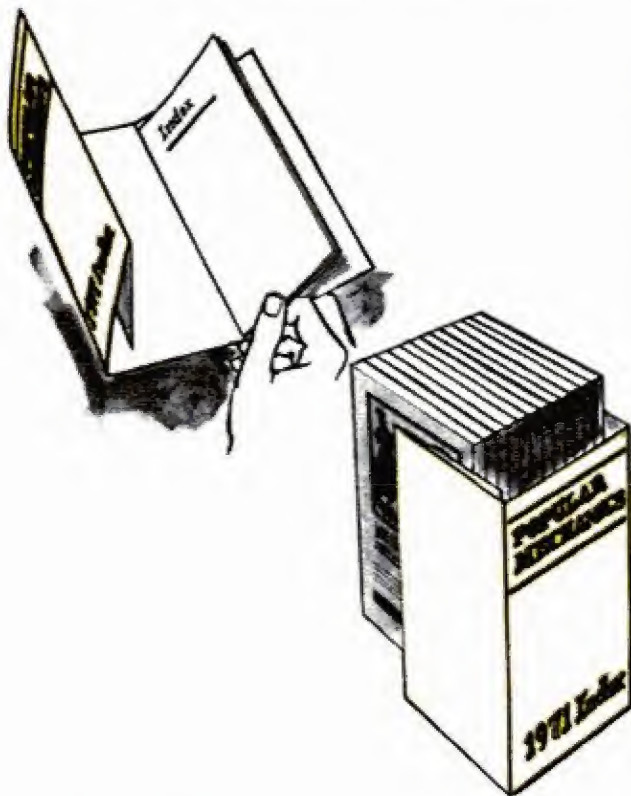


## Announcing — The Popular Mechanics Index and Shelf Wrapper

Here's a great idea that will multiply the value of your back issues of PM. Reserve your copy now!



Want to find an article on roofing your patio? Building a power hacksaw? Making a portable bilge-pump for your boat? Where to buy a keyless chuck for your drill? What the owners themselves think of the Buick Opel?



Your copies of *PM* are chock-full of such information. *PM* publishes literally thousands of ideas and items each year. Sometimes, though, it can be frustrating to find an exact article that you recall appeared several months ago.

The new *PM Index and Shelf Wrapper* solves that problem. Each of those thousands of items which appears in *PM* throughout the year is not only referenced, but thoroughly cross-referenced as well. You can find *any* article you want in seconds! Or you can find *all* the articles on broad categories such as auto repair, electrical wiring, plumbing, photography and other subjects at a glance!

Best of all, the *Index* is bound into a handsome wrapper made of heavy board. The wrapper precisely encloses the 12 issues which are cross-referenced in the *Index*, and makes a beautiful and useful addition to your bookshelves.

Reserve *now* your copy of the 1971 *Index and Shelf Wrapper* listing and cross-listing all *PM* articles published throughout 1971. We'll rush it to you just as soon as it becomes available in December.

The entire handsome package—*Index and Shelf Wrapper*—is yours for only \$1.49.

*Write for your copy today!*

Popular Mechanics, Dept. PM 2A,  
224 W. 57th St.,  
New York, N.Y. 10019  
Rush me, just as soon as it  
becomes available, a copy of the  
*PM Index and Shelf Wrapper*.  
I enclose check or money order  
for \$1.49.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_



# Von Schrader offers you three ways to a growing income in your own business

Here's your opportunity to have your own very profitable business. One that offers a service badly needed in the home, in offices and public places. A business where how much you earn depends largely upon you. It's an opportunity to be your own boss. Free from layoffs and work restrictions. Free to work any number of hours you wish. And you don't require any special skills or large investment.

Already thousands of men have gained financial independence and personal satisfaction offering this service. Yet the demand is so big—and growing so fast—that your opportunity for success is better than ever before.

If you're a man who wants to work—but in his own way—see if you don't agree that what you are about to read is an opportunity you can't afford to pass up.

## Wall-to-wall carpeting, upholstery, walls: 3 great needs for on-location cleaning

Nothing enriches a room like wall-to-wall carpeting. Every year you find it in more homes at every income level. Then there are all the public places with this carpeting. Places like motels, hotels, restaurants, banks, offices, theaters, stores, cocktail lounges, hospitals, reception rooms, etc.

Since this carpeting can't be sent out for cleaning there's a real opportunity for on-location cleaning services. It's faster, easier and inexpensive to clean carpeting on the customers' premises.

This same opportunity exists for upholstered furniture. It's faster, easier and costs less to clean upholstery on-location.

Now, consider wall and ceilings. Cleaning them with a bucket and sponge is slow, tiring and messy. People will welcome a service that does a professional job of cleaning quickly and without mess.

## 3 Von Schrader Detergers: each does on-location cleaning at its best

With Von Schrader Detergers—professional cleaning equipment—you'll do on-location cleaning that wins repeat customers . . . make as much money part time as many people earn full time . . . enjoy a steady, dependable business of your own . . . watch your income grow to where you are financially independent. Every home, every building, are a potential source of income.

You can start your on-location cleaning service with any one, two or all three Von Schrader Detergers.

**Carpet Deterger.** Cleans so deeply and completely it helps restore natural beauty—even revives color. Fast drying.

**Upholstery Deterger.** Gives deep-level cleaning to every inch of fabric upholstery and synthetics. Leaves furniture looking fresh and new.

**Wall Deterger.** Washes walls and ceilings 6 times faster (and better) than the



**Von Schrader Carpet Deterger.** Cleans so completely it helps restore natural beauty. Fast drying.



**Von Schrader Upholstery Deterger.** Gives deep-level cleaning to fabric upholstery and synthetics.



**Von Schrader Wall Deterger.** Washes walls and ceilings 6 times faster (and better) than hand method.

bucket-and-sponge method. Cleans easily without any mess.

Von Schrader stands for the best in professional cleaning equipment, as it has for over 35 years. All our Detergers are light-weight and easy to operate. Proven reliable and profitable for thousands of users.

## You own your equipment

As a Von Schrader Associate you are your own boss. There's no contract to sign. You pay no fees, dues or royalties. Work out of your home part time or full time. Hire help as your customer list grows. (Many men start by working evenings or weekends while retaining their regular jobs.)

## You get supplies

Each Deterger you order includes supplies and accessories, operating instructions and promotional material. You can go after on-location cleaning business immediately.

## We'll help you get started

As a Von Schrader Associate your success is our success. So we'll help you every step of the way. That includes free consultation and special business-building materials.

## Very small investment

You can have your own on-location cleaning business for an investment so small it's hard to believe. Send for complete information. No obligation.

## READ WHAT OTHER MEN ARE DOING WITH VON SCHRADER DETERGERS

**Carpet:** "Averaged \$1000 a month for 12 months."—C.E. Neville. "Grossed \$30,000 the first year."—Father-Son Team. "Have all 3 of your Detergers. Earned \$2500 in one week."—E. Letz

**Upholstery:** "One day I did a \$135 job. Best week was \$500."—C. Lambert. "We passed over the \$450 mark in five days."—T.E. Baylor

**Walls:** "Earned the price of Deterger with the work I did the past week."—J. Hews. "I work just 2 or 3 days a week. Best month was \$1200."—J. R. Johnson. "Big motel chain delighted with cleaning results and low cost."—E. Holst

Von Schrader  
Detergers

FREE BOOKLET TELLS WHOLE STORY—MAIL COUPON TODAY  
**VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.**

10112 Place, Racine, Wis. 53403

Please send complete information on the Von Schrader Deterger(s) I have checked: ☐ Carpet ☐ Upholstery ☐ Wall

Name

Present Occupation

Address

City  State  Zip



# New in Photography

(Continued from page 71)



**DOUBLE-DECKER CAMERA BAG** solves the old problem of trying to find small accessories that get all mixed up with larger equipment at the bottom. The bag is divided into two compartments. On top is a shallow one for film, filters and other small items. Underneath is deeper section with lift-out tray for cameras and lenses. Either one can be opened without disturbing other. \$29.95, Spiratone, Inc., 135-06 Northern Blvd., Flushing, N.Y.



## TWO-WAY MONOPOD

turns magically into a tripod when you need steady support. Collapsible legs store in lower-most section and fold out to form a tripod base. Handy for working in tight places, the slim support doubles as light or mike stand. Made by Miida, a 60-inch three-section model is \$16.50; 66-inch four section model, \$19.50. Ace Photographic Supply, 132 Ipswich, Boston.



◆ **WALL-MOUNT COLUMN** for Durst enlargers is designed to give added rigidity for sharper prints. It also simplifies the making of bigger-than-normal blowups since the easel can be lowered to the floor without disturbing the enlarger. Called Uniwall, it fits Durst A600, DA900 and L1000 enlargers. Another accessory, called Danoroll, is a roll-type negative carrier for strips to 100 feet long and 70 mm in format. Crank moves negatives through enlarger. Uniwall mount is \$80, Danoroll carrier, \$110. They're sold by Ehrenreich Photo-Optical Industries, 623 Stewart Ave., Garden City, N.Y.

## YOU GET AUTOMATIC FLASH CONTROL with

the new 35-mm Canon camera at right. As you focus on your subject, the lens-coupled diaphragm opens or closes to give you the correct flash opening for the particular distance you're focused at. Ingenious system eliminates your having to make calculations and set diaphragm manually. Called Canonet 28, the rangefinder-type camera has 40-mm, f/2.8 lens and hot shoe contact that does away with flash sync cord. Sold by Bell & Howell, for \$124.50 with clip-on electronic flash, \$89.50 without flash.





# The battery you only buy once.

In a world where the products you own are constantly wearing out, the Exide/Willard GO\* battery may seem too good to believe.

For GO\* is guaranteed to last the life of your car.

Guaranteed in writing. As long as the GO\* battery remains in the car you bought it for, it will be replaced absolutely free if it ever fails to hold a charge.

The GO\* battery has been torture-tested for reliability by every reasonable means. Not for just a year or two, but year after year in the laboratory and in cars like yours.

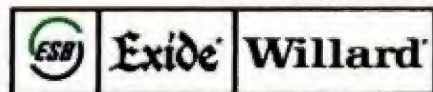
The result is a source of energy so dependable that Exide and Willard can confidently guarantee it for the entire life of your car.

Ask for the GO\* battery at your service station, parts store or repair garage.

Call this number, toll-free for the one nearest you.

**800-631-1971**

(In New Jersey, call 800-962-2803)



WORLD LEADER IN PACKAGED POWER

## We guarantee it for the life of your car.





# POLLUTION FIGHTERS'

NEWSLETTER BY SUSAN MAZUR

**RECYCLED CANS AND FIBERGLASS** are being combined to make a honeycomb-type panel to roof a section of the world's largest atom smasher at the National Accelerator Laboratory in Batavia, Ill. Cans were collected from youth organizations, schools and can manufacturers in the vicinity, then sent to the laboratory's machine shop. Here each panel is made by removing the lids from approximately 1000 cans and placing them upright between two 10-foot equilateral triangles of fiberglass. These 'sandwiches' are being used to form a geodesic dome over the lab's neutrino building. The cans are also functional in preventing glare since their shiny interiors collimate sunlight.

**GREAT LAKES POLLUTION CONTROL** and elimination of pollution there by 1975 will be sought by the United States and Canada through a formal pact. The signing is expected by the end of this year.

Objectives are: common water quality standards for boundary waters; construction of treatment facilities for municipal, industrial and other wastes; prevention of oil spills in the Great Lakes and establishment of a joint response center which will be alerted in case of a spill; reduction of phosphorus discharges; elimination of mercury and other toxic metals; control of thermal pollution; restriction of radioactive discharge and pesticide wastes; compatible regulations in both countries governing the types of ships using the lakes and controlling their potential pollution activities.

Cost of the program will be shared, with the United States absorbing most of the financial burden since industrial development on the Canadian side of the lakes is far less than on the U.S. side—90 percent of the pollution in Canadian waters drifts in from the United States.

**"GRASS" FROM TIRES?** The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. of Akron, Ohio, is developing a way to convert old tires into artificial grass. First, it strips wire beads from tires, then shreds the tires into thin strands less than an inch long, blends these with a rubber-base binder in a concrete mixer, and pours the mix on the ground or onto a slab. Goodyear researchers say the

material hardens overnight, is fungus and rot-proof and can be pigmented any color during or after mixing. Some suggested uses are highway median strips, playgrounds, patios, poolsides and paneling (the material has a noise-deadening quality).

**STYROFOAM-LIKE CERAMIC**, said to be producible at 3 cents per board foot, is being made from recycled glass bottles and cow dung. Professor John D. Mackenzie of the University of California, Los Angeles, originator of the as yet unnamed product, claims it is a heat and noise insulator, impermeable to water and gas, nonflammable, odorless; also that it can be painted, glazed, drilled, sawed, glued or nailed. He says the ceramic can be used for shingle, cinder-block and brick replacement; roof and wall insulation, water pipes, lightweight containers, acoustical tiles and wall partitions. The ceramic is a mixture of 5-10 percent powdered dung; 90-95 percent powdered glass.

**A POLLUTION TEST KIT** for young people eight to fourteen years old is available from Enviroco, Inc., Northbrook, Ill. Equipment includes test tubes, dropping bottles, funnel, magnifying glass, microscope slides, parts for assembling a smoke trap, a Ringleman smoke chart, nonharmful chemicals and an instruction manual with suggestions for doing experiments with materials found around the home. Enviroco has even included report forms for mailing observations to government officials. The price is \$9.95.

**AIR POLLUTION MONITORING** in New York State is being done completely automatically by the Department of Environmental Conservation. Data from electronic measuring equipment in eleven unmanned vans is scanned by a central computer in Albany to plot the course of contaminants and local variations in air quality.

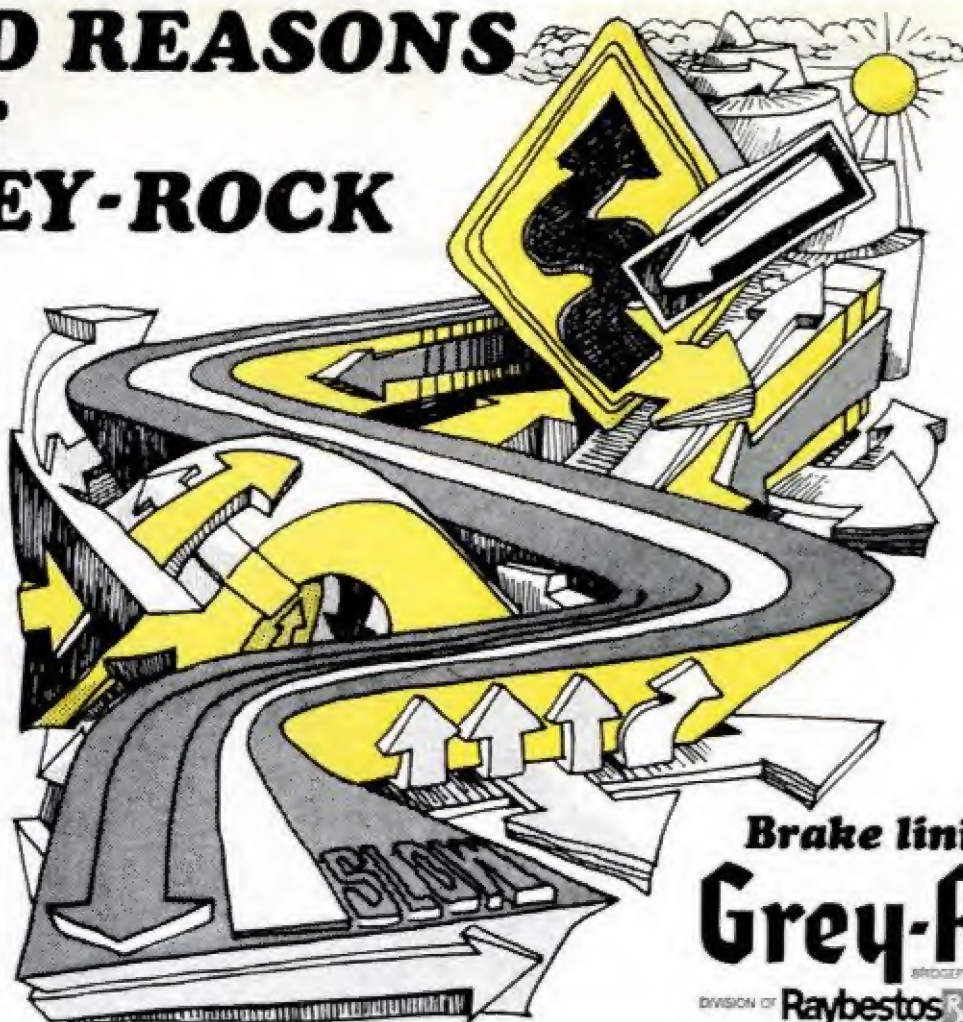
**THE OIL SPILL INFORMATION CENTER** at Santa Barbara, Calif., has broadened its scope from its original concern with local oil pollution of the sea to a global concern for our marine environment. Documentation and bibliographic materials are available: write the University of California, Santa Barbara, Calif., 93106.

**DO YOU KNOW** about some action being taken to fight pollution that we don't know about? In your community? On the job? Tell us about it. Write Environmental Editor, *Popular Mechanics*, 224 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019.

★ ★ ★



# GOOD REASONS for GREY-ROCK



Brake lining by  
**Grey-Rock®**  
BRIDGEPORT, CONN. 06605  
DIVISION OF Raybestos Manhattan

## JUST ONE AUTO UPHOLSTERING PROJECT

may earn you \$100<sup>00</sup> \$200<sup>00</sup> \$300<sup>00</sup> or more FOR A FEW HOURS WORK!

Get Into A Field That NEVER STOPS GROWING! GOOD TIMES OR BAD!

Can You Do That Well On Your Regular Job?

Millions of cars, campers, trailers, boats, planes all need upholstering or customizing! **LEARN & EARN IN SPARE TIME** — NO NEED TO GIVE UP YOUR PRESENT WORK! **LEARN TO UPHOLSTER ANY VEHICLE** OR CUSTOMIZE IT TO SUIT YOURSELF. START WITH YOUR OWN CAR, IF YOU WISH! Just ease into this amazing field of auto upholstering in spare time — then, later, open your own shop in your garage or any small space to add to your income. Gradually work into a full time business THAT CAN PAY YOUR PROFITS UP TO \$22 AN HOUR!

New, Auto Upholstery Institute (A.U.I.) trains you right in your own home for the high profits and pleasures of this fabulous constantly growing field.

### NO AUTOMATION LAYOFFS!

NO SPECIAL EDUCATION NEEDED! WE SHOW YOU HOW to do all jobs the PROFESSIONAL WAY! And, once you have learned (just a few short months!) your skill will ALWAYS be in demand, good times or bad!

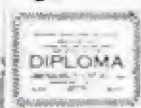
**CLEAN, LIGHT WORK! NO GREASE, FUSS OR MUSS! NO BIG INVESTMENT NEEDED!** Auto trim, vehicle customizing is clean, light, dignified — a trade you can take pride in knowing! You set your own hours, be your own boss and A.U.I. supplies everything you need to get started RIGHT AWAY!

In addition to \$ big training kits, A.U.I. sends you hand tools of the trade needed to get started with your auto trim work — no extra charge.

**TRAINING KITS INCLUDED PLUS ALL HAND TOOLS!** Cars, both custom and standard, campers, trailers, boats, planes, bucket seats, convertible and landau tops, headliners, auto glass, diamond tufting — ALL THIS AND MORE you learn the tried and proven A.U.I. way — right in the privacy of your own home, no outside classes to attend.

**NOTE: TO SERVICE STATION MEN!**

....MAKE YOUR INTEREST IN CARS PAY OFF! Add substantially to your income with auto trim. No additional big space needed — make BIG additional income without extra overhead — without dirt, grease and grime.



A.U.I. IS APPROVED BY THE CALIFORNIA SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION AND IS AUTHORIZED TO ISSUE A DIPLOMA IN AUTO UPHOLSTERY!

TO GET STARTED & FULL INFORMATION SEND IN COUPON TODAY!



"You learn complete Vehicle Interior Customizing too — big pay for this work too!"

STARTED AS A HOBBY, NOW PAYS US BIG MONEY!

### SPECIAL OFFER TO COUPLES

**TEAMS DO WELL TOGETHER!** Women, as well as men do beautiful auto trim work. Husband and wife teams or couples can work and enjoy the A.U.I. training together — each gets a separate diploma (state approved) upon graduation.

**AUTO UPHOLSTERY INSTITUTE**  
Box 64-CE Orange, Calif. 92669

Please send me your big free booklet giving me full information about opportunities for earning big money and enjoying a fun hilly hobby in auto Trim and Vehicle Interior Customizing. I am under no obligation. No salesman will call upon me, in person or by phone.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

SEND IN COUPON FOR FREE CAREER BOOK

AUTO UPHOLSTERY INSTITUTE Box 64-CE - Orange, Calif. 92669



# POPULAR MECHANICS

## HOLIDAY

## SHOPPING GUIDE

### WOOD SHIP MODELS

"Cutty Sark"



24" Model \$18.95, 15" Model \$9.95

Above kits have carved wood hull, metal fittings, mounting stand and step-by-step instructions.

#### SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

At toy and hobby stores or by mail add 50c. Outside U.S.A. add \$1.00. Catalog 25c.

**SCIENTIFIC MODELS, INC.**  
340 V Snyder Ave., Berkeley Heights, N. J. 07922

### OLD RADIO SHOWS

Complete shows! All commercials included! Suspense, Whistler, etc. Ideal Xmas gift idea.

For complete list send 25¢ to:

**SHEPARD RADIO COLLECTION**  
Box 4081, Torrance, California 90510

### FIX CLOCKS, WATCHES

**FOR FUN & PROF-IT!** Fascinating new Handbook by master craftsman H. Harris gives you the knowledge skilled watch-makers learn.

**OVER 200 ILLUSTRATIONS** show how to install hands, dials, crystals, main-springs, stems—rehouse old movements in modern cases—clean timepieces, etc.

**INSTRUCTIONS COVER** every popular watch and clock, chimes, grandfathers, cuckoo, every-day alarm and electric clocks. Handbook tells you where to buy parts . . . where to send "overflow" work for repairs at wholesale prices as business expands!

Friends gladly pay \$5 to \$50 for restoring cherished timepieces. Try the **HANDBOOK OF WATCH AND CLOCK REPAIRS**. Rush only \$4.95, plus 30¢ handling, on 10-day money-back guarantee. **EMERSON BOOKS, Inc.**, Dept. 562-T, 251 West 19 St., New York, N. Y. 10011.



A new, unusual gift item and distinctive conversation piece. An impressive \$500 gift to amaze your friends as it appears to be 5 \$100 packs of \$1 bills . . . a real \$1 bill on top and bottom . . . beautifully embedded in clear lucite . . . 7 x 3 x 2½ inches in size . . . this perfect, useful and decorative \$500 gift is yours for only \$25.00. Send personal check or money order for 48 hour service. **JO-BAR ENTERPRISES, INC.**, 7848P Florence Avenue, Downey, California 90240

### HOW TO MAKE MONEY DOING EASY ART WORK

Trace lines on sketches with pencil, pen and ink, or color outline with brush. Or, if you can do simple cartoons. New easy method. We tell you how and where to sell. Cash-in right away! Work full or part time. For free information, send self-addressed, stamped envelope.

**KAPCO, Dept. OL-3, P.O. Box 726, Hollywood, Calif. 90028**

### PERMANENT MATCH

AMAZING INVENTION SELLS LIKE MAD!



Lights up to 15,000 times. Pull this ingenious metal wonder out of its case, strike on side, and presto—it's lit. Amazes everyone who sees it. **MAKE BIG PROFITS.** Show to friends, fellow-workers, in stores, offices, taverns, factories. Sells on sight for \$1.00. Order at low wholesale prices ONLY \$4.90 per doz.; \$14.25 for 3 doz.; \$49.25 for 12 doz. (12 samples \$1.00). Catalog of 100 other fast sellers included free! **Lakeside Company, Dept. PP-111, 6800 N. Campbell Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60645.**

**WHAM-O** \$198  
HITS LIKE A RIFLE — KILLS RABBITS, SQUIRRELS  
Powerful, silent, accurate  
For hunting, target, routing pests.  
Sportsman's choice sold world over!

**HUNTING SLINGSHOT**  
40 heavy extra steel balls — 20"  
Heavy duty 7" ash stock  
40 heavy steel balls, extra rubber, adaptor for shooting arrows.  
GUARANTEED! Professional model of Nart Slingshot Assn. At dealers, or write

**WHAM-O MFG. CO., P.O. BOX 15-R San Gabriel, Calif. 91779**

### WESTERN HAIG

.12 CALIBER  
SPECIAL FACTORY OFFER!

\$300  
post-paid



#### USES POWDER CHARGE

This small bore gun shoots .12 cal. steel bullets fired by small 4.4 mg. powder charge. Not a CO<sub>2</sub> gun. You'll like the handsome lines, grip, and balance. Western in style, but patented ball and cap action allows this low price, 9½" steel barrel cased in knurled styrene stock, overall 13½". Develop pistol form, accuracy at a fraction of cost of large cal. pistols. Comes with 50 steel bullets. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send \$3.00 to:

**HAIG MFG. CO., P.O. Box 24-A Alhambra, Calif. 91802**

**WHAM-O Powermaster®**  
"Since 1948" POWERFUL • SILENT • ACCURATE  
RANGE: 225 yds.

### WRIST SLINGSHOT

\$298  
POST PAID

Most powerful wrist slingshot in the world! With wrist lock support. At Dealers or write:



**WHAM-O MFG. CO., P.O. BOX 16-R San Gabriel, Calif. 91779**

### MIND TO MATTER

OR  
HOW to MANUFACTURE and MARKET YOUR IDEA

HIGH QUALITY, HARD COVER, CLOTH BOUND BOOK BY WILLIAM W. HILL, Successful Manufacturer

STEP-BY-STEP PROCEDURE FOR PUTTING A PRODUCT ON THE MARKET, FROM IDEA TO THE RETAIL STORE

Send Check or Money-Order in amount of \$8.95 to: **Hillcrest Enterprises, 4805 Colorado St., Long Beach, Calif. 90814 — Cal.** Residents—Add 5% sales tax







**COMPLETE SPECIAL INVESTIGATOR KIT**  
 ★ BADGE ★ CARRYING CASE ONLY \$275  
 ★ SPECIAL I. D. CARD ONLY \$275  
 First time ever offered! Professional type detective badge kit and case. Includes professionally styled silver badge of extra heavy nickel for use by private and special investigators PLUS authentic type carrying case AND I. D. Card. Limited Supply. Order Now. Satisfaction Guaranteed or immediate refund. Only \$2.75 plus 25¢ to cover post. & handling.  
**WESTBURY SALES CO., D. D. Dept. GK-39**  
 P. O. Box 434, Westbury, N. Y. 11590



**USE THIS HANDY DANDY STORAGE IDEA!**  
 Handy Dandys are plastic caps that hook onto 1/2" pegboard and hold quarter-twist jars, such as used for baby food. Suggestions for FREE JARS in every package. Nothing better for storing workshop supplies, parts, small tools, kitchen and household items, hobby supplies. Sample pack 10 for \$1 • 36 for \$3.50 • 72 for \$6.00 • 144 for \$11.50. Caps only. No jars. Postpaid U.S.A. No C.O.D.'s.  
**WICKLIFFE INDUSTRIES.**  
 Box 286, PM-11, Wickliffe, Ohio 44092

**SWISS COMPUTER WATCH**  
 Multiplies, Divides, Calculates  
 Swiss-made stop watch and timer with slide rule on rim for accurate computations. Ideal Christmas gift. Wrist "computer" always ready to perform money-saving calculations. Useful for engineers, shopping, sports events, problems, speed and distance measurements, etc. Read answer instantly. Also stop watch, chronograph, telemeter and tachometer. Fully guaranteed. Deluxe band. In gift box. Slide Rule Watch—\$13.95. (add 75¢ handling)  
**Johnson Smith Co.**  
 Dept. 1011, 35075 Automation Drive, Mt. Clemens, Mich. 48043

**HENLEY'S**  
 20th Century Book of 10,000 Recipes, Formulas & Processes  
 Here is a wealth of practical, accurate and clear information and instruction that can save you thousands, or make you a fortune! Housewives, manufacturers, farmers, handymen, home experimenters, electricians, chemists, people in every walk of life, refer to Henley's daily. In this gold-mine of a book, you too will find formulas and recipes for almost everything used in the home, farm, workshop or industry. Discover the trade secrets of thousands of commercial products—learn new money-saving and exciting ways of doing things. As indispensable as a dictionary. Satisfaction guaranteed. 900 pages hard cover—cloth binding. Only \$6.95 postpaid.  
**EMBASSY SALES, Dept. PM-16**  
 Box 67, East Elmhurst, N.Y. 11369

**Kirsten**  
 The pipe that never loses its cool.

Kirsten's exclusive radiator stem tames the smoke... makes it milder... cooler. It also traps impurities and allows you to remove moisture with a flick of your wrist.



**\$9**

postpaid.

Imported aged Mediterranean briar. Hand finished vulcanite bit. Order your Kirsten pipe and you'll keep your cool forever.

**KIRSTEN PIPE CO., INC.**

Dept. PM11P.O. Box 5227, Seattle, Wn. 98107

Please send me your 1972 catalog showing all of the Kirsten Pipes and accessories.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**DRINKING BIRD**



Lucky, the amazing bird that never stops drinking. Just put a glass of water in front of him and watch while he continuously bobs his head up and down into water—drinking away! Keeps bobbing his head for hours. **MAKE BIG MONEY.** Show Lucky to friends, neighbors, to people in stores, offices, taverns, restaurants. Sells like wildfire at \$1.50 each. Your low cost: 1 doz. \$8.90; 3 doz. \$25.50; 12 doz. \$90.00 (Sample \$1.00). We pay postage. Order today! Lakeside Co., Dept. PB-111, 6800 N. Campbell, Chicago, Ill. 60645.

**USE ZIP CODE WHEN ANSWERING ADS**

**100 STYLES FOR WIDE FEET**

and HIGH INSTEPS  
 EE to EEEEE Only  
 Sizes 5 to 13

Men only. Casual, dress, work shoes that really fit. Top quality, popular prices. Money-back guarantee.



Not sold in stores

Write Today for FREE CATALOG  
**HITCHCOCK SHOES, INC.**  
 Hingham 28-J, Mass. 02043

**MAKE PERMANENT REPAIRS TO HOME, AUTO AND BOAT WITH SUPER-TOUGH FIX-UP KITS**

From Radiation Technology  
 Each FIX-UP KIT only

**\$3.98 EACH**

**RADGROUT ATM The Auto & Boat Repair Compound**—Only \$3.98. Repairs metal and fiberglass dents in minutes. Can save hundreds of dollars in body shop work. Can fix boat holes in seconds. Mix any portion from 10-oz polymer tube and 2-oz catalyst. After fast curing of mix, light sanding and spray or brush painting completes the job. You save time, money and work. RadgROUT A will not crack or shrink. Withstands extreme temperatures and weather conditions. Apply with putty knife or trowel.

**RADFAST™ Master Kit for Fasteners**—Only \$3.98. Amazing thermoplastic "with a memory" will bolt, screw or rivet itself into a strong, permanent fastener. Master kit of assorted colors consists of flexible polyethylene rods in eight basic sizes, ranging from .0010" to 1/4" diameter. To use as fastener, cut flexible rod with scissor or knife to any size. Under any type of heat, even a lit cigarette, plastic rod expands into a rivet, plug, or bolt. Easy-to-understand instructions on uses, applications, lots more.

**RADGROUT CSTM Home Repair Patching Compound**—Only \$3.98. Economy-size quart of patching material solves grouting and waterproofing problems. Inside are a quart-size can of catalytic sand and a half pint of sealing/waterproofing agent. By mixing the two components, the resulting putty-like material forms an airtight, waterproof corrosion-resistant surface that lasts forever. Patch or waterproof basements, patios, cement porches.

ORDER ALL THREE REMARKABLE "FIX-UP" KITS FROM RADIATION TECHNOLOGY and receive FREE "BABY TROWEL" at a total cost of only \$9.98. (exclusive of tax and postage)

**RADIATION TECHNOLOGY INC.**  
 Box PM-11  
 Lake Denmark Road  
 Rockaway, New Jersey 07866

Gentlemen:

☐ Rush my order as checked below.

Special Price Quantity Total Price

RADGROUT ATM \$3.98 ea. \_\_\_\_\_

RADFAST™ Master Kit \$3.98 ea. \_\_\_\_\_

RADGROUT CSTM \$3.98 ea. \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Rush my order for all three Repair Kits at the special price of \$9.98 plus FREE "Baby Trowel".

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

All orders are ppd USA and Canada. Overseas orders, add \$2.00. Please include check or money order. No cash. No stamps. New Jersey residents add 5% sales tax.



## NEWS BRIEFS



### The ForChevAmChrysVagen

A new luxury/economy/intermediate, introduced by a large bank, illustrates the diversity of choice available to car purchasers nowadays. Manufacturers Hanover Trust's vehicle is a unique blend of 22 makes—from Volkswagen to Continental.



### World's fastest snowmobile

Powered by a pair of outboard engines, an experimental snowmobile zipped 140.625 mph on the Bonneville Salt Flats recently to set a new world speed record. *Pegasus*, designed and manufactured by engineers from Johnson Motors, got its punch from two V-4 outboard powerheads generating a total of 300 hp. The 14-foot speedster was driven by a track developed by Goodyear for high-speed running. Driver on the run was Dick Hansler, a Kenosha, Wis., policeman.



### Tractor in the half shell

Ideal storage for lawn tractors and ATVs is provided by the Stow-A-Way, a hinged fiberglass shell made by New Holland. The unit comes in 8½ and 10½-foot lengths, priced at \$164.95 and \$189.95. Both models are 6¼ feet wide and 4½ feet high. Basic color is tan, with other options available.



### Unsinkable urethane dinghy

Shown under sail (at top) and underwater (above) is the world's first all-urethane dinghy, which can be rowed, sailed and powered—and won't sink even when swamped. The 200-pound, 10½-foot boat, called the Pike, is molded in one piece of Duromer, a new self-skinning urethane. Beam is 4½ feet, and depth, 23 inches. Price of the boat is \$495; maker is Tedruth Plastics Corp., Farmingdale, N.J.





# IT'S ALMOST LIKE PRINTING YOUR OWN MONEY!

**9¢** WORTH OF RAW MATERIAL *becomes* **\$125**  
in less than 60 seconds—and **ANYONE** can  
**LEARN** to do it in a **FEW SHORT HOURS!**

Since 1922, Warner has enabled thousands of men and women to establish a business of their own—to reap the benefits of their own labor and have the personal satisfaction, and independence, that comes with operating a business of their own.

Now, a revolutionary new machine makes it possible for an Independent Business Man with no "PULL" . . . No Big Money to Invest . . . and, No Experience — to start a business of his own, at home in his spare time. Here's what J. H. of Pennsylvania says:

*\$7,280.00 for 1 to 1½ hours work an evening in my spare time—and without advertising. When I start to advertise I will have my own full-time business. Right now I am using the extra income to give my family the luxuries my present job does not afford.*

Now you can get into this highly lucrative business, and use your own home as headquarters. No experience needed because we supply everything. The new Warner Success Program, "Engraving as a Profitable Business," is now ready for you. We will send you a **FREE** illustrated brochure and no salesman will call. Send no money — just your name and address on the coupon or on a postcard. Be the first in your locality to cash in on this ground floor opportunity.

**Warner Electric Co., Dept. E-2-AM**  
**1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60626**

Engraving Division, Dept. E-2-AM **SEND NO MONEY**  
1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60626

Please rush your free illustrated brochure to:

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City, State, Zip \_\_\_\_\_



## JOIN THESE SHARP-ALL MONEYMAKERS

"I average \$5.00 an hour part time and business gets better all the time."

*Robert Barrett, Jr.*  
*W. Springfield, Mass.*

"My Sharp-All shop is now averaging me \$300.00 a month."

*Roy Jennings*  
*Sandwich, Illinois*

"Think the world of my Sharp-All. Am grossing \$4,000 a year on a part-time basis."

*Lawrence Stevenson*  
*E. Syracuse, New York*

"There's excellent profit in sharpening . . . we now do about \$600.00 a month."

*Ed Kisler, Jr.*  
*Sarasota, Florida*

## Makes Over \$60 EXTRA a Week In His Own Sharpening Shop

"My Belsaw Sharp-All made me an extra \$3,500 last year. Now I am going full time. It's great to be your own boss."

**DAVID SWANSON — Utica, Michigan**



## Let Belsaw prove **YOU** can do it, too! On our **30-DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER**

You risk nothing by accepting this offer to see how easily you can turn your spare time into big Cash Profits with your own Complete Sharpening Shop. No selling . . . no previous experience needed. Our famous Sharp-All and show-how instruction set you up to make \$200, \$500, \$700 a month CASH sharpening Saws, Knives, Scissors, Lawnmowers, Shop and Garden Tools . . . all cutting edges.

### SEND FOR FREE FACTS!

Our Free Book tells how to start a profitable, lifetime home sharpening business, how we help you grow, how we'll finance you.

**BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO.**  
712V Field Bldg.  
Kansas City, Mo. 64111

**RUSH COUPON TODAY!**

### No Obligation . . . No Salesman Will Call

**BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO.** 712V Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111  
Send details of FREE TRIAL OFFER and Free Book "Lifetime Security"

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

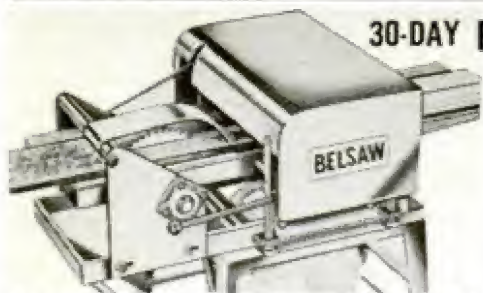
Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_





**PLANER • MOLDER • SAW**



**30-DAY FREE Trial!**



Now you can use this ONE power-feed shop to turn rough lumber into moldings, trim, flooring, furniture...ALL popular patterns. RIP...PLANE...MOLD—separately or all at once with a single motor. Free 30-Day Trial. Low Cost—only \$35 down.

Send Postcard Today — No Salesman Will Call.  
BELSAW POWER TOOLS, 902V Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111



**"SURPRISE"  
COIN PACKAGE  
FREE!**

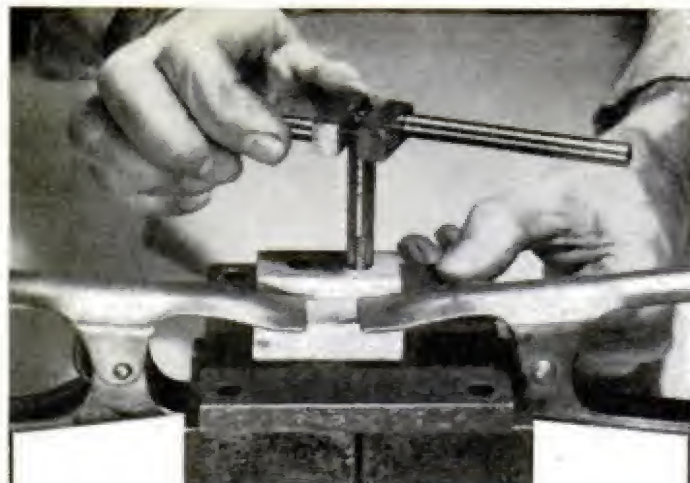
This limited offer to introduce our complete Service-by-Mail to Beginning and Advanced Collectors, with no obligation to buy. We'll send you FREE a Coin Collection packed Grab-Bag style, guaranteed to contain a Catalog value \$2.00 to \$20.00 and more, plus FREE handsomely illustrated Guidebook, Catalog, Price Lists, Special Savings Offers—everything you need to collect Coins for Fun and Profit. (Only 1 to a customer). Mail name, address, zip and 50¢ postage, packing and registration MATT NUMISS, PM-11, 2928-41 Ave., LIC, N.Y. 11101.

## TALL & BIG MEN OUTERWEAR goes KING-SIZE

Hunters, Campers, Workmen, ALL TALL & BIG OUTDOORSMEN—The KING-SIZE Co. has Outdoor-Wear that Fits! Heavy-Duty Parkas and Hunting Coats, Thermal Sweatshirts and Underwear with Bodies 4" longer, Sleeves to 38"; Insulated Hunting and Ski Pants, Jogger Sets, Watertight Overalls with Waists 32 to 60", In-seams to 42". Plus 200 Shoes and All-Terrain Boots, 10 to 16, AAA-EEE. Before you take to the Outdoors... take a look at the great new selection of KING-SIZE Co. Outdoor-Wear.

**SEND FOR FREE CATALOG**

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
The KING-SIZE Co. 5371 KING-SIZE BLDG.  
BROCKTON, MASS.



## For the man who likes to do-it- himself.

With money-saving, "do-it-yourself" tips—more than in any other magazine—on how to maintain and repair your home, your car, your boat, your power mower, your TV and nearly everything that breaks down, wears out and needs fixing.

Plus feature articles on Automobiles and Driving, Shop and Crafts, Science and Inventions, Boating and Outdoor Recreation, Home and Yard, Electronics, Radio and TV, Photography...and much, much more!  
**ENTER YOUR SUBSCRIPTION NOW.**

## POPULAR MECHANICS

Simply fill in the form and mail it promptly.

### POPULAR MECHANICS

250 West 55th Street  
New York, New York 10019

WPMIKI

Please enter my subscription for

☐ 1yr. \$5 or ☐ 2yrs. \$9

Name (please print)

Address

City

State

Zip

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill me

Initial  
here

(Above prices apply in U.S. and Possessions only. Canada add 75¢ for each year. Pan-American countries add \$2.00 for each year. All other countries add \$3.00 for each year.)



# PUBLICATIONS **WORTH WRITING FOR**

BY CATHERINE BILSKI

**ANYONE INTERESTED** in purchasing or using recreational vehicles or trailers will be interested in this eight-page illustrated booklet, *Guidelines to Safe and Carefree Camping*. The booklet provides information on maximum payloads for trucks with a given gross vehicle weight, the type of equipment to order, the type of hitch that is best—and legal—for the various types of trailers, and how to balance all the gear that campers like to cram into their recreational vehicles. It's available free at Dodge dealerships, or by writing to Harold Connell, Sales Promotion Manager for Dodge Trucks and Recreational Vehicles, Box 1261A, Detroit, Mich. 48232.

**WHETHER A MAJOR REMODELING** or the most modest redecorating job, home improvement should always provide solutions to problems created by a family

growing in size or affluence. To help homeowners create a living environment in harmony with family needs, Masonite Corp. is offering a 16-page brochure entitled *Living Ideas for Your World at Home*. It features design and decorating ideas to blend into four environmental settings; a true live-in room, an elegant dine-in room, a room to grow in and a versatile play-in room. It's free; you'll get it by sending a postcard to the Masonite Home Service Bureau, Box B, Chicago, Ill. 60690.

**KODAK** is offering two great guides—*America's National Parks* and *Guide to Colonial America*. The first covers 34 national parks, and for each park the author gives descriptions of unique features and how best to photograph them. The latter covers 36 historical areas within the U.S. National Park System that played exciting and important roles in the founding of our nation. The book contains picture-taking tips as well as maps of some areas to aid in locating the best photographic spots. Available for \$1.50 each plus tax from Dept. 454, Eastman Kodak Co., 343 State St., Rochester, N.Y. 14650. ★★

## ITT Credit Reserve gives you the security of knowing \$3,000 is available to you within 24 hours.

ITT Credit Reserve is a personal financial service funded and established by America's eighth largest company, International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation.

By joining, you establish for yourself and your family a \$3,000 line of credit, all or any part of which may be drawn upon in less than 24 hours.

Interest rates are reasonable, and payment schedules are flexible. ITT Credit Reserve meets all credit standards for lending services.

## ITT CREDIT RESERVE

a service of International Telephone  
and Telegraph Corporation



Please send information on ITT Credit Reserve. No obligation.

NAME

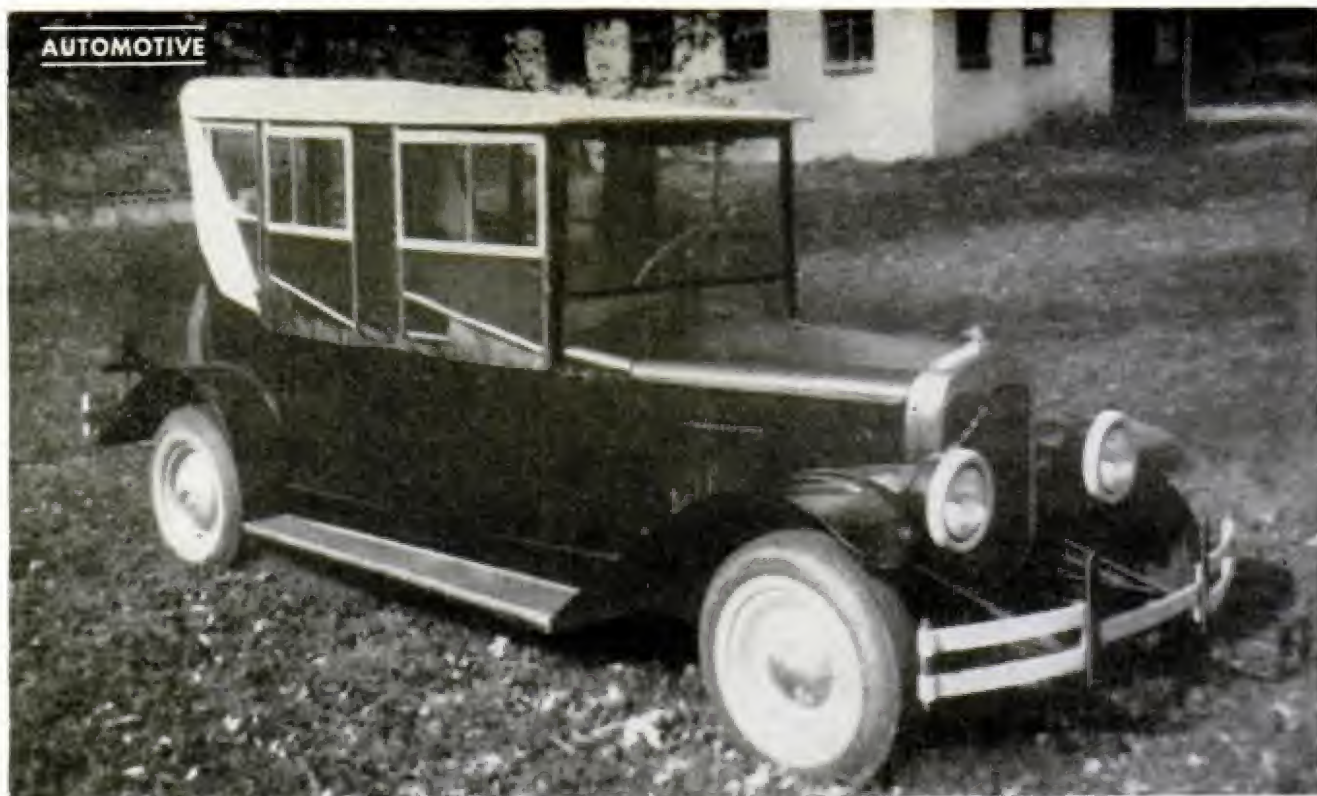
ADDRESS

CITY  STATE  ZIP

Mail to: K. B. Leverly, Service Director

200 First Security Building, Salt Lake City, Utah 84111 or phone toll-free: 800-453-5316





# Right Out of The Roaring Twenties

**This homebuilt sedan captures the nostalgia of a bygone era—with real pickup and pizazz under the hood**

By DAVID S. POWELL

IT'S REMINISCENT of the roaring 20s, but the hand-crafted construction of this handsome touring car has resulted in a rugged, comfortable, thoroughly practical vehicle for today's highways. It began with a wrecked 1962 Mercury Comet station wagon, which contributed a 170-cu.-in. six-cylinder engine, automatic transmission and rear end. From an early '50 Dodge came a frame that was cut to a 105-inch wheelbase.

In keeping with his car's personality, builder Benny Powell of Danville, Ky., incorporated the radiator shell from a 1930 Model A Ford, hood from a 1929 Chevy, and cowl lights, headlights and rear bumpers from a 1927 Dodge (headlights are converted to conventional 7-inch sealed beams). Unlikely as it seems, angle iron and sheet steel form the body structure from firewall back. Fenders were made from old oil drums and the front bumper consists of spring leaves from a truck.

The interior is designed for comfort and convenience. A stainless dash with Stewart-Warner instruments and radio plus vinyl seats make a handsome interior. A heater under the front seat warms the car. All doors are hand-made, even to latches.

Sitting back to enjoy the smooth ride and the scenery, Powell couldn't be more pleased. The car may not fly like Chitty Bang-Bang, but it is impressive testimony to the skill of an inventor-mechanic who lost his right arm in World War II. ★ ★ ★



**TOURING-CAR TOP** of fiberglass fits over a frame of electrical conduit. Side curtains, with sliding plexiglass windows, keep out weather. Fenders were shaped from 55-gallon oil drums





# I'd like to give this to my fellow men...

## while I am still able to help!

I was young once, as you may be—today I am older. Not too old to enjoy the fruits of my work, but older in the sense of being wiser. And once I was poor, desperately poor. Today almost any man can stretch his income to make ends meet. Today, there are few who hunger for bread and shelter. But in my youth I knew the pinch of poverty; the emptiness of hunger; the cold stare of the creditor who would not take excuses for money. Today, all that is past. And behind my city house, my

summer home, my Cadillacs, my winter-long vacations and my sense of independence—behind all the wealth of cash and deep inner satisfaction that I enjoy—there is one simple secret. It is this secret that I would like to impart to you. If you are satisfied with a humdrum life of service to another master, turn this page now—read no more. If you are interested in a fuller life, free from bosses, free from worries, free from fears, read further. This message may be meant for you.

By Victor B. Mason

I am printing my message in a magazine. It may come to the attention of thousands of eyes. But of all those thousands, only a few will have the vision to understand. Many may read; but of a thousand only you may have the intuition, the sensitivity, to understand that what I am writing may be intended for you—may be the tide that shapes your destiny, which, taken at the crest, carries you to levels of independence beyond the dreams of avarice.

Don't misunderstand me. There is no mysticism in this. I am not speaking of occult things, of innumerable laws of nature that will sweep you to success without effort on your part. That sort of talk is *rubbish*! And anyone who tries to tell you that you can *think* your way to riches without effort is a false friend. I am too much of a realist for that. And I hope you are.

I hope you are the kind of man—if you have read this far—who knows that anything worthwhile has to be *earned*! I hope you have learned that there is no reward without effort. If you have learned this, then you may be ready to take the next step in the development of your karma—you may be ready to learn and use the secret I have to impart.

### I Have All The Money I Need

In my own life I have gone beyond the need of money. I have it. I have gone beyond the need of gain. I have two businesses that pay me an income well above any amount I have need for. And, in addition, I have the satisfaction—the deep satisfaction—of knowing that I have put more than three hundred other men in businesses of their own. Since I have no need for money, the greatest satisfaction I get from life is sharing my secret of personal independence with others—seeing them achieve the same heights of happiness that have come into my own life.

Please don't misunderstand this statement. I am not a philanthropist. I believe that charity is something that no proud man will accept. I have never seen a man who was worth his salt who would accept something for nothing. I have never met a highly successful man whom the world respected who did not sacrifice something to

gain his position. And, unless you are willing to make at least half the effort, I'm not interested in giving you a "leg up" to the achievement of your goal. Frankly, I'm going to charge you something for the secret I give you. Not a lot—but enough to make me believe that you are a little above the fellows who merely "wish" for success and are not willing to sacrifice something to get it.

### A Fascinating and Peculiar Business

I have a business that is peculiar—one of my businesses. The unusual thing about it is that it is needed in every little community throughout this country. But it is a business that will never be invaded by the "big fellows." It has to be handled on a local basis. No giant octopus can ever gobble up the whole thing. No big combine is ever going to destroy it. It is essentially a "one man" business that can be operated without outside help. It is a business that is good summer and winter. It is a business that is growing each year. And, it is a business that can be started on an investment so small that it is within the reach of anyone who has a television set. But it has nothing to do with television.

This business has another peculiarity. It can be started at home in spare time. No risk to present job. No risk to present income. And no need to let anyone else know you are "on your own." It can be run as a spare time business for extra money. Or, as it grows to the point where it is paying more than your present salary, it can be expanded into a full time business—overnight. It can give you a sense of personal independence that will free you forever from the fear of lay-off, loss of job, depressions, or economic reverses.

### Are You Mechanically Inclined?

While the operation of this business is partly automatic, it won't run itself. If you are to use it as a stepping stone to independence, you must be able to work with your hands, use such tools as hammer and screw driver, and enjoy getting into a pair of blue jeans and rolling up your sleeves. But two hours a day of manual work will keep your "factory" running 24 hours turning out a product that has a steady and

ready sale in every community. A half dollar spent for raw materials can bring you six dollars in cash—six times a day.

In this message I'm not going to try to tell you the entire story. There is not enough space on this page. And, I am not going to ask you to spend a penny now to learn the secret. I'll send you all the information, free. If you are interested in becoming independent, in becoming your own boss, in knowing the sweet fruits of success as I know them, send me your name. That's all. Just your name. I won't ask you for a penny. I'll send you all the information about one of the most fascinating businesses you can imagine. With these facts, you will make your own investigation. You will check up on conditions in your neighborhood. You will weigh and analyze the whole proposition. Then, and then only, if you decide to take the next step, I'll allow you to invest \$15.00. And even then, if you decide that your fifteen dollars has been badly invested I'll return it to you. Don't hesitate to send your name. I have no salesmen. I will merely write you a long letter and send you complete facts about the business I have found to be so successful. After that, you make the decisions.

### Does Happiness Hang on Your Decision?

Don't put this off. It may be a coincidence that you are reading these words right now. Or, it may be a matter that is more deeply connected with your destiny than either of us can say. There is only one thing certain: If you have read this far you are interested in the kind of independence I enjoy. And if that is true, then you must take the next step. No coupon on this advertisement. If you don't think enough of your future happiness and prosperity to write your name on a postcard and mail it to me, forget the whole thing. But if you think there is a destiny that shapes men's lives, send your name now. What I send you may convince you of the truth of this proverb. And what I send you will not cost a penny, now or at any other time.

**VICTOR B. MASON**

1512 Jarvis Ave., Suite M-2-AM  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60626







# Mike, Leroy, Rocky, Vince and Bunts are taking the Army's 16-month tour of Europe. Together.

Bunts first mentioned the Army's 16-month tour of Europe. Rocky chimed in about enlisting together, training together.

It sounded like such a good idea, the guys decided to put it together. The training. The tour.

Here's how it works. When you and the guys enlist as a group for Armor, Artillery or Infantry, you can choose to take your first duty assignment in Europe. Together.

The group gets to take basic and advanced training together in the States. Which takes about four months.

Then, after successfully completing the training, the group's off for a minimum of 16 months in Europe. You'll be assigned to the same unit or to units in the same general area.

Or the group can decide to go to Hawaii, Alaska or Panama.

Talk it over with your local Army Representative. Ask about the Buddy Option. Or use the coupon for free folder.

Talk it over with the guys. Tell them that the gang that enlists together, stays together.

## Today's Army wants to join you.

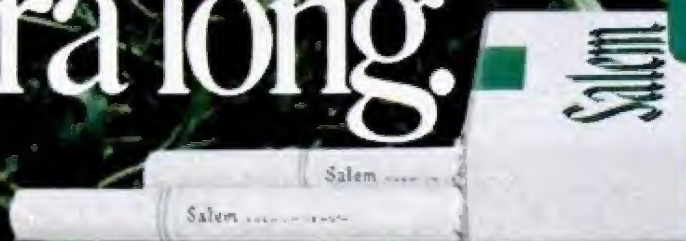
Army Opportunities		Date _____
Dept 200, Hampton, Va 23369		2PM 11-71
We're interested in enlisting together, training together, touring together. Please send us your free folder		
Name _____	Date of birth _____	
Address _____		
City _____		County _____
State _____	Zip _____	Phone _____
Education _____		



# It's only natural.

NATURAL MENTHOL...  
not the artificial kind. That's what  
gives Salem Super Kings  
a taste that's never harsh or hot.  
You always get an extra long  
taste of Springtime.

## Extra long.



Warning: The Surgeon General  
Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking  
Is Dangerous to Your Health.

20 mg. "tar", 1.3 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report AUG. '71.

© 1971 R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO., WINSTON SALEM, N. C.

Материк, эдакий асторский дом.



# 300 MPH Monorail... Started With a Broomstick

Tri-Mono-Trans was designed for a child. But it's the right answer for every adult ever caught in a traffic jam

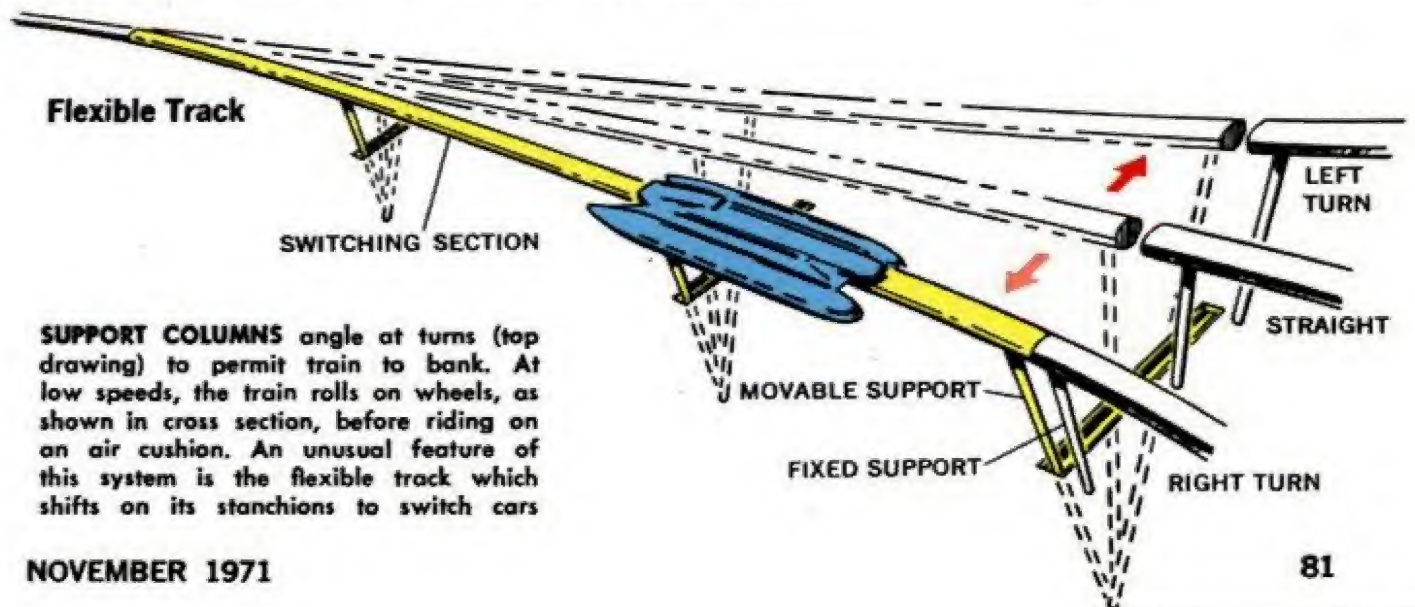
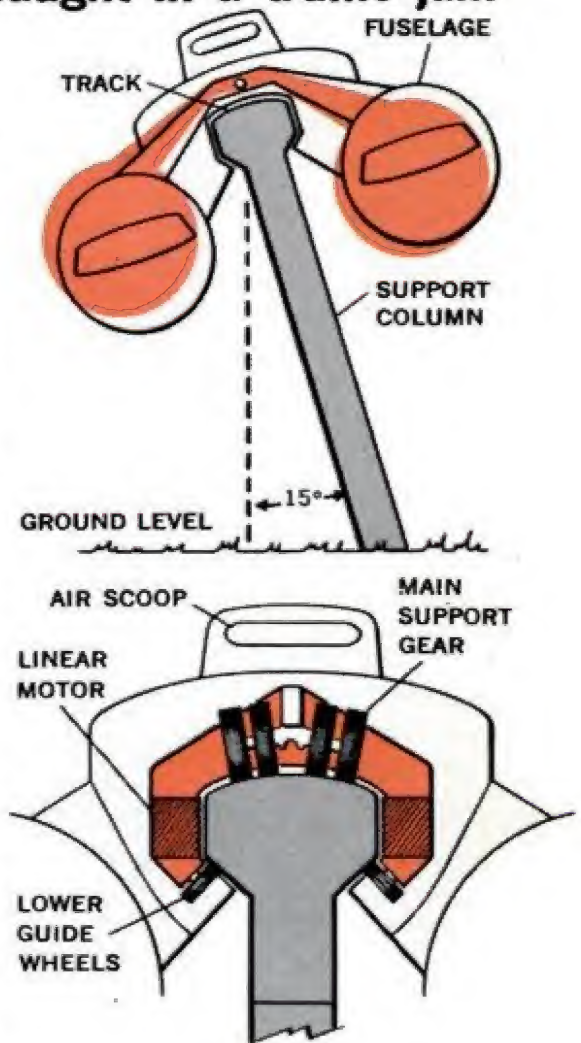
By MIKE LAMM, West Coast Editor

**I**T BEGAN AS A TOY—a possible replacement for the popular electric train set. It was a futuristic monorail that could run from room to room.

Marty Trent, who developed the idea, is like most who tinker with toys. He dreams of coming up with another "Hula Hoop" or "Hot Wheels" to captivate the children's world. What the 44-year-old project engineer finally did create is something that might be a hit in the adult world instead.

His toy monorail turned into a design for a 300-mph rapid transit system. (It is one of several being investigated as a possible answer to mass transit problems, particularly for interurban movement.)

Eight years ago Trent put together a broom-and-stick-and-molding-strip mockup of the toy and showed it to his project manager at North American Rockwell in Los Angeles. Howard Evans was impressed and suggested Trent work up a full-scale proposal. Then the company became interested and ordered a feasibility study. Out of it came the Tri-Mono-Trans System. What





# 300 MPH Monorail...



made the "toy" so impressive were design features different from other monorail systems.

Most systems have passenger compartments hanging down from the rail. This means supporting structures and rail must be strong, big—and expensive. With such suspended monorails, the gondola swings and sways, which at high speeds causes nausea in riders.

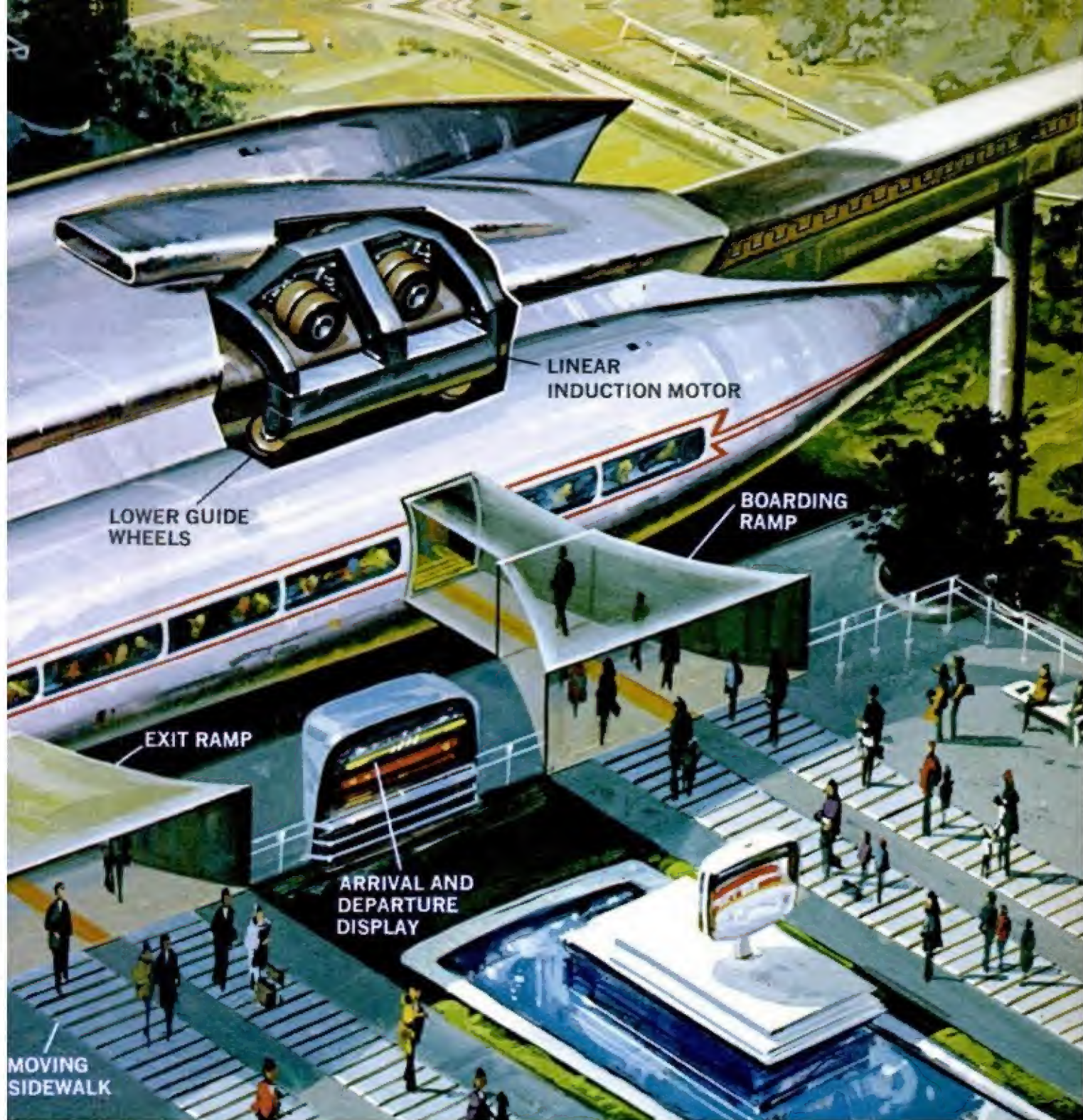
And most monorail gondolas can bank freely only in one direction, away from the support structure. At high

speeds, the support arms have to be cantilevered way out over their base so that banking gondolas don't hit the columns.

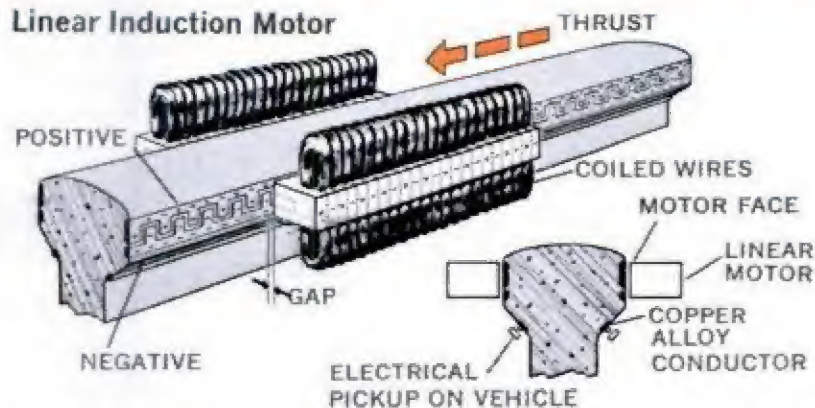
Trent's train has passenger fuselages that hang on either side of the track to get a low center of gravity and low roll center.

The supporting structure can therefore be relatively light and inexpensive. Stanchions can be cylinders of prestressed concrete, as is used in many bridges. Also the rail would take up





Linear Induction Motor



5000-HP ELECTRIC MOTOR uses track as armature, while field coils are built into the train. Track and train must not touch. Insulation is provided by rubber wheels and pressurized air cushion

NOVEMBER 1971

little space by being built above existing superhighways.

For switching trains, Trent devised and patented a system in which the long-legged track itself bends the way prestressed concrete buildings do in the wind.

This same "give" would be used in the monorail track. At switching points, tracks

*(Please turn to page 198)*



ADVENTURE

# Ordeal on

The trek was strictly for sport and fun. But when the 16 snowmobilers reached the summit, they were hit by the full fury of a mountain blizzard

By JIM KLOBUCHAR  
*Minneapolis Star Columnist*

LIKE HIS COMPANIONS, the author wore frozen face mask for much of trip. Below, party members try to right Marshall's machine after the football player plunged over the rail





# Beartooth Mountain

**T**HE MARKER came at us through the dim light of a dying day in January. It read: "West Summit, Beartooth Mountain—10,942 feet." I had seen it some 30 or 40 times before, usually in the easy breeze and unfiltered sunlight of a July morning. But now the marker had an alien look.

This was nightfall in the Beartooth. The wind charged and screamed over the tundra, driving crystal darts and snow debris before it at speeds of 75 mph. The mountain weather had gone berserk. I'll bet that more than one of us wondered why in hell he wasn't home in front of a warm fire . . .

I had organized wilderness snowmo-

bile trips for the past four years. They were intended as light-hearted cavalcades for people with a fondness for the big country and a feeling for the fellowship of the trail. The pull of the mountains is strong, especially in winter when the snow, the granite walls and the sweep of firs are sculptured beauty, and the solitude is overwhelming.

We had made up the party months before. Some of the members were experienced hands, but some were novices to mountain snowmobiling.

Hugh Galusha had called me back in November. "Care to sign on a capitalist and wandering Montana boy?" he'd asked. That was Hugh all over. Though he was president of the Ninth Federal Reserve Bank in Minneapolis and a man of enormous intellectual gifts, he was not self-important. At 51, the wry Montanan was as much at home in an art salon as on a Yellowstone Park backtrail. Though an experienced outdoorsman, Hugh was new to the snowmobile and had never experienced Yellowstone in winter.

Including Hugh and myself, there were 16 of us in the party:

Jim Marshall and Paul Dickson, Minnesota Viking linemen, big guys with a yen to see the big horizons;

Bob Leiviska, a Minneapolis insurance man and former basketball star at Hamline University, and his 15-year-old son, Bob Jr;

Vern Hennessy, a Yellowstone Park ranger;

Les Rucker, director of an Idaho school for problem boys, an enormously strong and self-sufficient guy;

Monte Later, a calm, big-shouldered



**TWO BIG MEN** drawn to the Beartooth by a sense of adventure—Minnesota Viking stars Paul Dickson (top) and Jim Marshall—were novice snowmobilers

NOVEMBER 1971

85



grocer from St. Anthony, Idaho, and an amateur botanist and photographer;

Wallace Dayton, member of a Minneapolis department store family;

Dave Boe, Minneapolis photographer;

Averill Kronick, Minneapolis photographer;

Loren Miller, Polaris Co. mechanic, Roseau, Minn.;

Dee Street, Ski-Doo mechanic, Red Lodge, Mont.;

Marilyn and Vern Waples, Red Lodge.

A special word about the Waples couple. Marilyn, a slim and pretty chatterbox, had handled the Ski-Doo dealership in Red Lodge for several years. With her husband she had traversed Beartooth Pass many times.

Vern was perhaps the most important member of the party. A state game warden, he was a mountaineer in the classic Western tradition—steady, self-reliant, quiet but forceful. He understood the high country's furies and he would not, as our guide, take us where we should not reasonably go. But he had no control over the weather.

In brief, this was the plan: A semitrailer would carry us and our Polaris and Ski-Doo machines from Red Lodge to the third switchback on Beartooth, at the 8500-foot level. Weather permitting, we'd snowmobile over the pass to Cooke City, Mont., where the truck would pick us up again. We'd go by

truck from Cooke to Gardiner, Mont., and spend Saturday night there.

On Sunday, we planned to snowmobile in the park, bed down at West Yellowstone Sunday night, then run through the park into the Grand Teton country on Monday, meeting the truck again Monday night at Jackson, Wyo. In short, a fairly demanding trip through some darn pretty country.

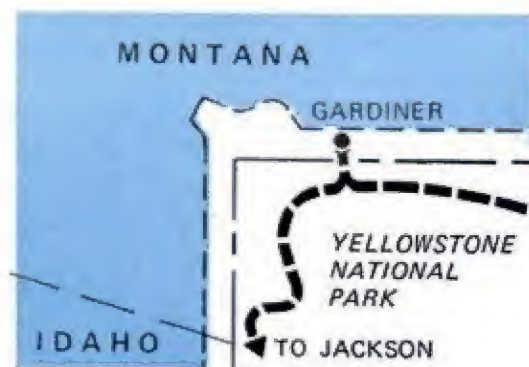
We got started right on schedule: 7:00 a.m., Saturday Jan. 30, 1971. After breakfast in Red Lodge, we piled into the semitrailer with our machines. It was a raw day—a mix of rain and snow. Halfway to the starting point, Vern Waples said to me: "Lousy weather. But I think we might as well machine around for an hour or so past the third switchback to let the guys experience some high-altitude snowmobiling. I'm sure we'll be heading back after that."

But at 8:00 a.m., when we unloaded the machines, the wind was slack and the sky had begun yellowing above the timbered ridges that floated beyond us to the west.

The change surprised even Waples. "No man ever broke the bank betting on Beartooth weather," he said with a grin.

If the weather held, we'd make a run for the "Top of the World," a rustic souvenir shop 10 miles beyond the summit pass. If it didn't, we'd settle for a truck ride back to Red Lodge.

We wore conventional polar outfits—



THE 35-MILE RUN from Red Lodge to Cooke City should have taken about five hours. Weather made the difference. Left: Vern Hennessy needs help at the 9500-foot level



goggles, heavy mittens, insulated parkas, boots. But we had no tents or paraphernalia needed for a full-scale expedition. We packed about \$20 worth of grub on the machines, some extra fuel and emergency gear like Vern Hennessy's walkie-talkie.

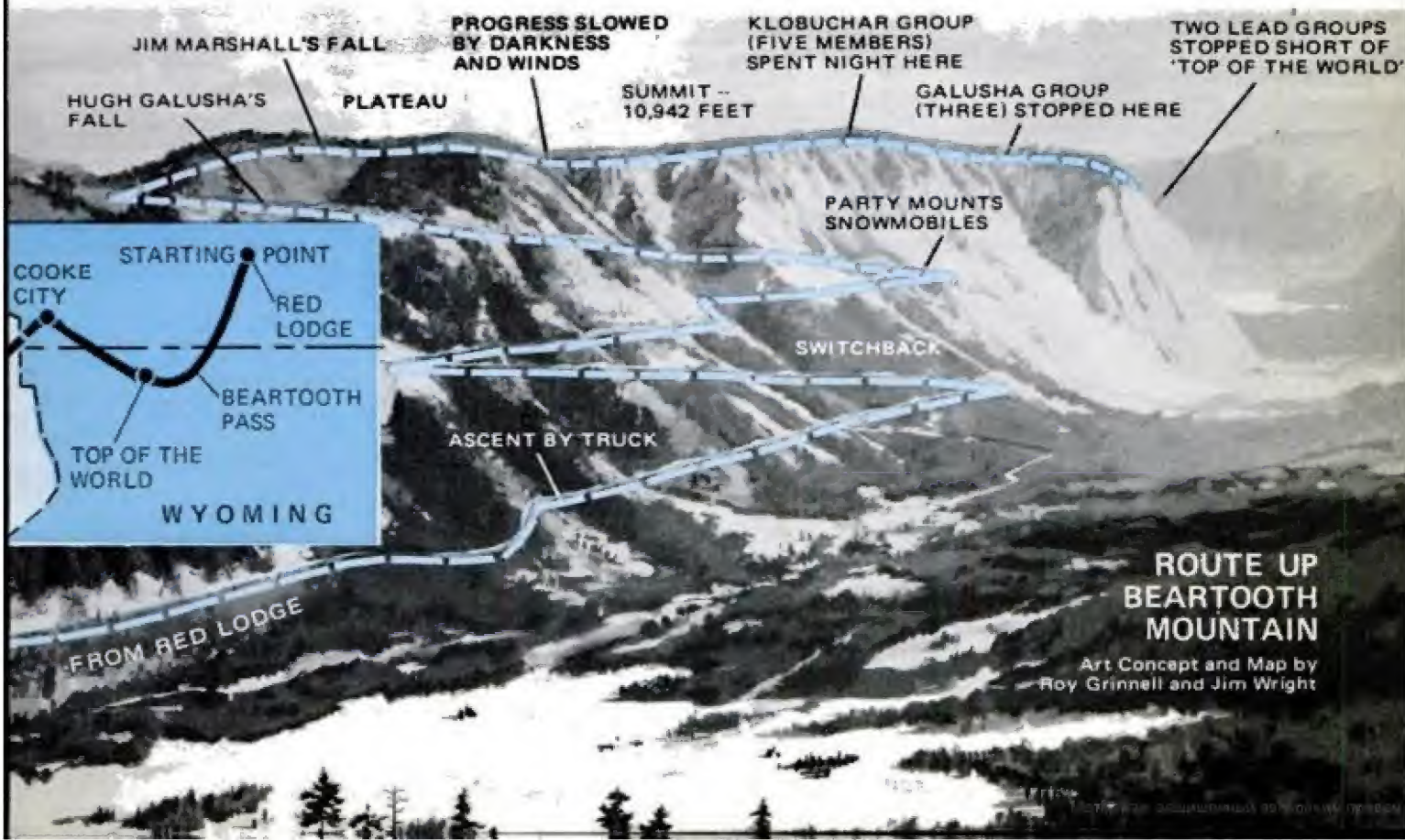
Waples usually took snowshoes with him. But his old set was shot and a new pair, a gift from his wife, hadn't arrived in time for the trip. Later, he would have cause to ponder this quirk of fate.

We got underway soon after 8:00, and by 10:00 we were moving at a good rate. The route follows the snaking Beartooth Highway, which lifts 5000 feet in a series of spectacular zigzags from the valley floor at Red Lodge. In summer it is an alpine drive of splendid airiness, carrying the tourist onto the windy plateau above the timberline, the realm of the wildflower and the rockchuck. Until two years ago, when the Montana highway department began plowing the route from Red Lodge to the high switchbacks, the Beartooth road in winter was left largely to the drifts, the gales, a few snowshoers and a random snowmobile party. But now it's an easily accessible playground for scores of snowmachine rompers.

Sixteen machines was a sizable squadron. Even under the best of circumstances, things were bound to happen. Jim Marshall was the first to come unhorsed. His accident was relatively harmless and not altogether unexpected. Though a great athlete, he's an impish guy with a gift for creating small disasters. One time during his career with the Vikings—he's a bruising defensive end—he ran 66 yards into the wrong end zone after recovering a fumble. Later, he mistakenly took a plane to Chicago instead of Dallas, where he was to be presented with a gag award for his wrong-way run.

He has a penchant for role-playing and striking the heroic pose. But his fondness for adventure is genuine. He was not an experienced snowmobiler, but a predictably eager one.

Somewhere close to the Vista Point switchback, Jim went charging over one of the windrows in the middle of the snowroad and crashed into the guard rail. The machine toppled but remained on the road. Momentum carried Jim over the rail. He slid down the 30° slope that angled to the lower switchback 800 feet below. Fortunately, all 260 pounds of him came to rest about 30 feet below the roadway. He'd







**LAST TIME ENTIRE PARTY WAS TOGETHER** was at 1:30 p.m., at spot above timberline at 10,000 feet. After this photo was shot weather worsened and machines began to break down. The ordeal was in the making

stopped himself by digging in with his fingers and toes of his boots.

Monte Later and I scrambled down to him. We had no rope. I don't think we could have done more than wave if he had resumed the slide.

"James," I said, "so far nobody's laid a glove on you. You haven't far to go to get back up."

Marshall assessed the geography. "It ain't what's up that's worrying me," he said, casting a downward glance.

The three of us made it back to the road and we resumed the run under a more aggressive sun and in relatively calm air. We had a few stoppages here and there. The route led through forest, where the wind had whipped the highway snow into long, thin coxcombs.

The less experienced among us were having trouble now.

Hugh Galusha jumped a guard rail. Like Jim, he had miscalculated one of the narrow-spined windrows and plunged off the highway, disappearing into a grove of spruce. Vern Waples supplied a rope and we managed to haul the machine back to the road. Hugh appeared more embarrassed than hurt. "Greenhorn stunt," he said.

An hour passed. Another. The summit was still miles away, and it was getting colder and a bit snowy. Breakdowns began to mount. Someone would lose a spare gas can. Time to find it and refasten it. Time to find some plugs for

Bob's machine, then for mine. Time to unstick a throttle. Time was beginning to run with the wind.

Now it was near 4:00 p.m., and the party had accorded out. Vern Waples was aware of the danger in that. He also knew that some of the machines might not make it to the Top of the World. If the lead machines made it, there at least would be a rescue base should real trouble develop on the mountain.

Marshall's machine was the first to give out. He doubled up with Dickson, a husky Viking from Texas. My snowmobile conked out 15 minutes later and I got a ride with Hugh Galusha. He looked comical with an iceball goiter

**SNOWED-IN SOUVENIR SHOP** became goal of party after breakdowns multiplied. But no one reached it





hanging from his face mask. But he also looked tired.

Breakdowns multiplied. It was twilight—an all-too-brief twilight—and the wind was picking up. Whorls of snow began to obscure riders in front of you. Soon the whole mountainscape was blurred by the intensifying storm and descending night.

Our machine got sluggish. When it was apparent that it could pull only one rider, Hugh said he'd rather walk. I watched him as he and a couple of others vanished over a ridge.

It was past 5:00 p.m. when I and Dave Boe, who'd been running ahead of me, spent 20 minutes working on his Ski-Doo. When you have to horse a machine around at 10,000 feet, yank its skis and dig your shoulder into its rear frame to get it moving, the effort can drain you physically and leave you prostrate in the snow. That's how it was with us. But we got the darned thing moving again.

The machines were not really at fault. It was the foul weather. The wonder was that so many of the snowmobiles had even reached the summit.

It was a bit later that my headlight picked out the summit marker. I wanted to smile at the incongruity of a tourist sign marking the way for us in the middle of a fully orchestrated bliz-

zard. I might have smiled, except that my lips were welded to my face mask by frozen moisture.

I fumbled with the quilted sleeve of the snowmobile jacket to look at my watch. The mittens made it a clumsy, maddening chore. I removed a mitten. It fell to the ground and nearly blew away. I lunged at it in the snow and grabbed it. At the moment, the tumbling, soggy mitten seemed to me the most important single thing on Earth.

Not long after that my machine keeled over and slid off the trail cut by Les Rucker in the lead machine. I tried to get the snowmobile back on the track. But two men on a pitching snowmobile—on a slope of uncertain grade and riding a night storm—can't shift weight with the synchronized finesse described in the manual.

Les Rucker, Wally Dayton and Vern Hennessy came to help me and Dave Boe. After we got my machine back on the track, we did some talking. To make ourselves understood, we had to get nose-to-nose and shout. The power of the wind was awesome. Wally Dayton was knocked to his knees by a gust and sent tumbling across the highway.

Rucker spelled it out for us. We could try to continue on the three machines among us, go it on foot, or dig in and wait for morning.

We decided to walk. We moved out, holding on to a length of rope to prevent getting separated. We'd gone about 100 feet in the darkness when Hennessy staggered in the wind and fell. Dayton walked into him without seeing him.

We'd had enough. We returned to our machines and broke out a hunk of salami, an orange and some candy. We all were dehydrated. The only problem was jamming the food through the frozen mouth slit in our masks.

Near a rock formation that we figured might slow the wind a little, we turned one of our machines on its side for a windbreak. Then we lay down next to it, one against the other, shar-

*(Please turn to page 194)*

**MARILYN WAPLES** smiles up at husband Vern before start of run. A game warden, he was party's guide







# Russia's MiG-23:

The Soviets' newest fighter—called Foxbat—has posted great performance figures. Some Americans think it can rule the sky. Others claim our F-14 and F-15 will prove its match

By D. J. HOLFORD

**N**EITHER THE F-14 OR F-15 can handle the Foxbat threat."

That statement was made in a recent report that raised the hackles of some of our military men. The report was issued by the House of Representatives Appropriations Defense Subcommittee as part of an evaluation of the Navy's F-14 and the Air Force's F-15, both of which are supposed to be able to take on any fighter in the world.

But the subcommittee did not agree. Its members came to the conclusion that Foxbat will be in control of the combat situation.

Foxbat is the NATO code name for the Soviet MiG-23, a fighter reportedly capable of flight at altitudes above 80,000 feet and speeds in excess of 2000 mph (better than Mach 3).

Foxbat has been flying since 1967 and has been supplied to the Egyptians. The Grumman F-14 (*A Hot New Fighter for the Navy*, page 83, Jan. '70 PM) is still in the test stage. The first prototype

crashed last December when its hydraulically operated control systems failed.

The McDonnell-Douglas F-15 (*A Fighter Pilot's Fighter Plane*, page 73, Dec. '70 PM) has yet to fly.

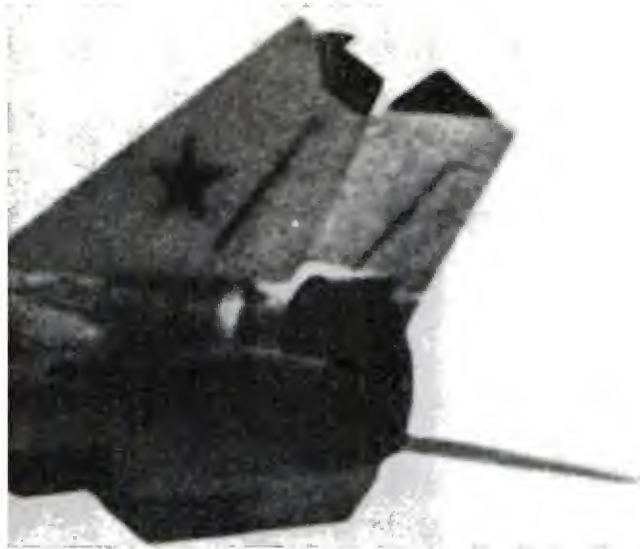
The F-14 is expected to enter Navy service in 1973, if no further delays are met. The F-15 will not see service until 1975. What the Soviets will be flying then is anybody's guess.

Foxbat is the interceptor version of the original MiG-23 unveiled in 1965. The twin-engine jet reportedly weighs 64,200 pounds at takeoff, has a wing span of 44 feet and a 65-foot-long fuselage, and can be armed with air-to-air missiles, rockets and bombs. Its primary mission in Egypt is air superior-

STILL IN THE TEST STAGE, the sharp-looking F-14 was designed as an air-superiority fighter. It's slated to enter service in '73







# Unbeatable?

ity (tactical control of a given air space), but it can also handle reconnaissance and fighter-bomber roles. Foxbat is said to have a combat radius of about 600 nautical miles.

Performance figures are hard to come by. But Foxbats over Egypt have been tracked by radar at altitudes of 73,000 feet and speeds up to 2140 mph. It's considered doubtful if either the F-14 or F-15 will be able to match that performance.

But are speed and high-altitude capabilities key factors in the effectiveness of an air-superiority fighter? Brig. Gen. Benjamin N. Bellis of the Air Force doesn't think so. With long experience in research and development, the general now has the job of systems program

director for the F-15. He made his views clear in a recent issue of *Air Force Magazine*:

"The F-15 is the best air-superiority fighter the United States can build at this time. Nothing has happened since contract go-ahead that justifies doubt. To the contrary, the great volume of wind-tunnel data accumulated so far indicates that the design does indeed represent the very best attainable for the air-superiority mission.

"But the F-15 can't do everything for everybody. It is not a strategic bomber, nor a competitor of the SR-71 (a high-flying American reconnaissance plane). Rather, it is an air-superiority fighter





for the tactical environment. And for this role, it is the very best that present technology makes possible in terms of airframe, engines and avionics.

"The Mach 2.5 capability is no handicap. In fact, excessive speed can handicap you in the air-superiority role. If you want to fly at Mach 3 plus, you have to go to altitudes where dogfighting is not possible. Secondly, every time you turn at such speeds, you swing around a territory the size of Wyoming and fly completely out of the battle zone. In other words, at best you get one pass at your opponent and this makes no sense for an air-superiority fighter."

These views are echoed by the former commander of the Israeli Air Force, retired Maj. Gen. Ezer Weizman. The high ceiling of the Foxbat is more useful for reconnaissance than for air-to-air combat, according to the general.

"If war breaks out again," he says, "we shall down the MiG-23s as we downed the others." He refers to the fact that Israeli planes have shot down a number of Soviet-manned MiG-21s in the Middle East.

One of the highly touted advances in American combat technology is the development of "downward looking radar" and "snap down missiles" for use against targets at lower altitudes. The idea is that you can cruise at a high altitude, perhaps out of reach of the

enemy, and still be able to knock him down.

A great idea. The only trouble is that there are reports that Foxbat has similar equipment. Since Foxbat can fly higher than either of the American planes, it would seem to have the advantage.

But maybe not. Computer studies by the Air Force, according to Gen. Bellis, indicate that a Foxbat-type plane operating at high altitudes (where its ability to maneuver is minimal) would be vulnerable to missiles from a lower flying aircraft.

Air Force experts also say that the F-15's great maneuverability and sophisticated radar should enable it to dodge any missiles fired at it from above. At this point in time it's impossible for the layman to judge the validity of this line of thinking.

As a nation, we tend to put a lot of faith in the superiority of our technology and of our pilots. So far, that faith certainly has been justified. But that doesn't mean we should close our ears to warnings from knowledgeable people.

One such person is Col. Jack Broughton, who chalked up 216 combat missions as a fighter pilot before retiring from the Air Force. He has flown almost every American fighter from the P-47 to the F-106. He is a former leader of the USAF Thunderbird aerobatic demonstration team and achieved an







**AIR FORCE** has high hopes for the F-15 (shown in the painting) as an effective air-superiority fighter

enviable record as commander of a fighter-bomber wing in Vietnam.

In his book, *Thud Ridge*,\* dealing with the air war over North Vietnam, Col. Broughton describes an encounter with a MiG-21. (The MiG-21 was first revealed to the West in 1956. Col. Broughton was flying a Republic F-105 Thunderchief, the first production model of which flew in the same year, so the planes were of about the same vintage.)

Col. Broughton recounts the battle: "He went by me so fast I could have

\* From the book *Thud Ridge* by Col. Jack Broughton, USAF (Ret.). Copyright © 1969 by Jacksel M. Broughton. Reprinted by permission of the J. B. Lippincott Co.

imagined that my engine had quit and that it was time to eject. . . . This guy was different; he was no run-of-the-mill North Vietnamese trainee. I couldn't see his eyeballs, but I'm willing to bet that they were both round and blue. . . . I certainly hope that our management of statistics and stories does not delude us into believing that we have met and conquered the best of the world's airmen. It just is not so, and the 10-to-1 kill ratio racked up by the MiG-21s a bit later ought to make somebody do a bit of thinking."

Later in the dogfight Col. Broughton managed to get into a firing position behind the MiG. He describes what happened next: "It was time for him to disengage and get out of there, and he wrapped his little beauty into a vertical 180° turn to the left and was gone. Just like that. I couldn't come close to staying with him, and he was gone. It must be great to call the shots like that."

Col. Broughton is speaking as an American fighter pilot, remember, not as someone with political or ideological axes to grind. He continues:

"Anyone who reads the air-to-air results and feels that American technology has scored another victory over the competition of the world is sadly misled. . . . I scream caution at the top of my lungs that we have not yet met the first team of MiG drivers. . . ."

No doubt about it—the MiG-21s have proved themselves. But other experts

## Soviet entry in supersonic race

With our Boeing SST in limbo, Russia's entry remains the only one in active competition with the British-French Concorde. The Tu-144 was first test flown in 1968 and reportedly became the first passenger plane to exceed Mach 2 during a 1970 flight. According to the Soviets, the plane can speed up to 1550 mph and has a range of about 4000 miles. It gets its push from four turbofan engines, each rated at 38,580 pounds thrust and requiring a giant air intake (photo at right). When flying at low altitudes, the SST's nose is in "droop" position (left) to provide pilot with better visibility. The Tu-144 will have a maximum passenger capacity of 120, compared with 144 for the British-French Concorde.

NOVEMBER 1971





would argue with Col. Broughton, pointing out that in Vietnam the Republic Thunderchief was forced into an air-to-air combat role it never was intended for. It is a type of fighter-bomber—designed to pour ordnance on a target—not an air-superiority fighter. The Phantom F-4, however, is an air-superiority fighter that's downed its share of MiG-21s in Vietnam, especially below 15,000 feet.

Since Col. Broughton's encounter in Vietnam the Soviets have built new combat aircraft. We've built the F-111, which did not work out as a fighter. The Navy version of it was abandoned, and the only future left for it is as a low-level bomber—just the type of threat that the Foxbat was designed to handle.

What next? One possible ray of hope is the RPV (Remote Piloted Vehicle). RPVs are radio-controlled fighters flown by a pilot who is far removed from the scene of battle. The pilot views the action on a television screen and flies the fighter just as if he were sitting in the cockpit.

RPVs promise a number of advantages over manned aircraft. They can have supermaneuverability since they aren't restricted by the physical limitations of a human pilot. Because they do not carry a pilot they do not need the complex safety and life-support systems a manned plane requires. Therefore they can be smaller and made



**MIG-21 HAS SEEN SERVICE** in Egypt and Vietnam. This plane sports colors of the Indian air force

more cheaply and in larger numbers.

The Navy recently carried out trials with an RPV and F-4 Phantoms, the hottest fighters in the American inventory right now. Though few official details have yet been released to the public, it is reported that the RPV flew rings around the Phantoms. It escaped from missiles that were fired by the manned fighters and succeeded in shooting them down (with a camera) several times.

The Foxbat controversy is in its early stages. We are sure to hear a lot more about it as time goes on. But if the F-15 ultimately proves inferior to the Foxbat—as the Congressional subcommittee has warned—then perhaps the RPV will be the aircraft that we will look to to provide us with air superiority. ★ ★ ★



### A 'biggest' for the USSR

Offering a cargo hold 90 feet long, 14 feet wide and 14 high, the new Mil V-12 chopper rates as the world's biggest. It's powered by four turbine engines and has two five-bladed rotors. It reportedly was designed for use in remote areas and for hauling bulky engineering gear and large vehicles. The copter won a special Sikorsky prize, sponsored by the American Helicopter Society, for the feat of lifting a load of 88,449 pounds 7335 feet. The chopper cruises at 149 mph and has a ceiling of 11,610 feet.





## New bowling aids

Among the features of Brunswick's new Astroline bowling equipment are the Pin Finder (top) and a solid-state foul detector, called Tel-E-Foul. The pin locator lights up when the ball hits the pins, then continues to show the pin leave where it can be seen easily by the bowler.



## Kingfisher comes back

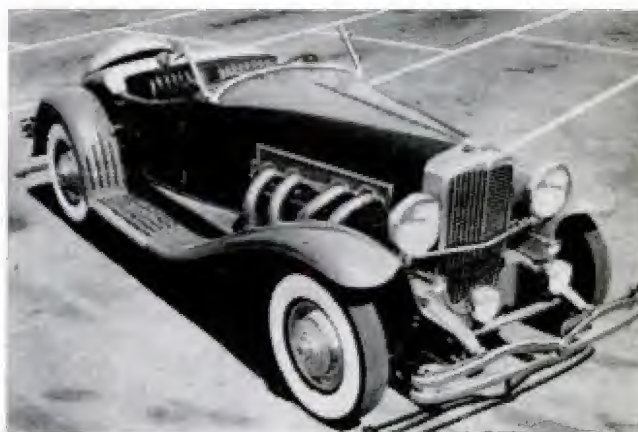
An OS2U-2 Kingfisher, which crashed in British Columbia in 1942, has been restored to display condition by retirees of Vought Aeronautics Co., original builder of the plane.

NOVEMBER 1971



## Patient can stand in chair

The Stand-Up Wheelchair, which may be used in normal fashion by a handicapped person, enables the patient to stand upright with the aid of springs built into the chair. Locks hold him up until he releases them, then springs assist him to a sitting position. The chair was designed by Peter Bressler under Alcoa's Ventures in Design program.



## Duesie is a Dodge

Using a 128-inch Dodge truck frame and a 383-cu.-in.-Dodge V8 engine, Bernard Miller is turning out replicas of the Duesenberg boat-tailed Speedster. Body is of aluminum panels on ash wood frames. Price: \$24,500; Duesenberg Motor Corp., Gardena, Calif.



# No Gas Pains, but Oh! That Crunchy Gearbox!



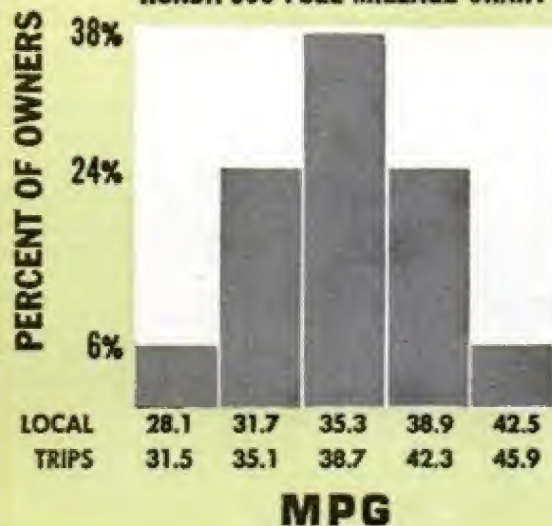
By **MICHAEL LAMM**, West Coast Editor/Photos by the Author

**T**HE HONDA 600 is an unusual car, not only in looks but in its basic engineering (See *Handy Little Honda*, page 88, March '68 PM).

It uses front-wheel drive, with a two-cylinder, in-line, aircooled, overhead-cam, four-cycle engine delivering 36 bhp from 36.5 cu. in. For you math fans, that's just under one horse per inch—quite an admirable squeezing.

The Honda boasts a unit body/chassis, independent coil-spring front suspension, a beam axle behind with leaf springs, vac-assisted front disc brakes, four-speed gearbox, plus rack-and-pinion steering. It's the shortest, lightest car currently

**HONDA 600 FUEL MILEAGE CHART**



**FRONT-WHEEL DRIVE**, quick rack-and-pinion steering put Honda's handling on par with some sports cars

**POPULAR MECHANICS**





**MOST HONDA OWNERS** are young, rather impoverished, consider the car cute, and appreciate its stinginess with gas. Workmanship gets good marks, but transmission, brakes and noise come in for most of gripes

being brought into this country: 125-inch overall length, 1355-pound curb weight. (The 600 was introduced initially in the "test market" of California, Oregon and Washington where our owners report was conducted. The car is now "going national," however, and by newsstand time dealerships should be opening nationwide.)

Those are the Hondas raw statistics, but owners point to more than that. They're pleased with gas mileage (up to 40 mpg), reliability, workmanship, a raft of clever and thoughtful innovations, big-car spaciousness (almost) in the front seat, plus the usual Honda eagerness to please.

Says an Oxnard, Calif., grocery manager, "My wife likes the way it rides, and I like the way it handles on the highway—am very proud to drive it. A Long Beach housewife: "If everyone

drove a Honda to work, we'd have less smog. It takes up less space on the freeway and in parking." A Hollywood airlines controller: "I drive 40 miles a day to work and back and got sick of spending \$7.50 a week on gas. Now I spend \$2 a week and am able to park closer to my job." A Bellflower, Calif., salesman says he gets a \$50 monthly car allowance and, with his Honda, pockets half.

Here are other random phrases of praise: "My front passengers can't believe the amount of room this car offers." "Workmanship is commendable." "Fun to drive in the city." "One test drive convinced me." "The car is very easy to tune, and since it has no smog plumbing, it stays in tune and you get all the power undiluted. My service manual cost \$15.95 but it was well worth it." "I don't plan to trade mine for eight years."



**TOOLS** store under hood. Engine compartment looks crowded, although owners say it's easy to work in  
NOVEMBER 1971



**RELEASE BUTTON** in door pillar opens filler door, so when you lock the car, you also lock the gas tank





**REAR SEAT** unbolts with four wingnuts, gives lot of luggage capacity. Decklid is unreinforced plastic



**SPARE TIRE** hangs down under trunk floor, unscrews from above. Frequent tire rotations are advisable



**BOXY LINES** make maximum use of space, and though the rear seat is cramped, there's plenty of headroom

The Honda's most griped-about feature is its transmission: hard-shifting, cantankerous, noisy and totally void of synchromesh. (Since our survey was conducted, Honda has added synchromesh on the current N600B models. Suggested price is now \$1495.)

Brakes got a few black marks, too. They apparently don't pull down the car quickly enough in panic situations. Also, since the rear end is light, the rear wheels sometimes lock up, causing skids.

Owners say the back seat is "a little tight," but they realized this when they bought their cars, thus it's not a complaint. Quite a few reported removing their rear seats to give more cargo capacity. One gent even said he'd turned his Honda into a mini-camper "... with no body modifications."

On so petite a wheelbase (78.7 inches) and with such small tires, the ride tends to be choppy, but we got few complaints on that score. "Ride is firm and comfortable," said a letter carrier. And a Los Angeles student: "My Honda has done well on several 3000-mile trips—good roadholding, good stability, comfortable." Owners like the way the car handles; several admitted flogging it harder than an ordinary car simply because of "... quick steering, good cornering, and fast pickup around town."

Front-wheel drive and small tires mean lots of front tread wear. Front tires seem to average 10,000-13,000 miles. "Standard tires are poor and the dealer wants \$26 each for replacements. I went down the street and bought radials for \$23 each." To forestall tire replacement, the factory suggests frequent rotations.

One-third (32.2 percent) of our respondents said they'd like a bit more horsepower. "Mine doesn't pull long hills well in fourth gear." "In freeway driving, where there is a wide difference between speeds, I would like to be able to move out of dangerous bunching situations. Entering a crowded freeway can be a problem, too, because cars behind me want to go faster but can't pass



## Summary of 1971 Honda 600 Owners Reports\*

Total miles driven .....1,981,089

### Average miles per gallon:

Local driving .....35.3  
Long trips .....38.7

### Why the Honda?

Economy .....80.3%  
Price .....28.0  
Style .....11.3  
Size .....10.0  
Handling .....7.5

### Specific likes:

Economy .....81.7%  
Handling .....64.7  
Styling .....22.0  
Performance .....13.3  
Comfort .....10.8  
Price .....9.5

### Specific dislikes:

Hard shifting .....29.8%  
Rattles .....16.7  
Lack of power .....14.6  
Poor brakes .....8.0

### What changes would you like?

More power .....32.2%  
Easier shifting .....18.3  
Change seat belts .....11.3  
More left-foot room .....8.3  
Better styling .....6.5

### Had any mechanical trouble?

Yes .....51.2%  
No .....49.8

### What kind of trouble?

Carburetor .....17.9%  
Exhaust manifold .....10.6  
Electrical .....9.8  
Shift mechanism/trans .....7.3  
Horn .....7.3

### Did you repair it yourself?

No .....84.2%  
Yes .....15.8

### Dealer repairs satisfactory?

Yes .....74.5%  
No .....25.5

### Is the Honda your only car?

No .....61.2%  
Yes .....38.8

### Other makes of cars owned:

Chevrolet .....15.4%  
Volkswagen .....12.6  
Ford .....10.1  
Dodge .....8.1  
Pontiac .....7.4  
Oldsmobile .....6.7

### Number of cars owned:

2 cars .....49.6%  
1 car .....38.7  
3 cars .....9.3  
4 cars .....2.5  
5 or more cars .....0.8

### Age distribution of owners:

15-29 years .....58.9%  
30-49 years .....32.4  
50-plus .....8.7

### Would you buy another Honda?

Yes .....78.3%  
No .....21.7

\*Percentages might not total 100% due to rounding and/or insufficient data.

even when I'm at peak acceleration." "It cruises nicely at 65 mph, but passing from that speed takes some nerve."

A few expressed fear of accidents. "The only worry I have is getting hit by a bigger car." "I would like to see a bit more reinforcement in doors and roof; perhaps also a rollbar." An Oakland, Calif., oilworker: "Ours was totaled in a relatively minor accident. Considering the damage to the outside, though, the inside held up extremely well."

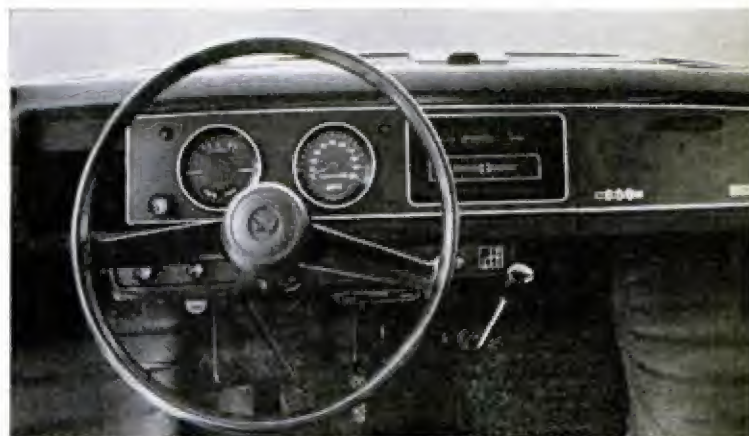
Dealers usually sell Hondas alongside other lines, mostly American. Generally, Honda owners rate their dealers "good to excellent," with only 35 percent marking them "below average." Half said service was above average and half said below. These are loose ratings, not included in our data panel.

A significant number of owners feel they're paying too much for service. Figures mentioned: \$24.50 for a 3000-mile warranty check; \$18 for an oil change or \$26 with filter replacement; and six sets of plugs (albeit only two to a set) in 12,000 miles.

Noise is another complaint. "The heater sounds like it's about to eat you up," says a commercial artist. "Can't hear the radio with the windows rolled down at 60 mph." "The engine sets up quite a racket."

Among the Honda's clever touches: "Radio antenna, roof-mounted, is in a good place—you can put it up or down from inside." "I like the removable headrests because we can take them out at drive-in movies so the kids can see." "Every square inch of this car is used for something."

Summing up, a San Simeon (Calif.) park ranger observed: "I bought my Honda to save money. My last three cars depreciated more in 1½ years than the Honda's total cost. With approximately 50,000 miles on each previous car when traded, I couldn't lose on the Honda even if it's worth nothing in 1½ years. And it just happens that I'm very happy with my Honda."



FRONT COMPARTMENT boasts as much space as big car, but some say there isn't room for the left foot



# Slick New Scout



**Sitting in looking out, you'd hardly guess you were driving an off-road vehicle. It's another of those two-car cars**

By MICHAEL LAMM, West Coast Editor/Photos by the Author

**I**NTERNATIONAL HARVESTER assumes that the typical off-roader still spends most of his time on the road. Thus the new Scout II, while it's perfectly at home in the wilds and woollies, is as much so on the freeway or carting the kids to music lessons.

In 1961, the original Scout became the first recreational workhorse to give the Jeep Universal a run for its money. Soon, with the Scout selling so well,

Ford jumped in with its Bronco, then Chevy with the Blazer, and several imports also entered the field—the British Land Rover, Toyota's Land Cruiser, and the like.

Now I-H feels it's time for a second generation of Scouts. Styling differences aren't drastic, but the changes inside and underneath are quite thorough. The key word is *refinement*. The Scout II has been greatly refined, and by doing so, I-H is trying to make this vehicle the Cadillac of its class.

You can order it any of 1000 ways—from spartan to ultraluxurious. Airconditioning, power steering, power drum brakes, automatic transmission, two big V8s, All-Wheel drive with power take-off, Trac-Lok limited-slip differentials, locking hubs and fancy interiors are only the beginning. And if you think it's sissy to drive through the



**TAILGATE** opens with one hand, thanks to spare tire being moved inside. Cargo deck is 5 inches longer





**WIDE CHOICE** of colors and trim brighten Scout II, and luxuries include airconditioning, power options

boonies with power steering and air-conditioning, you ought to try it sometime. The thing is, these luxuries don't impede the Scout II's ability to go odd places—they just make it more flexible and comfortable, and they also make this the car you and your wife can use *willingly* for daily transport. So again, this is one of those two-car cars.

The Scout II in its underwear comes as a roadster, but with doors this time (it used to be available without doors). Since almost no one ever bought a roadster, you can now get one only via special dealer order, and since there's not yet a folding cloth top available, these little impediments add up to I-H's way of discouraging the roadster's sale.

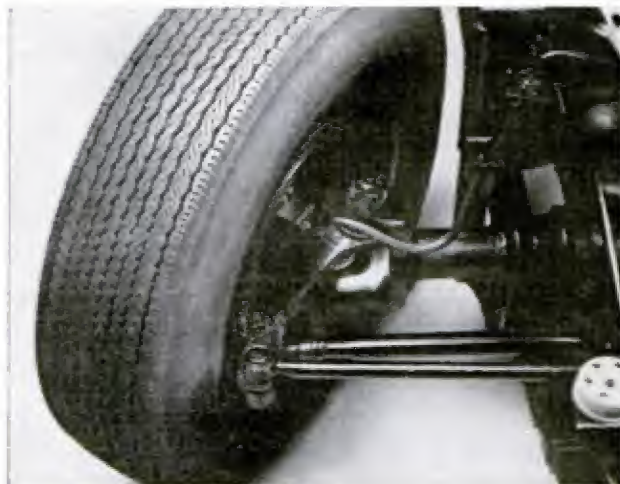
Next rung up the ladder is a Scout II pickup, which is merely the roadster with a cab top. But for more general use, a full-length Traveltop transforms the Scout II into a small wagon, with plenty of room for a family of five plus all their camping gear.

Available engines, transmissions, and general specifications are given on page 102, so we won't repeat those here except to say that one of the V8s—either the 193 or the 197-bhp—is recommended if you're planning to load yours down with options and trailers. The bigger V8 is new to the Scout this year, although it's been available in Travelalls for some time.

The Scout II gives you a choice of

**BUCKETS** or 30/70 split bench may be trimmed in a variety of styles. Instruments include full gauges

NOVEMBER 1971



**ALL-WHEEL-DRIVE** Scout II uses open Cardan joints to give a 38° turn angle. Brakes have 11-in. drums



**WITH 4WD**, power takeoff is standard. Gearbox options include four-speed manual, three-speed auto







**SCOUT II** stands lower, longer; gets re-engineered suspension for a greater on or off-highway comfort

front bucket seats or a bench with a 30/70 split. Gauges are just that—no idiot lights. The 19-gallon gas tank nestles between the rear (and fully boxed) frame rails. Optional skidplates are a must for rough country, because the Scout II has longer leaf springs than before, thus more suspension travel. This means the body dips lower on hard bumps, but it also means a more comfortable, softer ride both on and off the road. We recommend skidplates both front and rear.

Other differences between the old and the new Scout are briefly these: The new body stands 3 inches lower and nearly 11 inches longer, giving half a foot more passenger space and a 5-inch longer cargo bed. Doors are wider and now use flat sills so you don't have to step over them. The doors have check straps and better insulation to cut wind noise at higher speeds. Pedals are suspended for the first time to eliminate the chance of

toeboard leaks, and the trans hump is now smaller even though the floor stands lower.

The Scout II's ventilation system has been redesigned, with a remote-controlled vent on the driver's side and an easy-to-reach lever for the front passenger. The tailgate may be opened with one hand, because the spare tire now rests inside the car, not continental-style as before, and doesn't hamper tailgate operation. The hood now has an inside lock. It hinges from the front and opens almost vertical to give better engine access.

The Scout II's All-Wheel drive system, made by Dana, can be ordered in the same package with automatic transmission. A separate lever controls the transfer case, and on Scouts equipped with locking front hubs, four-wheel drive can't be engaged except after turning the hubs.

We drove several Scout IIs briefly at I-H's Chandler, Ariz., proving grounds and found them amazingly comfortable and easy to drive. It's impossible to give detailed impressions in so short a space, but we will say we were extremely impressed with the performances the new Scouts turned in.

The base Traveltop wagon with the standard 111-bhp Four sells for \$2622. All-Wheel drive adds \$822, and from there the sky's the limit. With most of the luxury options, the tab can easily top \$5000. ★ ★ ★

## 1972 SCOUT II SPECIFICATIONS

**Available engines:** ohv 4, 196 c.i.d. (std.); ohv 6, 232 c.i.d.; ohv V8, 304 c.i.d.; ohv V8, 345 c.i.d.

**Available transmissions:** three-speed manual, floor shift (std.); four-speed manual, floor shift; three-speed automatic, floor shift.

**Differential types and ratios:** All-Wheel drive with power takeoff (opt.); Trac-Lok no-spin differential; manual locking hubs; ratios 3.31, 3.73, 4.27:1.

**Brakes:** hydraulic drums, 11-in. dia.; 175.7-sq.-in. total lining area; opt. vacuum assist.

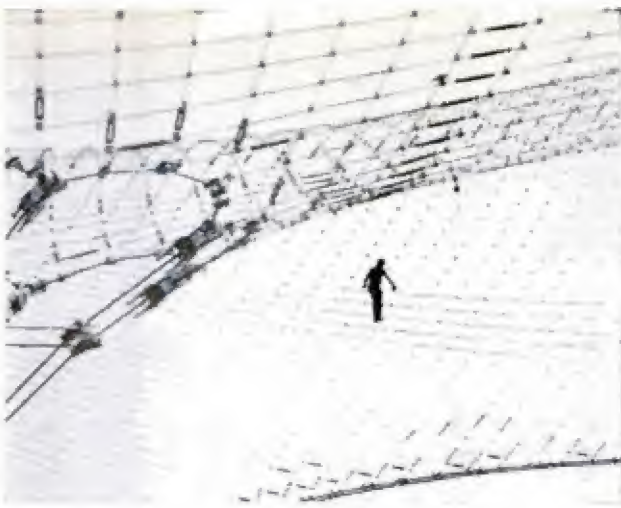
**Steering:** worm and roller; power steering opt.; All-Wheel drive has open front Cardon joints, ball-joint kingpins.

**Suspension:** Solid front axle, longitudinal semielliptic leaf springs, double-acting, tubular hydraulic shock absorbers, torsional front stabilizer bar; rear is same but without stabilizer bar.

**Frame:** ladder type, fully boxed side rails, three cross members.

**Dimensions:** Wheelbase, 100 in.; overall length, 165.7 in.; width, 70.0 in.; overall height, 66.4 in.; front and rear tread, 57.1 in.; curb weight, 3569 lbs.





## Circus? No—the Olympics

The 1972 Olympics arena near Munich is taking on the look of a circus with a huge "net" overhead. Plastic panels in the net will protect athletes and audience from weather.

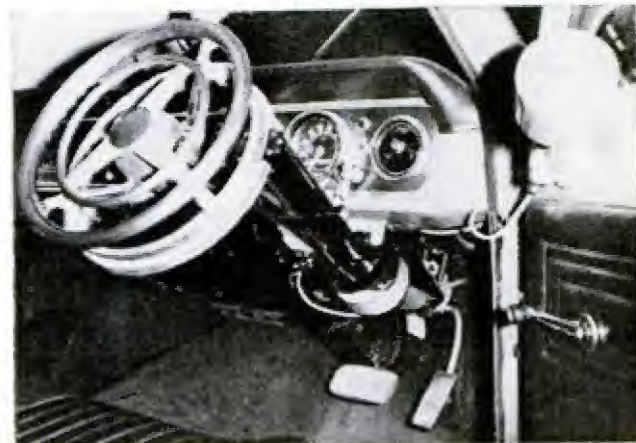
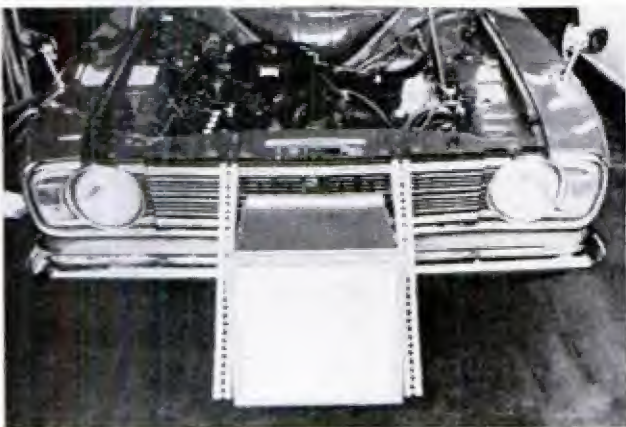


## Tiny but noisy

Super Sound, a three-ounce, aerosol-type warning device, yields 100 loud blasts before needing refill. Here, a young sailor calls for a landing launch. The unit sells for \$2.98; Thorpe Industries, Mountainside, N.J.

## Fine crop of umbrellas

To protect his dahlias from heavy rain, an English gardener gathered dozens of old umbrellas and rigged them over the flowers.



## Driverless car

A remotely-guided, driverless car (left) has been operating at the Road Research Laboratory, Crowthorne, England. Buried just below the road surface is a cable energized by alternating current. Two sensors on the front of the car (upper left) pick up the signal, determining by signal strength whether the car is veering right or left. Corrections are made via an electric motor that turns the steering wheel (upper right).





# One Million

**MAMMOTH CAVE**—with more floor area than football field and 10 stories high—was needed for four generators

tion—and the first to be built entirely underground. It's scheduled to begin operation in June, 1972.

Pumped storage? That's a method of pumping water up to a reservoir and keeping it there "on tap" for peak demand periods, when it is released in a surge to spin the turbines of the generators. Thus, although alternating current cannot be stored, water can—and it adds up to the same thing.

Northfield Mountain was chosen for its 1000-foot summit, which is crowned by a 300-acre natural basin—large enough to hold 5.5 billion gallons of water. The mountain slopes gently to the Connecticut River, the source of water for the power station. To give the water a steep fall the powerplant had to be built underground (see cross-sectional drawing).

A half-mile-long access tunnel leads into the power plant chamber that is longer than a football field and 10 stories high. The 1130-foot, angled pressure shaft from

the upper reservoir, the 565-foot vertical ventilation shaft, the access tunnel and the tailrace tunnel—they all connect with the cavern.

Dominating the cavern are four reversible pump-generators. They can pump the water up the pressure shaft to the reservoir, or spin and generate power as the water flows down.

By itself, a pumped powerplant is inefficient. It takes three kilowatts of

POPULAR MECHANICS

By MARK WALKER

**N**ORTHFIELD MOUNTAIN in Western Massachusetts is more than a pretty view. Deep inside its granite mass men and machines have carved a huge cavern and installed massive generators that will pour out 1 million kilowatts of power daily for the customers of Northeast Utilities.

Northfield Mountain Pumped Storage Hydroelectric Project is the biggest powerplant of its kind in the na-



# Kilowatts From a Mountain Cave



**BIG TRAILER TRUCKS HAULING POWERPLANT PARTS** have direct access to cavern through this two-lane, half-mile-long tunnel. Drilling and blasting this tunnel was first step in creating the mountain powerhouse

pumping to produce two kilowatts of power. But the Northfield Mountain Project will tie in with nuclear-power thermal plants supplying basic power needs for the area. In off hours, when there is little demand from the nuclear plants, they will run the Northfield pumps to fill the upper reservoir.

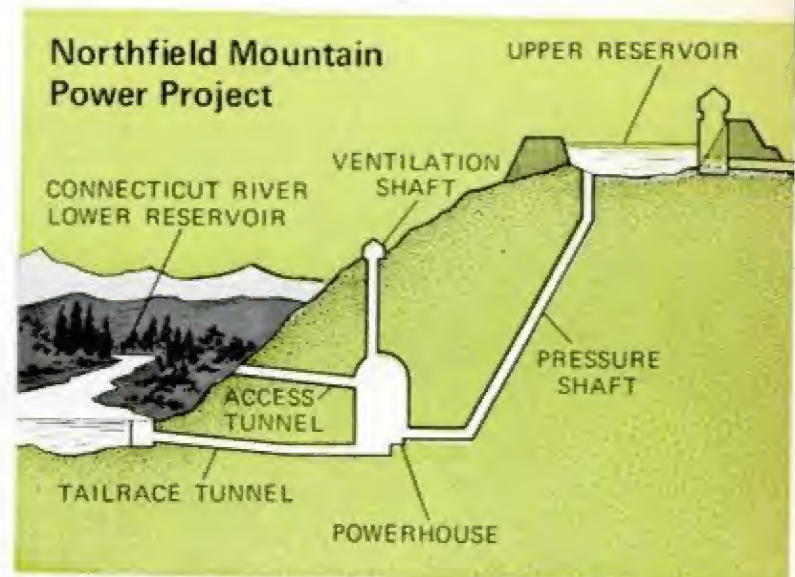
This arrangement benefits the nuclear plants, too. They must be kept at top heat constantly to prevent thermal stress and insulation damage.

These days, when the demand for electrical power is continually outpacing the available supply, pumped storage plants seem to be an idea whose time has come. The first such plant in this country was built in 1928 in Connecticut. It took until 1954 for the next one to be built, but now there are 15 in operation, 7 under construction and 18 in planning stages.

The price tag on the Northfield Mountain project is \$90 million. Another \$4 million will be spent on nine

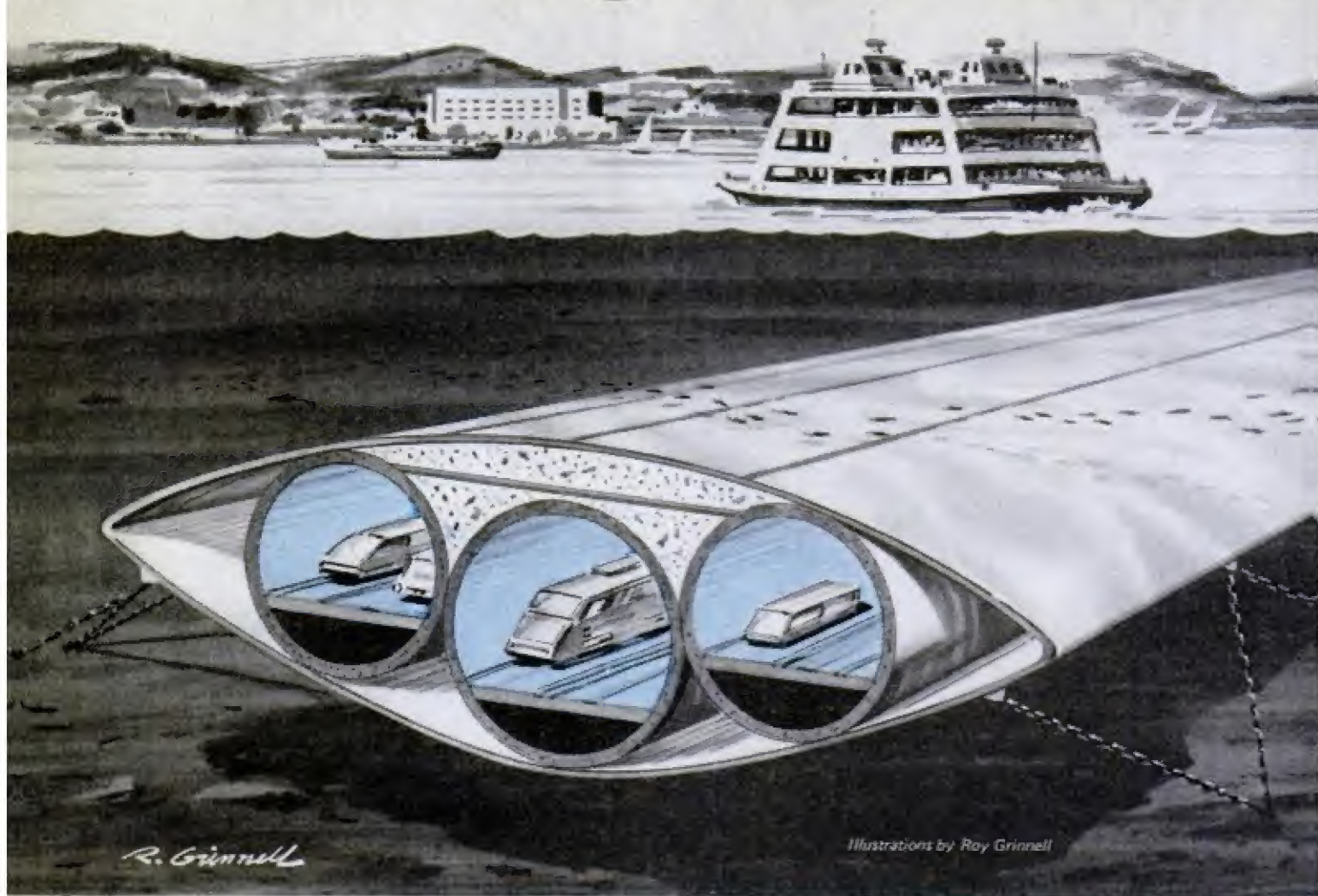
new recreation areas, including 100 miles of trails surrounding the project.

Next June, when millions of airconditioners in the Northeast put a stress on sources of electricity the powerhouse hidden deep inside the Massachusetts mountain will come through—like a giant storage battery—with an additional million kilowatts. ★★★





# Half Bridge, Half Tunnel



## A 'Flying Bridge' for Cars Yet?

You get a clear view of the road from this raised driver's cab patterned after flying-bridge cockpits on cruisers. The idea: safer driving and easier maneuvering in tight spaces. Located above and behind the

passenger compartment, the cab isolates the driver from distractions, could foil hold-up attempts in taxicabs and frees the front seat for sightseers. It's the brainchild of Walter W. Arakelian, North Billerica, Mass.





# ...and It Floats!

**JUST PATENTED**

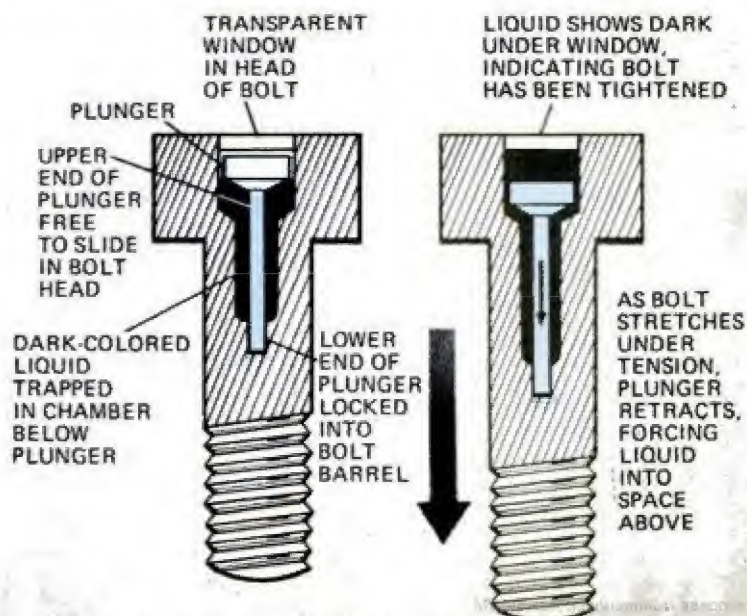
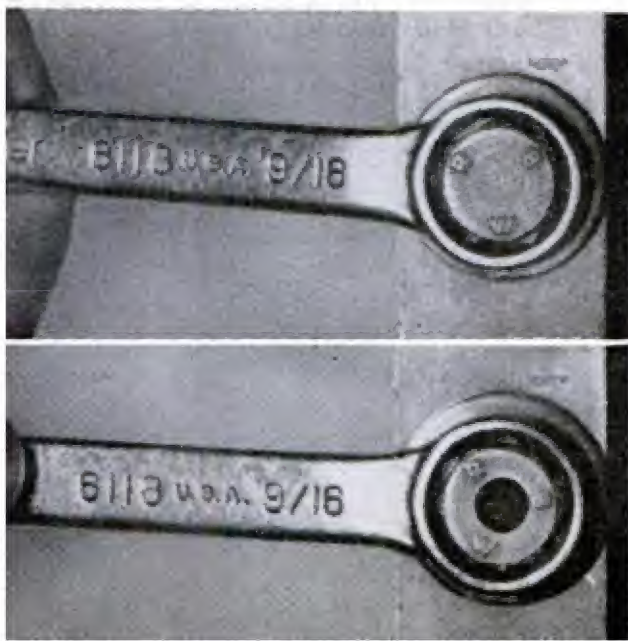


How do you cross a gap that's too wide for an overhead bridge and too deep for an underground tunnel? Right—you go half-way in between. That's exactly what British engineers have proposed for a high-speed road-and-rail link joining the southern tip of Italy with the island of Sicily several miles across the treacherous Messina Straits. They plan to span the channel with a floating underwater tunnel anchored to the seabed by cables. It will consist of oval-shaped concrete sections made buoyant after assembly by pumping out water and filling inside spaces with air. Like a giant skyscraper, the rigid tube is designed to sway slightly without harm, but will be far enough down—150 feet deep—to avoid passing ships and surface storms. How soon the mighty project will be tried is still uncertain.

## This Bolt Tells You When It's Tight

Bolts tightened to precise pressures, such as on an engine head, require careful checking with a special torque wrench—but not this one. It changes color, telling you at a glance when it's tight. The secret: As the shank stretches under pressure, a

tiny plunger pulls away from a plastic window in the head. This forces a dark liquid to show up in the window, indicating proper torque (lower photo at left, below). Made by Gyrafalcon, Inc., Camp Hill, Pa., the bolts can be preset for various pressures.





# INSTANT REPLAY: TV's Electronic Magic



**SPLIT-SCREEN TRICK** (above) shows quarterback about to pass with receiver running downfield. As receiver makes spectacular shoestring catch, screen shifts to full view of play (below). To capture such action, isolated cameras follow possible receivers whether they get ball or not



It's not done the way you may think. Rerunning a spectacular play seconds after the live action requires fantastic teamwork and some fancy equipment few people have seen. Here are secrets of this exciting electronic process

By RICHARD DUNLOP

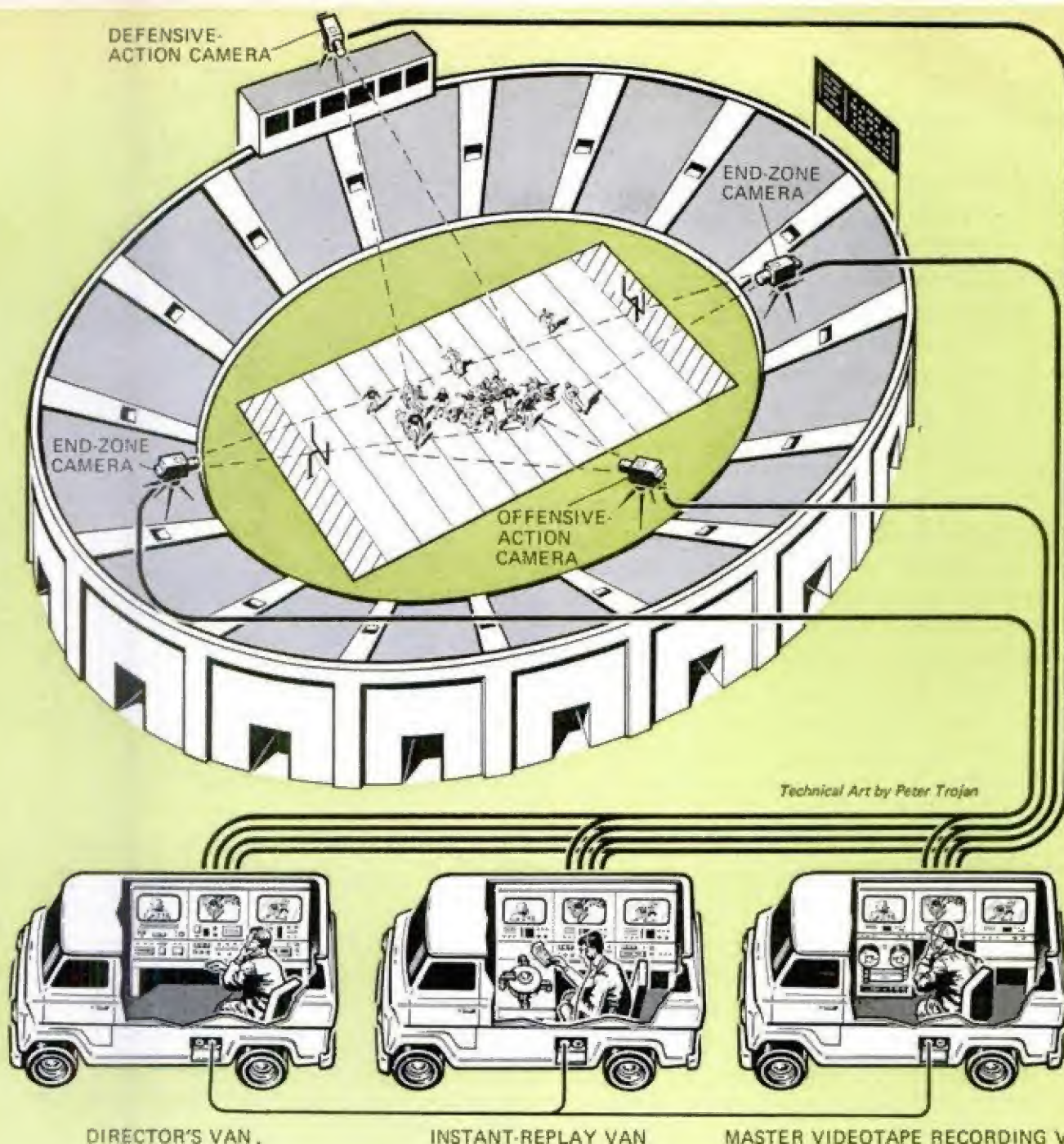
**Y**OU'RE WATCHING a kick returner streaking across the TV screen in a breathtaking 98-yard run-back for a touchdown. How did he get through that mass of tacklers at the 50? Did he really step out of bounds at the 20 as the picture appeared to show? You wish you could see it all again. Then suddenly, as if by magic, there he is again, starting his twisting, turning run. At the 50-yard line, the action slows to a molasses-like crawl, revealing several spectacular blocks by teammates that helped to clear the way. At the 20, the motion freezes and you see the runner's feet clearly within the sideline. Finally, the action returns to normal speed as the player triumphantly crosses the goal line.

This modern TV marvel of instant replay is now treating home-screen sports fans to sights that not even

**WATCHING MONITOR SCREENS**, director in main van decides which of several camera views will be sent out live and which will be recorded for replay. Replay scenes are not usually the same as live ones







**IN REPLAY VAN**, operator punching buttons on control consoles can back recorder up to any point for immediate rerunning of live action that just took place. He can also add stop action or slow motion

**MASTER RECORDING VAN** puts game on regular reel-to-reel videotape for editing and reuse at later time. These tapes can include both live and replay action—whatever was actually broadcast to viewers





ticket holders on the 50-yard line ever get to see. Thrilling runs and circus catches flash back on the screen seconds after the live action, often from a different camera angle, so you can relive the excitement and study the action more closely. Controversial plays can be shown and reshowed from several vantage points so you get a clearer view of what really happened.

How do they do it? Two special tricks make possible the amazing antics of instant replay. First, the recorder used to store video images for later replay is radically different from conventional reel-to-reel videotape machines. Developed by Ampex in 1967, the odd-looking device consists of two highly polished metal discs, about the size of a large pizza pie, that spin at high speed. Full-color video images are magnetically recorded on the discs by motor-driven heads that move back and forth across the surfaces, laying down circular "tracks" of information something like the grooves in a phonograph record.

In the early days of football telecasts, engineers using standard videotape recorders would frantically try to rewind the tape, find the start of the desired action sequence, then rerun the play. The process was maddeningly clumsy and slow, and TV viewers rarely got a chance to see the rerun until considerably later in the game, if at all. With the Ampex machine, called the HS-100, an engineer can rerun a play within four seconds of the original live action. The reason is that the spinning discs never stop turning and thus do not have to be reversed to get back to the start of action recorded earlier. To rerun a play, the operator merely presses a button and the motor-driven recording heads automatically move back to the beginning and replay the action. During the process, the operator can slow the motion to a snail's pace, stop it dead at a critical point in the play or split the screen and show two different views simultaneously side by side.

The Ampex HS-100 recorders cost



**SPINNING METAL DISCS**—not tape—are secret of Ampex HS-100 instant-replay recorder. Discs never stop turning, thus do not have to be stopped and reversed. Motor-driven heads move back and forth across discs to play different tracks like grooves in a record. To rerun a sequence, all operator has to do is press a button; heads automatically go back to start of action.



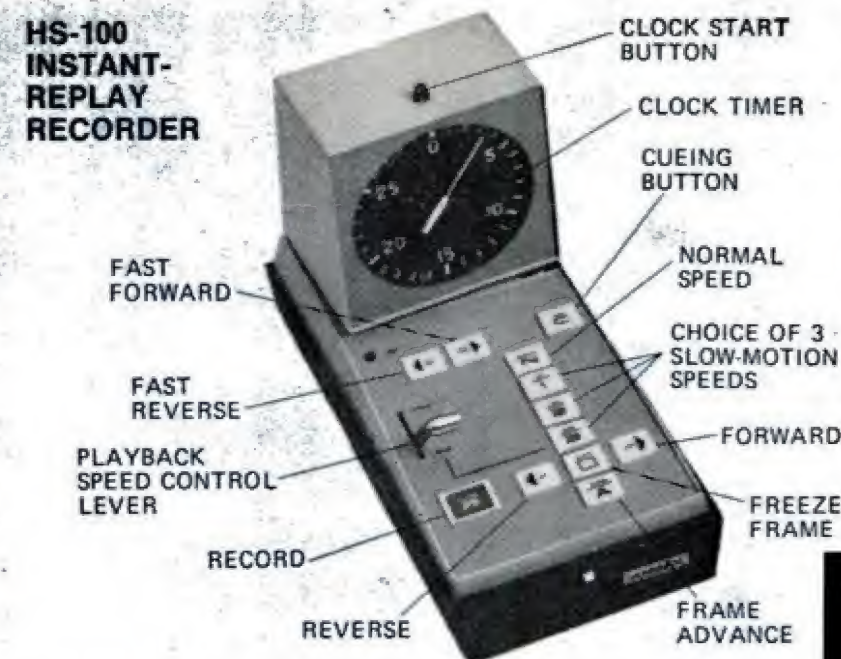
\$100,000 apiece and are a miracle of electronic ingenuity. More than 100 are now in use by every major TV network in the United States and in many foreign countries. Besides football, they're bringing added excitement to such other sports as baseball, basketball, soccer and Olympic contests.

The second secret of instant replay is that the TV cameras used for it are generally not the same as those that pick up live action for direct telecasting. Usually, there are as many as three or four cameras devoted solely to recording action for later replay. These

POPULAR MECHANICS



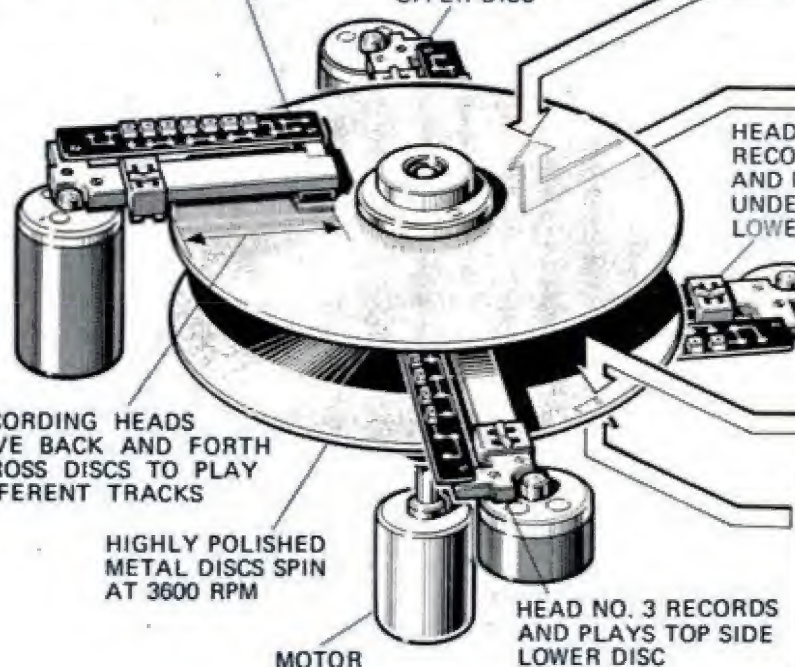
# HS-100 INSTANT- REPLAY RECORDER



**UNUSUAL INSTANT-REPLAY RECORDER** consists of two spinning discs with four separate record/playback heads, each moving over one of four sides. Diagram, here simplified for clarity, shows how image frames are successively recorded on different sides to form smooth-flowing sequence of action. Actually, each frame occupies two sides of a disc because half of trace is recorded on top and other half on underside. The two traces are then interlaced in playback to provide one complete frame. Buttons on console (left) control forward, reverse, slow motion, freeze frame, other functions

HEAD NO. 1 RECORDS AND PLAYS TOP SIDE UPPER DISC

HEAD NO. 2 RECORDS AND PLAYS UNDERSIDE UPPER DISC



are isolated from the live cameras and thus have given rise to the strange term that has mystified many TV viewers listening to announcers referring exuberantly to replay action on the "isolated camera." The isolated what?

Each replay camera feeds an Ampex HS-100 recorder in a van parked outside the stadium. Usually, one camera is assigned to cover the offensive team, another to cover the defensive team and a third in the end zone to pick up downfield action. This is why you frequently see views on replay different from, and often more dramatic than,

those shown during the live telecast.

The end-zone camera focuses on the split end or wide receiver and follows his evasive action against the defensive corner back. Since he is often the target for the quarterback's passes on long "bombs," you get, on replay, an exciting view of the receiver's movements long before the ball arrives. By contrast, the live cameras must concentrate on the play as it unfolds from the line of scrimmage and rarely are able to pick up downfield action at the same time. The live cameras must also follow the ball carrier or passer, ignoring





**SEVERAL TYPES OF TV CAMERAS** are used to cover action during game. Above, roving cameraman with portable back-pack rig catches dramatic ground-level shots from sidelines, can move quickly to follow direction of play. At times, mobile cameras on vans also roam sidelines. At right, fixed camera higher in stands covers broader areas of the field



side action out of their field of view. But an important block thrown by an interior lineman, overlooked by the live cameras, can be caught by a replay camera. Often a replay camera has saved the day, capturing a key play missed by a fooled live camera.

Putting it all together for the TV viewer is a complex job of precision teamwork headed by the director in his own van outside the stadium. Watching a huge bank of monitor screens, he is able to tell exactly what each live and replay camera is picking up. From this, he must decide instantly which camera view is to be sent out live and which are to be stored on the replay recorders for use later. Orders are given over an elaborate network of intercom lines linking all cameras with the director's van, replay van and numerous other vans containing conventional videotaping and transmitting equipment.

The director not only has a choice of several replay views to show from different cameras, but he can also select the most appropriate rerun mode—normal speed, slow motion, stop action or split screen. The spinning discs on the HS-100 recorder turn at the rate of 60

revolutions a second or 3600 rpm. Each image frame is recorded separately in a track representing one revolution of the discs. Actually, it takes two tracks to form a complete frame. One half of the scanning trace is recorded on the upper surface of the top disc, and the other half is recorded on the underside. On playback, the two traces are interlaced to form the full image frame.

The next frame in the sequence is recorded in the same way on the upper and lower surfaces of the bottom disc. The third frame is recorded back up on the top disc, the fourth frame on the bottom disc and so on. Thus successive frames are alternately recorded on the top and bottom discs, then put together in a smooth flow in playback.

The speed of the playback action depends on the speed that the motor-driven heads move across the discs. To switch from normal speed to slow motion, the operator simply slows down the rate of head travel. To stop the action, the discs keep spinning, but the heads remain stationary, replaying the same track repeatedly. Since each track represents one frame, the effect is to

*(Please turn to page 132)*





## Dressed up for the riots

Noting that policemen's helmets are often knocked off in riots, a British design student devised this new headgear that's fitted with gas seals and filters, a two-way radio and a chin guard that has a crushable foam casing with hard inner shell.



## Truck with a staircase

The driver must use a staircase to get to the cab of this 16½-foot-high, 84½-ton truck when he wants to drive. Capable of carrying 120 tons of iron ore, the giant vehicle is one of 36 being built by WABCO Australia for Hammersley Iron Limited.



## Four-wheeled flower box

When you buy a new car and can't quite bear to part with the old one, what do you do with the aging hulk? A German farmer found this solution: He turned his favorite runabout into a flower box in his front yard. He's Adalbert Hofmann, who continues to feel he's taken a positive step in the interest of beautification despite some contrary comments from neighbors.

## Israeli STOL

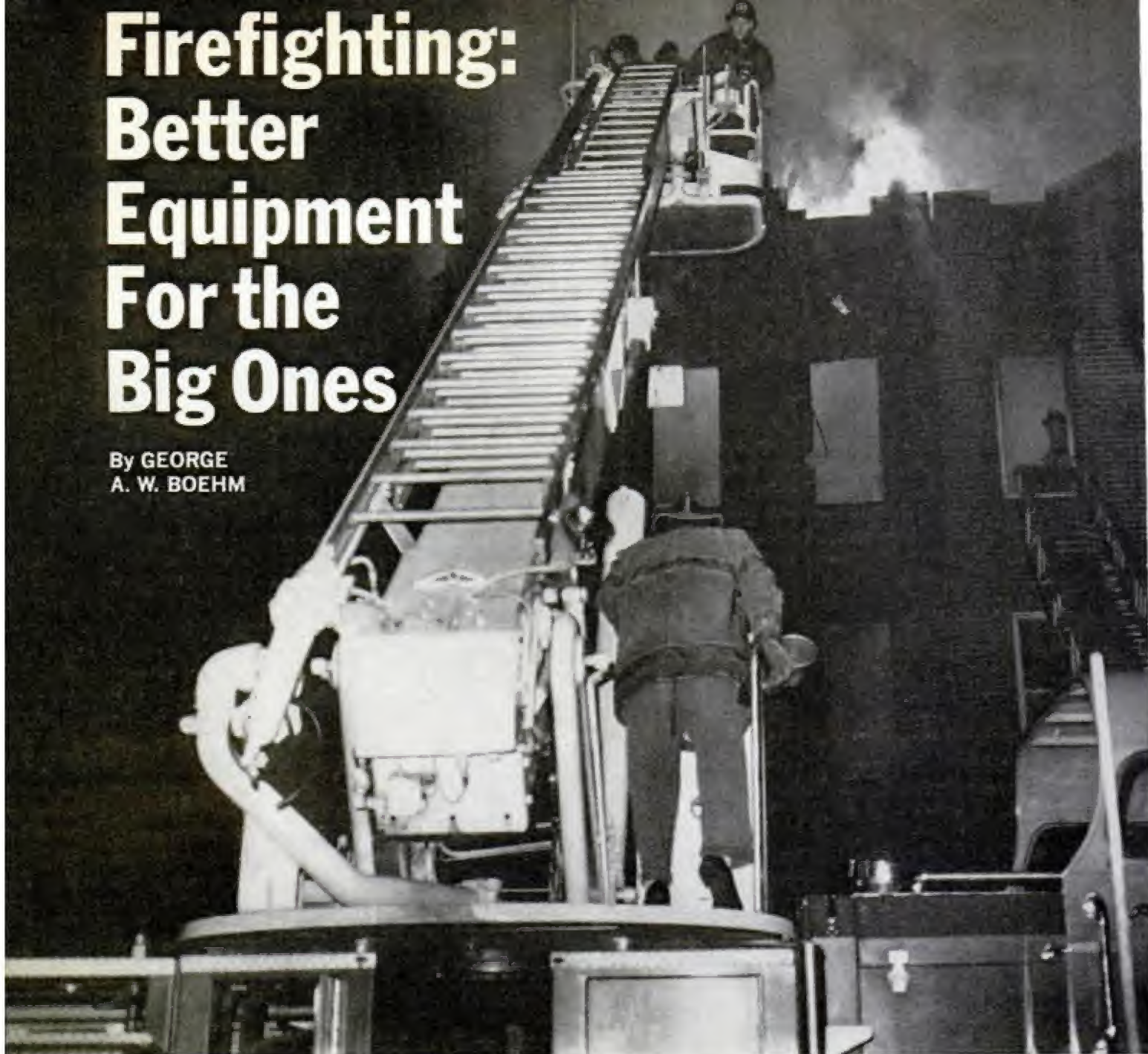
The Arava, a 20-passenger, twin-turboprop STOL aircraft built by Israel Aircraft Industries, is now undergoing final testing for commercial and military use. The craft can clear a 50-foot obstacle in a 900-foot takeoff and land within 1000 feet. The maximum cruise speed is 205 mph. With passengers, its range is 845 miles.





# Firefighting: Better Equipment For the Big Ones

By GEORGE  
A. W. BOEHM



Firemen are catching up with technology. They're using helicopters, tower ladders and elbow cranes. And they're experimenting with 'slippery' water

**T**HE U. S. COAST GUARD ice-breaker *Staten Island* seemed doomed when Seattle firemen rolled up to the drydock where she lay one evening in March 1970. An electrical fire had broken out below decks in a compartment that could be reached only through a narrow passageway. Acrid smoke and intense heat kept the firemen from getting near the blaze. Nor could they chop down through the steel deck; the metal plates were glowing and had begun to buckle.

Fortunately, the Seattle Fire Dept. had just bought an unusual new tool never before used in fighting an actual fire. With nothing to lose, the officer in command decided to try it. A lemon-yellow box the size of a small suitcase was placed on the deck directly above the burning electrical room. Then a fireman about 30 feet away flicked a switch at the end of a red electrical cord attached to the box. There was a muffled explosion, no louder than a pistol shot, and where the box had lain, a



neat circular hole a foot in diameter had been punched through the deck. Into this hole the firemen shoved a hose with a rotating nozzle and quickly extinguished the blaze.

The yellow box that saved the *Staten Island* is an offshoot of space-age ingenuity. Called Jet-Axe, it is made by a small California company specializing in the manufacture of the explosive cord that forcibly separates the first and second stages of the Saturn rocket. Jet-Axe focuses the entire force of an ounce or two of high explosive in one direction. The rest of the box is filled with granular insulation to protect the explosive from any handling damage. Jet-Axe is, in fact, impervious to fire and gunshot, and is, in fact, safe enough to ship through the U.S. mails. Price: less than \$100.

Jet-Axe is typical of the fresh ideas now being used to make cities safer and to save the lives of firemen. For half a century, fire departments did little to modernize their tactics and equipment—aside from replacing the horse with the internal combustion engine. A few years ago a speaker at a fire chiefs' convention remarked sarcastically: "In the 1870s we had 97-foot aerial ladders. Now we have 100-foot aerial ladders. Boys, that's progress."

Today almost every major fire de-

**PERCHED HIGH** on tower ladder platform, New York City firemen fight a third-floor blaze above store



**SUPERPUMPER** (top) gives New York City firefighters extra punch with its capacity to pour 8000 gallons per minute on a blaze. The mobile fireplug is operated from a control panel (center) carried in the tractor-trailer rig. For smaller fires in tight quarters, firemen are using Sqrts, a unit with an elbow-like crane (bottom) that can shoot water around a building corner too hot to approach





partment is rushing to catch up with the times—of necessity, for in the last dozen years the fire alarm rate in most cities has doubled; in New York and some others it has quadrupled. Everywhere fire damage is mounting, and according to the latest figures compiled by the National Safety Council and the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, firefighting has become one of the most hazardous occupations.

Besides, morale has been sagging. Not so long ago, firefighting was a pleasant way of life: puttering around the firehouse, raising geraniums, polishing brass, playing a little pinochle, and occasionally dashing out to extinguish a blaze or rescue a kitten from a tree. The hours were long, but the pace was relaxed, and the fireman was a neighborhood hero.

In the troubled cities of today, firefighting is fraught with hazard. Engines on their way to fires are frequently targets for snipers. Firemen wrestling with hose often have to dodge bricks and bottles. False alarms

and maliciously started fires account for the major part of the increase in the alarm rate. In New York alone, where false alarms are rising at a rate of more than 25 percent annually, the total is expected to exceed 115,000 this year.

Even their friends are doing little to help the firemen. Municipal budgets, already strained, include no funds for trying out new techniques and equipment. The Fire Research and Safety Act, which became law in 1968, provides for research in many areas: statistics, the cause and nature of fires, fire prevention, improved building codes, training and public education. But last year Congress voted only about \$1 million to carry the program out—hardly enough to continue routine testing of the flammability of children's clothing, draperies and other household articles.

Somehow, though, with scanty funds and little public support, a number of enterprising fire departments around the country are harnessing modern sci-



**FIREFIGHTING ATTIRE** is taking on the spaceman look with the help of NASA research. Houston firemen are experimenting with plastic helmets, and light fiber coats and boots to replace their heavy rubber gear



ence and technology to solve their problems. Almost everything that a fireman wears, handles, rides in or does has been restudied. Even water has been improved.

Back in 1968 New York City hired Rand Corp., a leading research organization, to help streamline several of the city's operations. Dr. Edward H. Blum, a Rand scientist assigned to the fire department, was aware of a good deal of advanced military technology in firefighting. He recalled that a certain slippery liquid plastic, a long-chain polymer, lessens the friction of flowing water. Perhaps adding a little of this plastic might so increase water flow through a hose that a smaller, lighter fire hose than was traditional could be used.

Subsequent tests showed that Blum's hunch was even better than he had hoped. "Slippery water," made by adding the merest trace of the plastic at the pump, not only flowed 70 percent more swiftly but shot out in a stream that was 100 percent longer, thus enabling firemen to fight blazes from safer distances. The smaller hose that evolved allows firemen to climb stairs and reach remote areas much more quickly and easily than before. Also it decreases the danger of back strain among firefighters, a common occupational ailment.

The Union Carbide Co., which makes



**FLYING FIRE ENGINES** with belly tanks water-bomb brush fires on remote Los Angeles mountain peaks

the plastic under the name Polyox, has invested about a million dollars perfecting a way of feeding just the right amounts into a hose stream. The New York Fire Dept. is currently fitting its pumpers to dispense slippery water, and other departments across the country are planning to do the same.

Another water additive was developed especially to fight harbor fires by the Naval Research Laboratory near Washington. It is a chemically modified protein that mixes with water to make a cohesive foam, known as "light wa-

*(Please turn to page 200)*



**PUFF THE MAGIC DRAGON** smothers Seattle fires by first firing a 1500-pound charge of dry chemical extinguisher, then follows up with a tremendous blast of light foam. "Puff" specializes in gasoline fires

NOVEMBER 1971



## NEWS BRIEFS



### Crane on an air cushion

A 20-ton crane and auxiliary equipment can be carried on a new 51-foot-long hover platform developed in England. The rig is used for excavating, dredging, salvage and other marine work. It was developed by Mackley and Air Cushion Equipment of England.



### Ship rescuer

Built to free ships that are icebound in rivers, this unusual vehicle was developed by the Soviet Experimental Designing Office. Unsinkable and capable of traveling 12 mph on snow, the vehicle carries a milling device that can cut ice at the rate of about 300 yards per hour.



### Scaled-down Niagara helps in facelifting study

Mighty Niagara became a mini when it was reproduced in scale by the U.S. and Canadian governments in a study aimed at improving the appearance of the famous waterfall. The 22-foot-wide model of the American Falls (shown in both the above photos) was built at the hydraulic laboratory of the Ontario Hydro Service Center in Toronto. Several hundred tests have been conducted and some 40 plans made for improving the look of the falls.





**SPACIOUS FRAMING** allows ample air circulation. A smaller "boathouse," like that shown below, can be left assembled and lifted on and off by just two men



**PLASTIC-COVERED BOAT** (below) is better ventilated and easier to work with than tarp-wrapped neighbor



# Build This Low-Cost Winter Home For Your Boat

By DAMAN G. FENWICK

ONE COURAGEOUS BOATER in our Toledo (Ohio) Yacht Club dared store his boat under plastic during the winter of 1969-70. A lot of us laughed and predicted that the first winter wind would rip his shelter to pieces. It didn't—our innovative yachtsman was first to launch his boat in spring. He had been able to sand, paint and tend to winter maintenance details; others had to wait for dry weather.

When spring came, he simply tore off his plastic cover and knocked down the timber frame. He discarded the plastic, but saved the timber for next season. The entire job took two hours, about half as long as it took to put up his "plastic boathouse" in the first place.

Last season all he had to do was buy another 100-foot roll of 4 or 6-mil clear polyethylene for around \$10. But it seems there was something of a run on our local supply: our innovator suddenly had a lot of imitators!

Plastic storage has several advantages: the clear plastic permits light to get through the cover to the work area; the frame permits adequate ventilation and work space; and materials for the housing are incredibly cheap. In fact, most of us scrounged our lumber, but a visit to your local lumberyard won't break your budget.

With a stapling gun and your choice of 4 to 20-foot-wide rolls, construction takes little longer than an afternoon. Small-boat shelters can be made permanent for years of use. ★★★



# How to Store Your Boat

By MORT SCHULTZ



**SMALL STRIPS OF TAPE** over the battery-cap vents keep baking soda solution from running into the cells



**WASH ENTIRE BATTERY** with baking soda solution, paying particular attention to top vents and posts



**FLUSH BATTERY** with clear water; make sure that your cleaning solution is thoroughly washed away

**F**IND COOL STORAGE for your battery—the cooler the better. Don't worry about freezing. If a battery has a specific gravity of 1.200 (50 percent charged), it will withstand a temperature of minus 16° F. Specific gravity is a measure of the battery's state of charge, and if you bring a battery to full charge (1.260 specific gravity), it won't start to freeze until the temperature reaches minus 62°. Warmth, on the other hand, causes a battery to self-discharge by activating chemicals. At 80°, for example, a battery will lose an average of .001 specific gravity per day. This means that a battery with a specific gravity of 1.240 (75 percent charged) at storage time will have a specific gravity of 1.210 after 30 days, or 1.180 after 60 days, which borders on lifelessness.

Dirt in the form of electrolytic salts also causes rapid self-discharge by establishing a conductive path through which energy is drawn from the battery. Wash the battery before storing it with a mixture of baking soda and water (1 tablespoon to 1 quart respectively). Baking soda neutralizes salts which gather on the battery during the boating season.

Battery caps covering cells must be screwed down tightly when baking soda is applied. Also apply a small piece of adhesive or masking tape over each cap vent hole to keep out the solution.

Apply the baking soda solution with a sponge. When it stops fizzing, rinse the battery thoroughly with water. Keep applying the baking soda solution and hosing down the battery until an application of baking soda no longer bubbles. This means the acid has been neutralized.

Polish battery terminal posts with a small wire brush or a swatch of sandpaper. Apply a thin layer of petroleum jelly to protect posts from moisture in the air during storage.



# Battery for the Winter

According to the U.S. Coast Guard, battery failure is a major reason why many pleasure boaters are towed ashore in the spring. Save yourself embarrassment next year by servicing your battery now.



**GIVE YOUR BATTERY** a little prewinter maintenance and it's less likely to let you down next boating season

Now, determine the battery's state of charge (specific gravity) with a battery hydrometer, which costs a couple of dollars but is one of the most important service tools you can own. Throughout the boating season a hydrometer can be used to indicate trouble in the boat's electrical system. If an electrical system is operating properly, the battery will maintain its specific gravity. However, when the hydrometer shows that specific gravity has fallen, you know you have some kind of problem in which quick detection usually permits quick, and inexpensive, repair. (Also keep tabs on electrolyte level. If you have to add

water once a week, it means that the electrical system is causing the battery to overcharge. Find and fix the problem immediately.)

During the boating season, your battery should be checked with a hydrometer once a week. It should also be regularly checked during storage. If specific gravity falls, bring it back up by charging the battery.

To check specific gravity, draw electrolyte from one cell at a time. Be sure that the hydrometer's float rides free, hold the tool at eye level, and read the specific gravity. If one cell shows a reading .050 less than the others, that

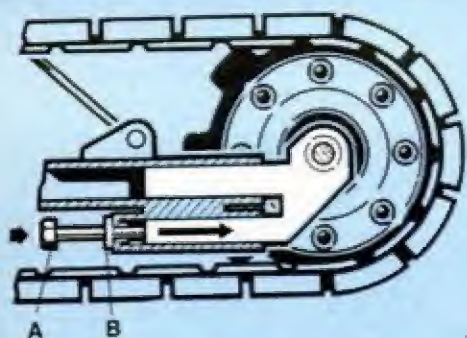
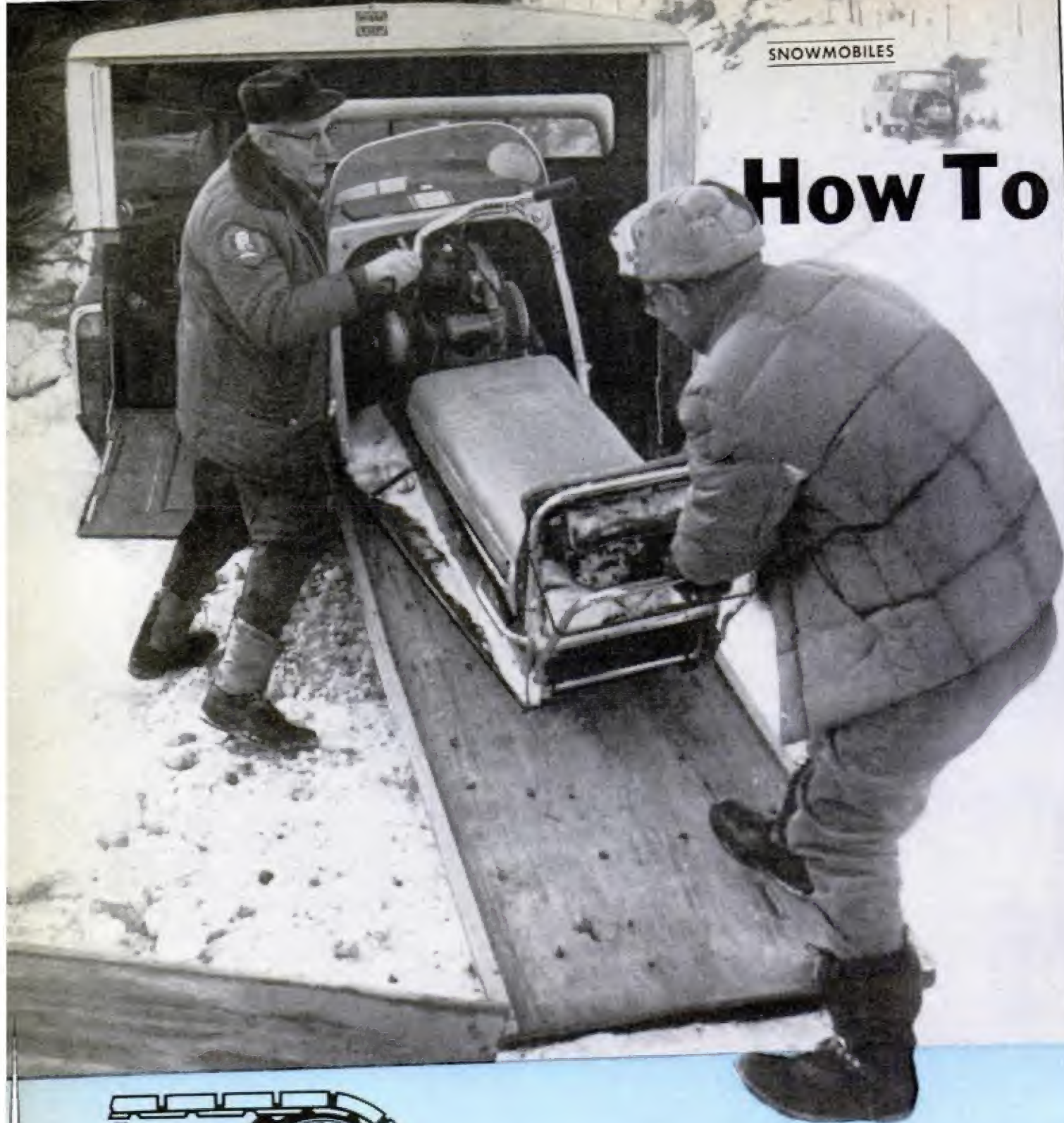
*(Please turn to page 205)*

**CLEAN POSTS** with wire brush, sandpaper or a special battery-cleaning tool sold in auto supply stores. Check specific gravity with a hydrometer. Then charge battery, making sure that caps are removed from cell openings. This prevents possible damage should interior pressure develop during charging operation

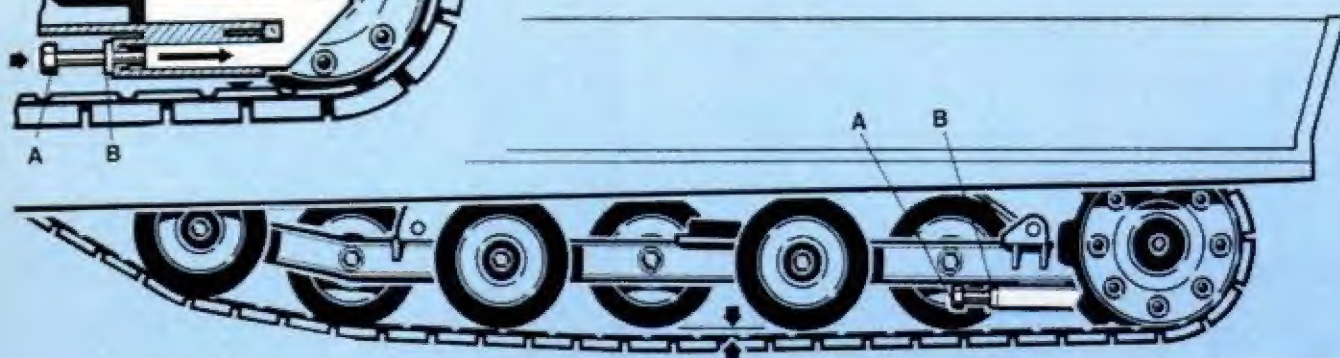




# How To



EVERY SNOWMOBILE has a means of aligning the track. This one has a track-adjusting screw (A) which is held by a locknut (B)





You promised you'd get to your snowmobile before next season. With the first snowfall you'll want the machine in a hurry. Here's a quick home checkout for a snowmobile that hasn't been run since last winter.

# Get Your Snowmobile Ready For Snow

By HENRY B. NOTROM

**M**AINTENANCE CHECKS you can make to get your snowmobile in top condition would cost \$25 if done by a professional mechanic. Here they are:

- *Service suspension and adjust track.* Some makers recommend that bogie wheels be removed for special treatment. If this was not done when you stored the machine, do it now. The procedure is simple: To remove bogies from a Ski-Doo, for example, take off capscrews and star washers that hold the cross shaft to the frame and slide wheels off the frame. Wheels come off in sets.

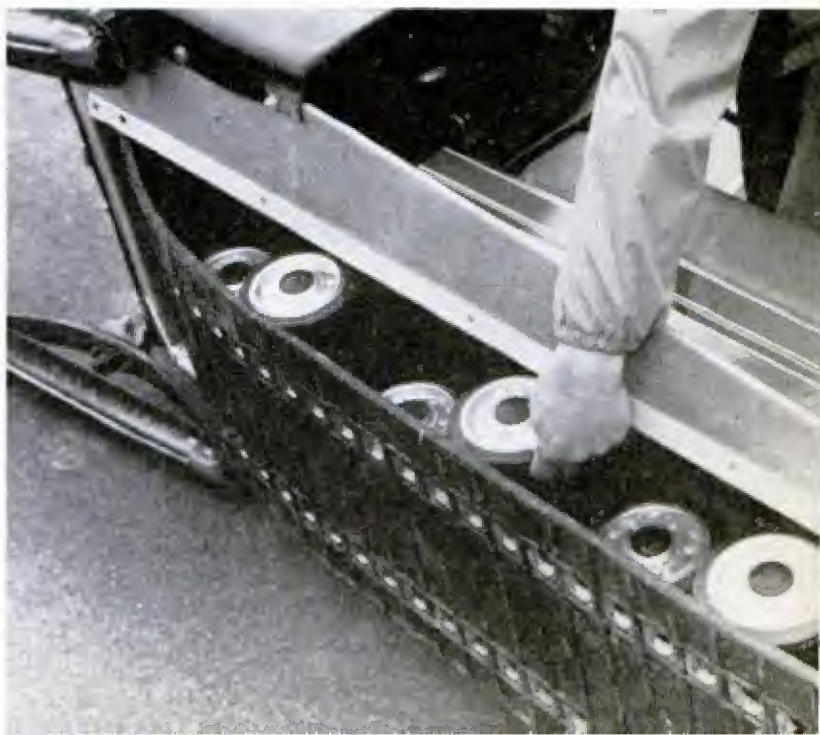
- *Remove cross shaft from each set and check to see it's not bent or worn.* Clean dirt off all parts and apply a metal protector to bogie wheel springs. Coat each cross shaft with a thin layer of low-temperature grease.

No matter what make machine you own, raise and support the rear of the vehicle, release tension on the track and spin each bogie wheel to check for seized bearings. If a wheel "clatters" or binds, have the entire system checked.

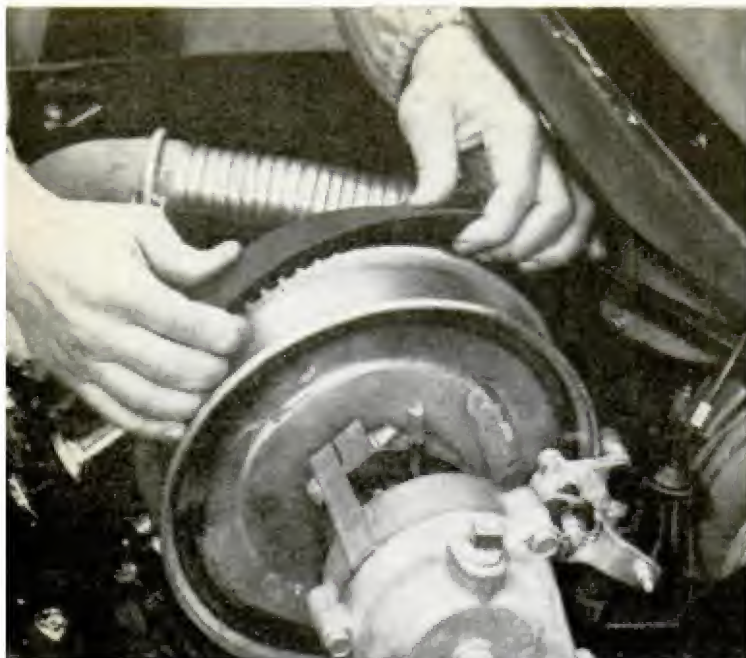
- *Check and adjust track tension.* This is done differently, according to make and model. Yamaha and Evinrude tracks must be raised so they don't support the machine. But Mercury and Polaris tracks must support the vehicle as you make the adjustment. Checking and adjusting track tension is one service outlined in all owners manuals. If you've lost yours, write the company for another.

- *Check track alignment.* Lift the rear of the machine off the ground and block the front end for stability. Start engine and run the drive mechanism to see if the

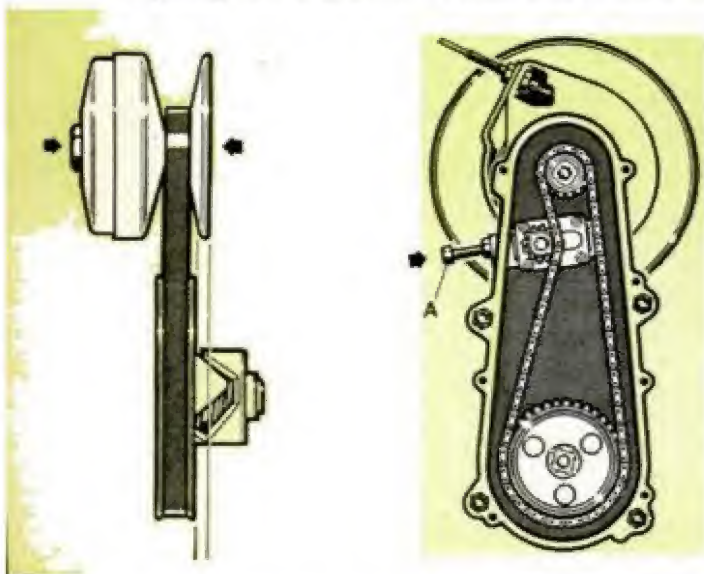
**CHECK SKI ALIGNMENT** by measuring distances between skis at both their heels and toes. They should be equal. To check for bad bogie bearings (right), spin each wheel by hand and listen for a vibration noise







**DRIVE BELT** should be in good condition. Loosen it for best inspection. Diagrams show (arrows) where chain-adjusting nut is located on most model chain cases



track is centering squarely between the sides of the chassis and if the teeth on the sprocket wheel are entering the drive slots evenly. Track alignment is usually made by adjusting screws.

● *Check ski alignment and adjust if necessary.* Skis should parallel each other and the vehicle's body while the steering bar is in a straight-ahead driving position. If you don't trust your eye, measure the distance across the skis, front and rear, with a metal tape.

Ski adjustment varies. With some machines, such as Yamaha and Bombardier, loosen tie-rod nuts and turn tie rods to move skis in or out. With Mercury, loosen the mounting bolts of one ski spring pivot plate until it parallels the other. With Evinrude, loosen the jam nuts at outer ends of the tie rods, remove locknuts from the outer ball joints, and turn ball joints to align the skis. Polaris models are adjusted by turning the rod and bearings.

If you can't figure how to align your machine's skis (in many cases, the procedure isn't in the owners manual), ask a dealer or write to the maker.

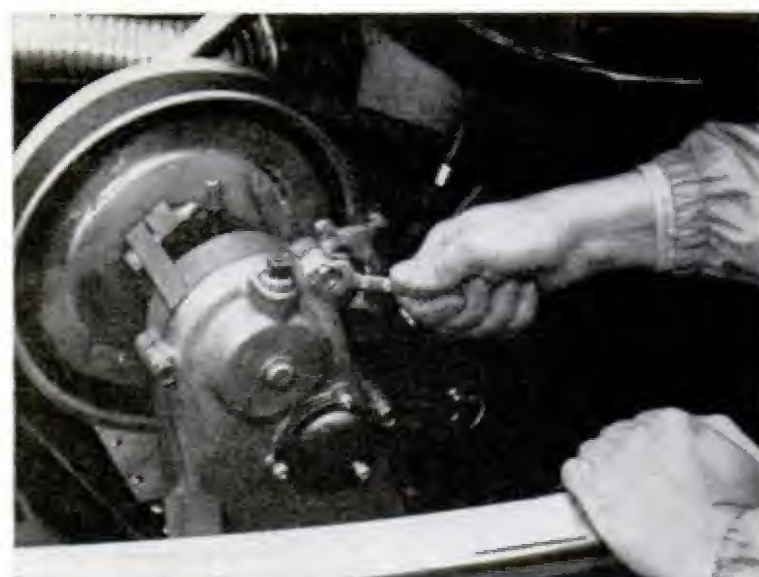
Examine skis carefully. If runners are worn excessively, replace them.

● *Check drive belt for wear.* If it's cracked, frayed or worn, replace it. If it's unevenly worn, your drive and driven pulleys are out of adjustment.

Pulley offset—the relative position of



**TAKE UP SLACK** on brake cable so brake lever is  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch or more from handlebar when activated. You can't afford to have "soft" snowmobile brakes!



**MODERN SNOWMOBILES** are built to stand rough treatment. However, vibration causes nuts and bolts to loosen. Tighten these parts before season starts

POPULAR MECHANICS



one pulley sheave to the other—is generally about  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch; the exact dimension differs from machine to machine. If pulleys are misaligned, usually they must be removed, and shims added or damaged parts replaced. This job is best done by your servicing center.

● *Adjust drive train if too slack.* The drive chain connects the driven pulley to the drive axle. To check tension, remove the inspection cover and press in on the side of the chain. There should be a slight deflection. A chain that's too slack will jump on the sprocket, damaging the chain or sprocket. Adjustment usually is made by loosening a locknut and turning an adjustment mechanism, though some chains are self-adjusting.

Make sure the drive-chain case is filled with lubricant. If it isn't, add chain case oil available at your local snowmobile dealer.

● *Adjust brakes if brake lever is less than  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch from the handlebar when brakes are engaged.* Adjustment usually involves loosening the brake cable at the brake-shoe mounting and taking up the slack cable.

● *Tighten all bolts and nuts and lubricate all appropriate points.* A lube chart should be in your owners manual. Remember: grease and oil are cheap compared to damage their nonuse causes.

● *Check the battery.* If your machine has electric start, make sure the battery

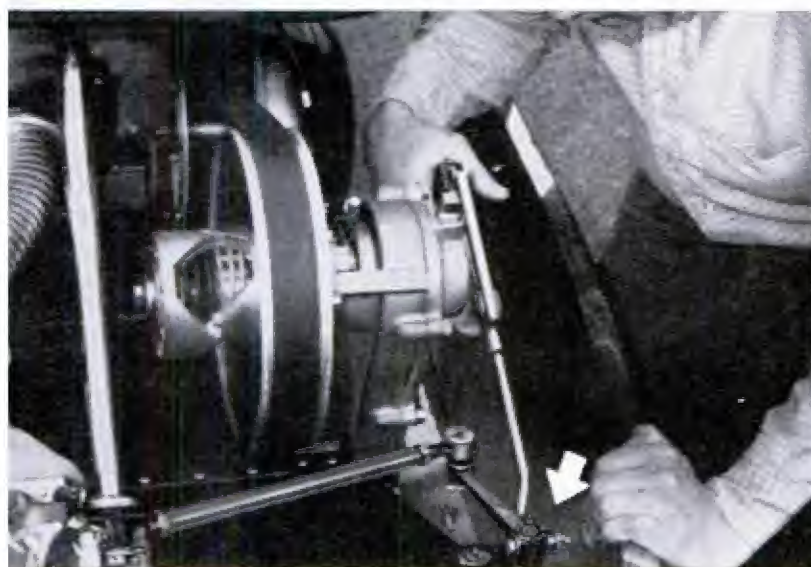
electrolyte is up to level, terminal connections are tight and free of corrosion, and the battery is clean. If battery is dirty, remove it from the machine and wash with a baking soda solution or ammonia, taking care not to get any inside the unit. Rinse the battery thoroughly with water. Reconnect terminals tightly and coat them with a light layer of petroleum jelly to retard corrosion.

Start the engine and listen for "wrong" sounds. Small-engine maintenance and repair articles appeared in the March and April '71 issues of *PM*. Much of the data given applies to snowmobile engines.

● *Examine the machine's exterior.* For any scarred areas, use a touch-up paint you can usually get at your snowmobile dealer's. Wet-sand damaged area with No. 320 sandpaper, using a circular motion. If damage is deep and you have to sand to base metal, apply a zinc chromate primer before painting.

For a minimum of engine work at the start of a season, you should clean or replace the fuel filter; check the fuel line (replace if it's dried out); replace sparkplug(s) if damaged or worn; clean and regap old plugs if reusable and adjust the carburetor.

Don't assume the carburetor is set properly because the machine ran okay when you stored it. A change in temperature may affect adjustment. ★ ★ ★



**MOST IMPORTANT SERVICE** you can give your machine is lubrication—before and throughout the season. Follow the lube chart found in owners manual  
NOVEMBER 1971



**CARBURETOR ADJUSTMENT** may be required. Proper fuel flow to your power system is especially critical with machinery that's likely to see a lot of hard use



# Front-Wheel Drive to The Fore!

The new Renault 12 joins the growing number of front-wheel drive imports



By BILL HARTFORD, Auto Editor



REAR-PASSENGER COMFORT is result of fwd layout and Renault's care in designing of seats for the 12

**F**OOT TO THE FLOOR, speeding south from Paris on the autoroute last May seemed no different to me than being on the New York State Thruway. It was familiar and fast. But after a quick switch onto two-lane blacktop for the run between Mâcon and Talloires on Lake Annecy the driving experience suddenly became very French—like running head on into a travel poster. The narrow road knifed between two, ram-rod straight and regularly spaced rows of plane trees. They beat by in a blur that gave the effect of being in a tunnel—but without the “safety” of a smooth tunnel wall!

Later, farther into the French Alps, the challenge was still to cling to the right-hand side of a narrow, crowned road, but now to do it as it rhythmically wound, and sometimes violently hooked, left and right. This driving quickly rehonored what is so essential to survival and what too easily rusts from

POPULAR MECHANICS





#### IMPORTS WITH FRONT-WHEEL DRIVE

Audi—Super 90 2 and 4-door sedans and station wagon; 100 LS 2 and 4-door sedans.  
 Austin—America 2-door sedan.  
 Citroën—Mehari 2+2; D Special 4-door sedan; DS-21 4-door sedan, station wagon.  
 Fiat—128 2-door sedan.  
 Honda—600 2-door sedan.  
 Lancia—Fulvia coupe and 4-door sedan; Flavia coupe and 4-door sedan.  
 Peugeot—304 2 and 4-door sedan and station wagon; 504 4-door sedan.  
 Renault—16 4-door sedan/wagon; 12 4-door sedan and station wagon.  
 Saab—96 2-door sedan; 95 2-door station wagon; 99 2 and 4-door sedan; Sonett III sports car.  
 Subaru—1100 2 and 4-door sedan, station wagon; 1300 2 and 4-door sedan.



**FLAT FRONT FLOOR**, mark of fwd, contributes to high level of driver, passenger comfort. Car is recognized easily by more-than-average slope of rear deck

driving too-big cars on too-big roads: concentration!

If I wasn't quite in my natural habitat, the car I was driving was. The Renault 12 was introduced in Europe in 1969 and is now available here in a four-door sedan model and—a first for Renault—a four-door station wagon. I drove the U.S. version which has a 1565-cc Four—one up on the European version with its 1289 cubic centimeters.

What *all* 12s have in common, of course, is front-wheel drive—a feature that made my trip from Paris, through the Alps and ultimately to Monaco, both swift and safe, but certainly not unique—not in Europe anyway. A hundred different front-wheel-drive models are made in Europe (vs. just Toronado and Eldorado here) and the number is increasing as Fiat and even VW join the ranks. Not all European fwd models are exported to the U.S. but there's quite

a bumper crop (see the list above).

Of these manufacturers, Renault is the No. 1 producer of fwd cars—with the five-million production mark having just been passed. Renault's fwd production began in 1959 with a small commercial vehicle and continued with the 4, 6, 16 (see *Test Driving the New Renault 16 Automatic*, page 38, June '70 PM) and 12. Also, it's no secret that Renault will begin importing two fwd cars—the 15 and 17—next year (See *Detroit Listening Post*, page 38).

The advantages and desirability of fwd are severalfold, especially in smaller cars ("smaller" meaning more sensibly sized in overall dimensions than most domestic models). Packaging and comfort are two such bonuses. With all driveline components under the hood there's no transmission hump, drive-shaft tunnel or rear-axle differential. The result is a flat floor up front, more





**RENAULT 12 STATION WAGON** has top-hinged tailgate and 58 cu. ft. of cargo space with rear seat folded. In profile, wedge shape is approached by downward slope of hood and high degree of rake of windshield

rear-seat room and seats that can be lower for more headroom. Trunk space benefits, too, when there's no bulky rear axle. Noise and vibration are confined under the hood, and center of gravity of the car can be kept lower for greater resistance to rollover. All these advantages are evident in the 12.

As appealing as these fwd advantages are by themselves, it is still the unique *handling* that is the biggest bonus. Superior traction and stability are the handling characteristics most readily noticed by having the front wheels pulling the car rather than the rear wheels pushing. Fwd takes a better bite of the road because of distribution of weight over the driving wheels (about 60/40 front/rear in the 12). Wheelspin under acceleration is minimized, and even if you do spin your wheels you won't skid sideways as with a rear-drive car. (This was borne out by some very fast starts in notorious Paris traffic, which confused some knowledgeable French drivers who were puzzled at the brisk acceleration of what appeared to be just a mild 1289-cc Renault 12!)

In sand, snow and slush the going is easier, too, since the front wheels make a path for the rears to follow. Front-wheel-drive stability in crosswinds is

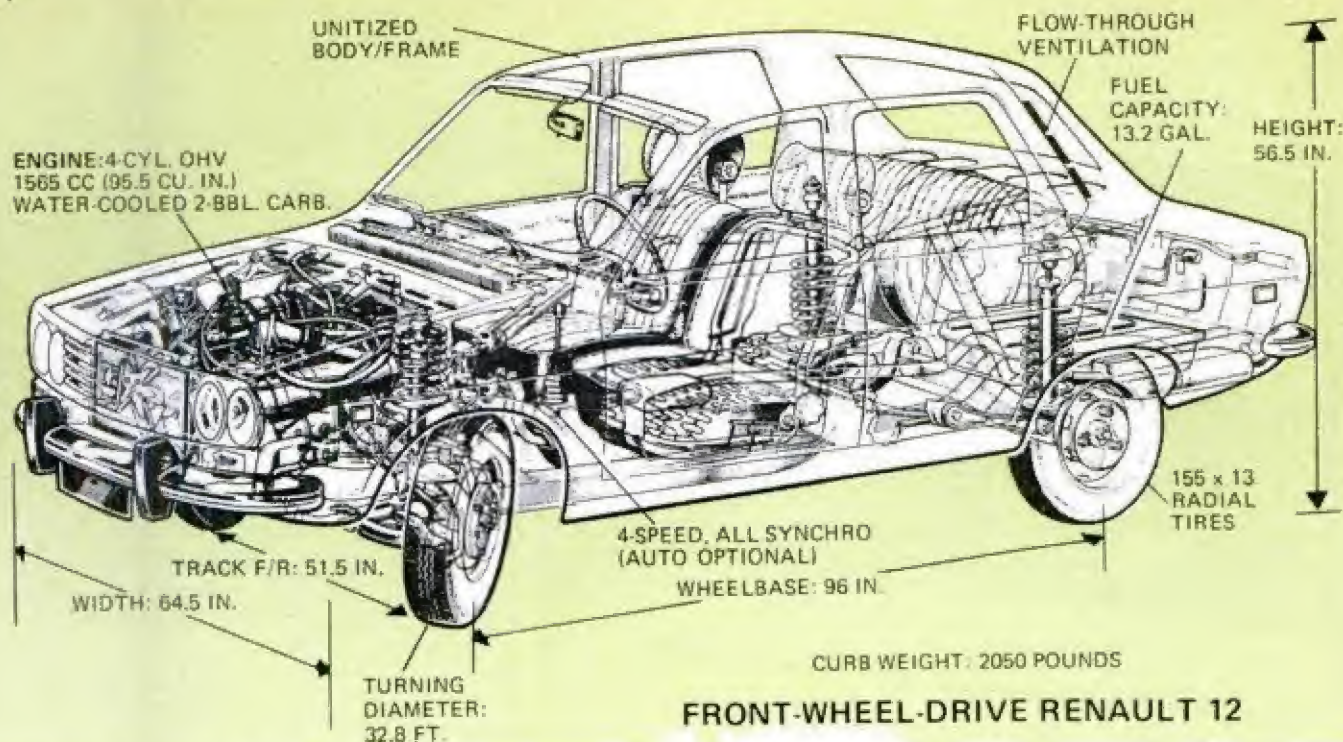
evident while you drive the 12 flat out on the autoroute on a gusty day. The claimed top speed of 91 mph is easily achieved (even at that speed, the big, luxurious, fwd Citroens closed fast, quietly passed and slowly disappeared ahead). A cruising speed between 70 and 80 mph proved most comfortable, however, and the experience would dispel anyone's holdover notion from the early days of imports that "small" cars are not up to the demands of American freeway driving.

Stability in hard turns is another handling characteristic of fwd. A morning drive through Grenoble—of 1968 Winter Olympics fame—to the little mountain village of St. Julien provided the opportunity to confirm that in the Renault 12. Following the "do as the Romans do" philosophy, we drove as the Frenchmen do—with *elan*. And so we quickly mastered what we had observed: the downhill-racer technique of getting past slow cars on left-hand hairpins by passing on the inside. *C'est magnifique* when you can see the road below you, but don't try it uphill! And, of course, don't do it until you know the car.

In such hard driving, with fwd you have the advantage of being able to

POPULAR MECHANICS





CURB WEIGHT: 2050 POUNDS

## FRONT-WHEEL-DRIVE RENAULT 12

**FRONT AND REAR SUSPENSIONS** allowing high degree of wheel travel are among features under skin

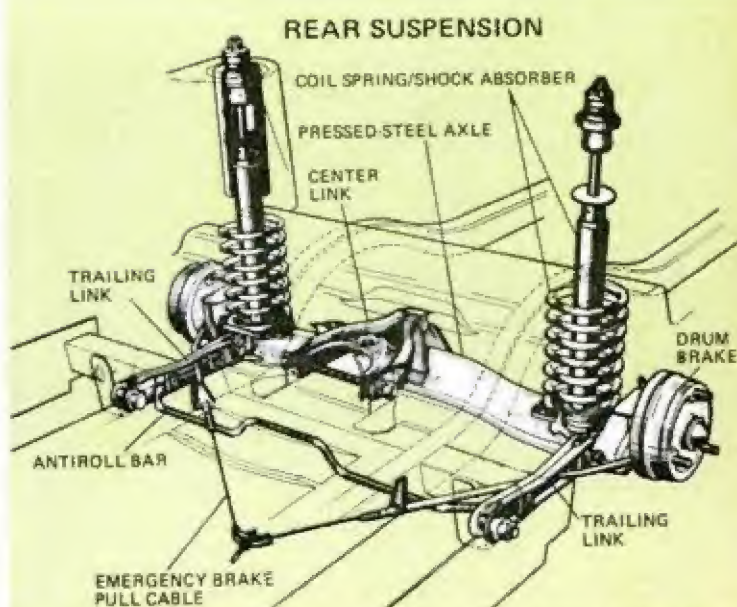
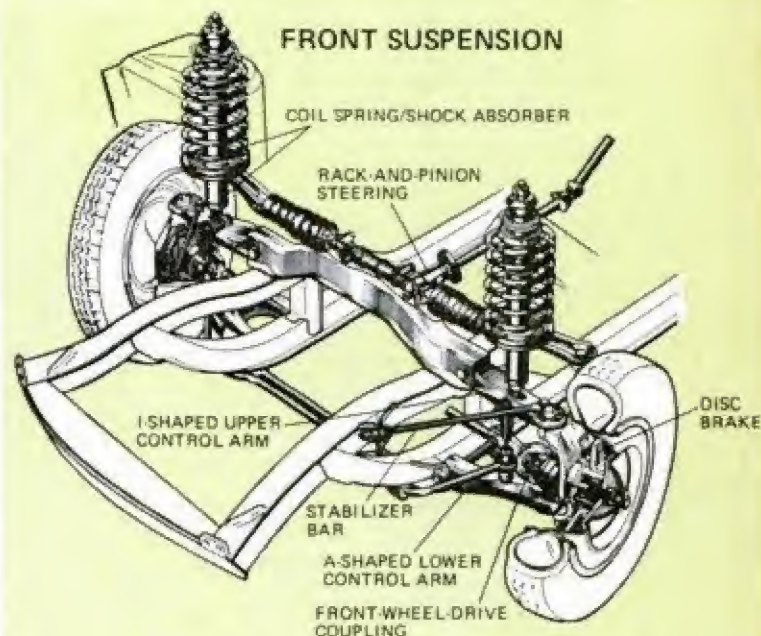
simply *steer* through a very fast curve. With front engine/rear drive, and even more so with rear engine/rear drive, at the same speed, you would need a great deal more driving experience and skill for correcting slides and adding opposite lock for oversteer, for example. The 12 exhibited the familiar understeer (tendency to run wide in a turn) common to fwd cars and designed into Detroit front-engine/rear drive cars to make them easier to control for the average driver. The 12 didn't abruptly oversteer (rear end slide out) when power was backed off in a turn.

What we didn't like about the 12 right off the bat, and disliked even more after driving the length of France, was the sloppy, rubbery, four-speed shift linkage (automatic transmission is optional). Otherwise, Renault has for the American market a very smooth, comfortable, roomy and carefully assembled car.

The sedan is very competitive at the (prefreeze) price of \$2195. The \$2595 sticker for the wagon seems too much more, but it does have as standard the comfort, convenience and appearance afforded by the TL Decor Group that's a \$150 option with the sedan. ★★★

NOVEMBER 1971

129

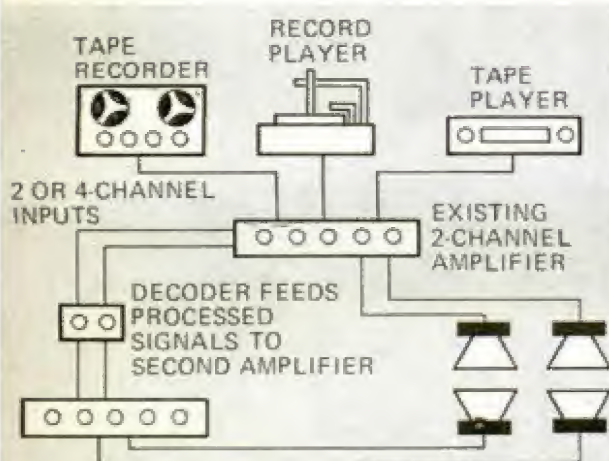




THREE INEXPENSIVE ADAPTERS you can buy to convert to four-channel sound are (from left) Lafayette, Dynaco and Electro-Voice. Lafayette and Dynaco are about \$30; Electro-Voice, \$60



# Smile, You're on Four Channels



## 4-CHANNEL DECODERS REQUIRING



REALISTIC

HEATHKIT

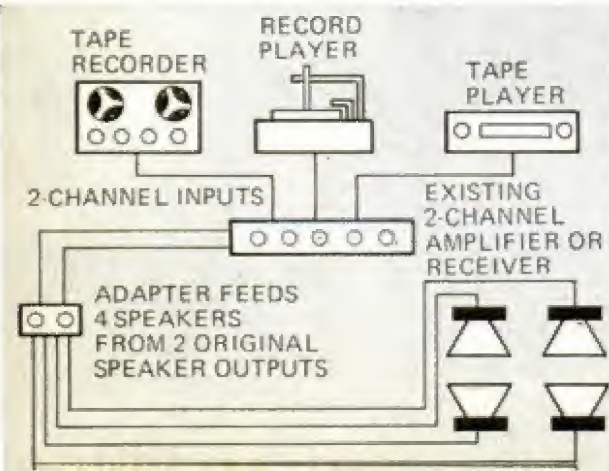


IT'S ONLY A SMALL BOX with two knobs on the front, but it can produce four-channel sound from your present stereo system if you have a second am-

plifier available. Pioneered by Electro-Voice, it connects between the two stereo amplifiers and decodes standard or matrixed two-channel sources in-

ADD-ON ADAPTERS are simpler than decoders, but require no additional stereo amplifier. They connect to your existing stereo system and produce

four speaker outputs for synthesized four-channel effects. Dynaco's, shown below and in parts on facing page, is styled to match Dynaco amplifiers and



## 4-CHANNEL ADAPTERS REQUIRING NO





Like it or not, you're going to have to face an ever-growing number of choices in today's rush to get quadraphonic sound into American homes. Here's a rundown on the current entries in the race with tips on choosing the right equipment to suit your needs

# Now!

By SHELDON M. GALLAGER

## SECOND STEREO AMPLIFIER



to two additional channels and feeds these to rear speakers. E-V's and Realistic's are both \$59.95. Heath sells a similar model in kit form for \$29.95

tuners. It's \$29.95 assembled, \$19.95 in kit form. Similar Lafayette model at top of the opposite page is \$29.95. Realistic's at right, below, is \$24.95

## ADDED AMPLIFIER



THREE MONTHS AGO, in the August issue, PM published what was then the "last word" on four-channel stereo—the latest and most exciting developments in this brand-new form of home entertainment. In the short period since then, so much has happened that it's time again to take another look at this galloping trend in hi-fi listening, called quadraphonic sound.

If you're a little confused, you're not alone. So many different four-channel systems have hit the market so fast that even store clerks are having difficulty keeping them straight. This has led some frustrated cynics to call the situation the "multi-channel muddle."

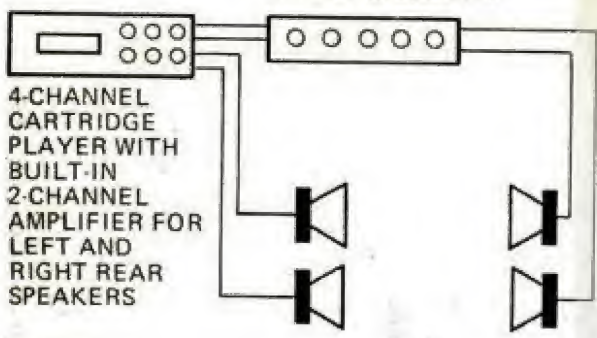
This needn't be, however. There's no muddle if you know who's doing what and why. First, four-channel stereo is not just a gimmick, as some have implied. It's for real. I've listened to demonstrations of all major systems and the sound represents an impressive improvement over conventional two-channel stereo. It is, in fact, to stereo what stereo was to early monaural. The two additional speakers placed at the rear of the listening area combine with the regular speakers at the front to produce a rich, room-filling "surround" effect



REALISTIC



EXISTING 2-CHANNEL  
AMPLIFIER FOR  
LEFT AND RIGHT  
FRONT SPEAKERS



4-CHANNEL  
CARTRIDGE  
PLAYER WITH  
BUILT-IN  
2-CHANNEL  
AMPLIFIER FOR  
LEFT AND  
RIGHT REAR  
SPEAKERS

## 4-CHANNEL "ADD-ON" CARTRIDGE



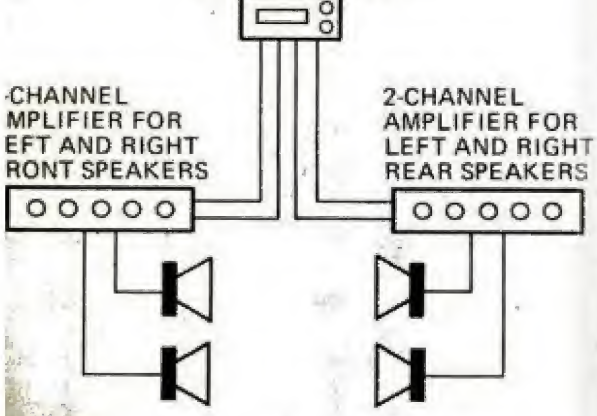
BELL & HOWELL

FISHER

**YOU CAN TAKE YOUR CHOICE** of four-channel cartridge tape players in three forms. The add-on or slave-type units shown above incorporate their own

built-in two channel amplifiers and are designed for use with an existing stereo amplifier to provide the two added channels. They also play regular

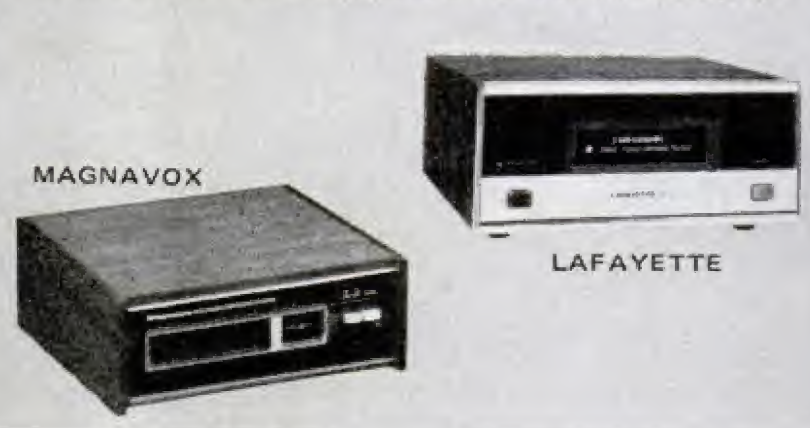
## 4-CHANNEL CARTRIDGE DECK



2-CHANNEL  
AMPLIFIER FOR  
LEFT AND RIGHT  
FRONT SPEAKERS

2-CHANNEL  
AMPLIFIER FOR  
LEFT AND RIGHT  
REAR SPEAKERS

## 4-CHANNEL CARTRIDGE PLAYER DECKS

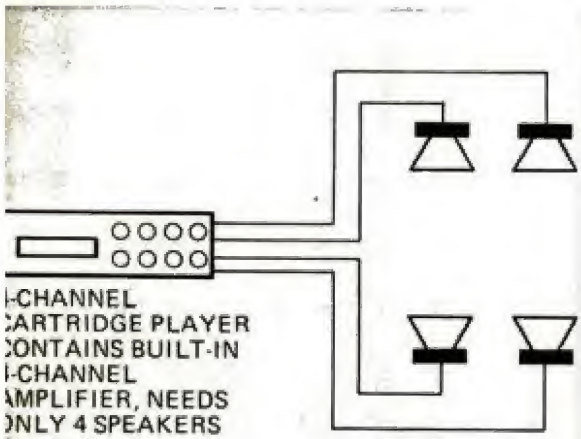


MAGNAVOX

LAFAYETTE

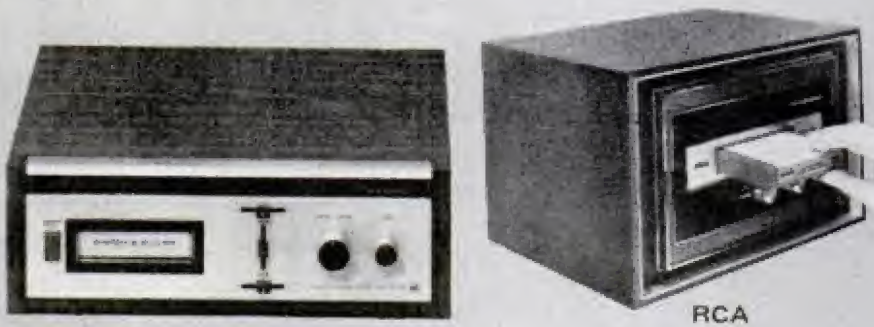
**FOUR-CHANNEL CARTRIDGE DECKS** are least expensive type, but contain no amplification of their own. They require two two-channel stereo amplifiers or

a single four-channel amplifier. They will, however, play regular two-channel cartridges through your present stereo system now, and you can add a



4-CHANNEL  
CARTRIDGE PLAYER  
CONTAINS BUILT-IN  
4-CHANNEL  
AMPLIFIER, NEEDS  
ONLY 4 SPEAKERS

## COMPLETE SELF-CONTAINED



REALISTIC

RCA

**YOU NEED NOTHING EXTRA** with these self-contained four-channel cartridge players. They have complete built-in four-channel amplification and most

even include four speakers in price. Realistic is \$189.95; RCA, \$249.95; GE, \$199.95; Teledyne (not announced); Toyo, \$169.95; Motorola, \$399.95. Mo-

that gives the feeling of listening to live music in a huge concert hall. The walls expand magically outward and the music floods over you from all directions. At it's best, it's magnificent.

trying not to obsolete your present hi-fi equipment. Most of the new systems represent "add-on" units that can be used with your existing stereo amplifier or receiver. Also, different four-channel units can be purchased a piece at a time without

Secondly, manufacturers are sincerely



## PLAYERS



MOTOROLA



AMPEX

eight-track, two-channel cartridges. Prices are: Fisher, \$299.95; Bell & Howell, \$169.95; Motorola, \$229.95 (includes two speakers); Ampex, about \$230



FISHER

PANASONIC

second stereo amplifier later for four-channel cartridges. Prices are: Magnavox, \$119.95; Lafayette, \$89.95; Panasonic, \$129.95; and Fisher, \$169.95



CRAIG

## 4-CHANNEL CAR PLAYERS



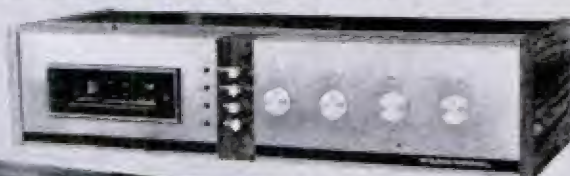
MOTOROLA



TOYO

EVEN CAR PLAYERS have gone quadraphonic. These new four-channel under-dash cartridge models are: Craig, \$139.95; Motorola, \$159.95; Toyo, \$129.95

## 4-CHANNEL CARTRIDGE PLAYERS



TELEDYNE



TOYO



GENERAL ELECTRIC

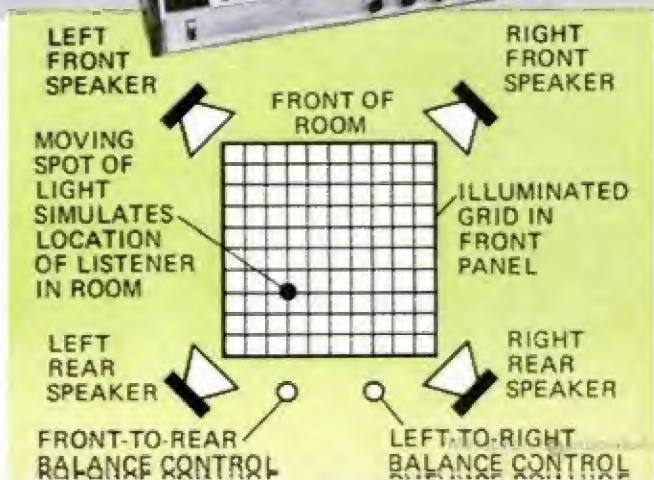


MOTOROLA

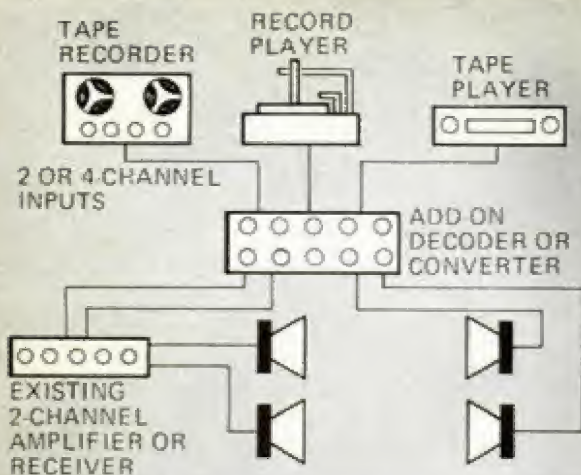
Motorola has novel balancing system (right) that lets you adjust speakers by moving a spot of light on a grid until it matches your listening area in room

disturbing or outmoding your present setup.

Some inexpensive quadraphonic adapters start out at as little as \$30 and require only two extra speakers. Those sold by Dynaco, Lafayette and Realistic (Allied







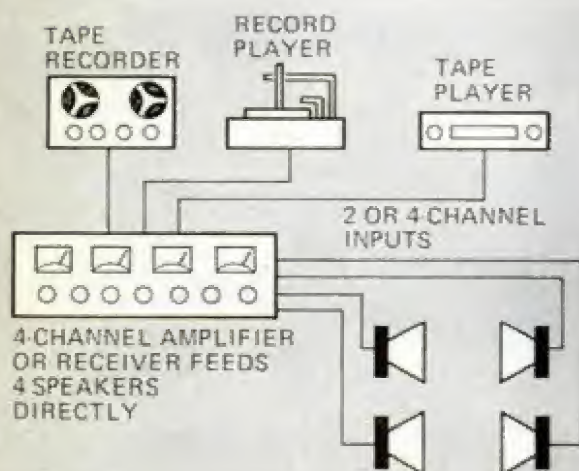
**CONVERTERS ARE BASICALLY** two-channel amplifiers with added circuitry for creating a wide variety of special effects. Used in combination with your

existing stereo amplifier or receiver, they can produce discrete four-channel sound, such as from four-channel tapes, or they can decode matrixed

## DECODERS, CONVERTERS



## 4-CHANNEL AMPLIFIERS AND RECEIVERS



**FOUR-CHANNEL AMPLIFIERS** contain everything you need for quadraphonic sound in a single unit. Like decoders and converters, they'll play either dis-

crete or matrixed four-channel sources, except that no second stereo amplifier is required to supply the additional two channels. Of those shown here, Radio Shack) cleverly extract "difference" signals from the two conventional stereo channels and use these to feed two rear speakers. This simulates the effect of four-channel sound without requiring an additional stereo amplifier, and the result is remarkably good. Since four speakers are the heart of any quadraphonic sys-

**FOUR-CHANNEL EARPHONES?** Well, no, but Toshiba's newest model at left uses unique cross field to enhance regular stereo. Part of left channel is fed

crete or matrixed four-channel sources, except that no second stereo amplifier is required to supply the additional two channels. Of those shown here,

tem, an investment now in extra speakers is not wasted if you should decide later to enlarge your system to incorporate four separate or "discrete" channels.

Actually, the possibilities are so numerous and fascinating that four-channel sound can become an exciting hobby regardless of which system you elect to

to right ear and vice versa to simulate "surround" effect. Price is \$24.95. At right is Panasonic's four-channel cassette recorder, first of its kind





## AND SYNTHESIZERS



PANASONIC



SANYO



SANSUI

two-channel sources into four channels. They can also derive simulated four-channel effects from regular two-channel sources. Sophisticated controls

let you vary tone, reverb, speaker balance and other functions. Prices are: Toshiba, about \$200; Sanyo, \$79.95; Panasonic, \$309.95; and Sansui, about \$200



BENJAMIN

LAFAYETTE



FISHER



SCOTT

the Panasonic, Fisher and Benjamin models also incorporate AM/FM/FM stereo tuners that will receive standard stereo or matrixed four-channel radio

broadcasts. Prices range from \$219.95 for Lafayette's basic four-channel amplifier to about \$600 for Fisher's four-channel AM/FM/FM stereo receiver

start with. In so-called true or discrete four-channel sound, the once-dying eight-track cartridge tape has clearly emerged as king. Already containing four tracks in each direction, it offers manufacturers a quick and easy way of converting to quadraphonic sound. Instead of recording four two-channel programs, they simply record two four-channel programs—one in each direction. In effect, you get half as much program time, but you get it in glorious four-channel sound.

As a result of the cartridge's sudden rise in popularity, you can choose from dozens of four-channel players in any of three basic forms. Some are "decks" only, with no built-in amplification. These require two two-channel amplifiers or a single four-channel amplifier. Other players have a built-in two-channel amplifier and are designed for use with your pres-

*(Please turn to page 204)*

NOVEMBER 1971



### WELL-DRESSED

hi-fi fans may soon sport this four-speaker headgear resembling a hair dryer. It's an idea from Panasonic for the ultimate in private quadraphonic listening





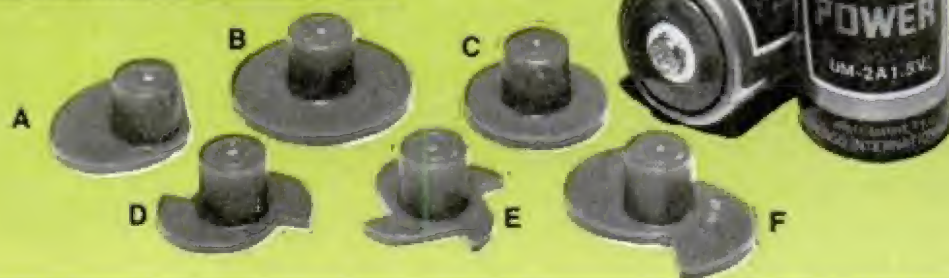
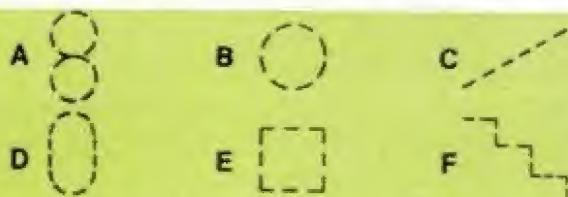
# EXCITING NEW PRODUCTS

BY CATHERINE BILSKI

**FUTURE DRIVERS**, new drivers, experienced drivers—just about anyone will enjoy playing the exciting, competitive and educational game of Driver Ed. It's authentic and actually based on the real rules of the road. Each player gets a chance to drive; good drivers are rewarded, law-breakers penalized according to the "point system." Fun for the entire family. The game sells for \$4.75 postpaid and is made by Visual Dynamics, Inc., Brightwaters, N.Y. 11718.

**GET A CLEAN, DUST-FREE FINISH** every time with a Crystal Tack-Cloth. One wipe over the surface before you paint, spray or varnish will pick up and remove foreign matter, dust, lint and sanding particles from wood, metal, wallboard or plastered areas. Assures a smoother, better finish. Available in regular, premium and utility grades at 30 to 45 cents. Made by Bond Chemical Co., 2100 West Fulton St., Chicago, Ill. 60612.

**HAVE FUN** programing the Comput-A-Plane to go in the direction you want. Made of unbreakable plastic, it's programed by interchangeable discs placed between the wings to enable the plane to travel in a circular, square, figure-8, oblong, jagged or straight pattern. For example, when disc A is inserted, the plane will travel in the direction of pattern A, when disc B is inserted it flies in pattern B, and so on. \$6 postpaid, W. J. Seidler Co., 2600 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90057.







**PROTECT YOUR CAR** from theft with Auto-tronic Theft Guard. It prevents theft by making it impossible to jump the starter, "hot wire" the ignition, use master keys or employ other common techniques of theft. Easily installed in minutes with no drilling or alteration of your car's existing wiring. Available for \$6.95 from Albee Products of Massachusetts, 108 Groveland St., Springfield, Mass. 01108.

**COMPUTE POSTAGE RATES** in ounces for first class, air mail and third class letters and packages (up to 1 lb.) instantly and accurately with the 6010 Mail Scale. It's smartly styled in either black with nickel or black with a walnut-grain finish and is ideal for home or office use. Retail for \$6 from Silk Art Studios, 202 Franklin Ave., Midland Park, N.J. 07432.



**HUMIDIFIER/DEHUMIDIFIER** combination features humidity-control functions in one cabinet, a four-way adjustable grille, heavy-duty casters, five-gallon water tank, moisture container and automatic shutoff. Available at selected Sears stores and through the company's 1971 Fall and Winter catalog.

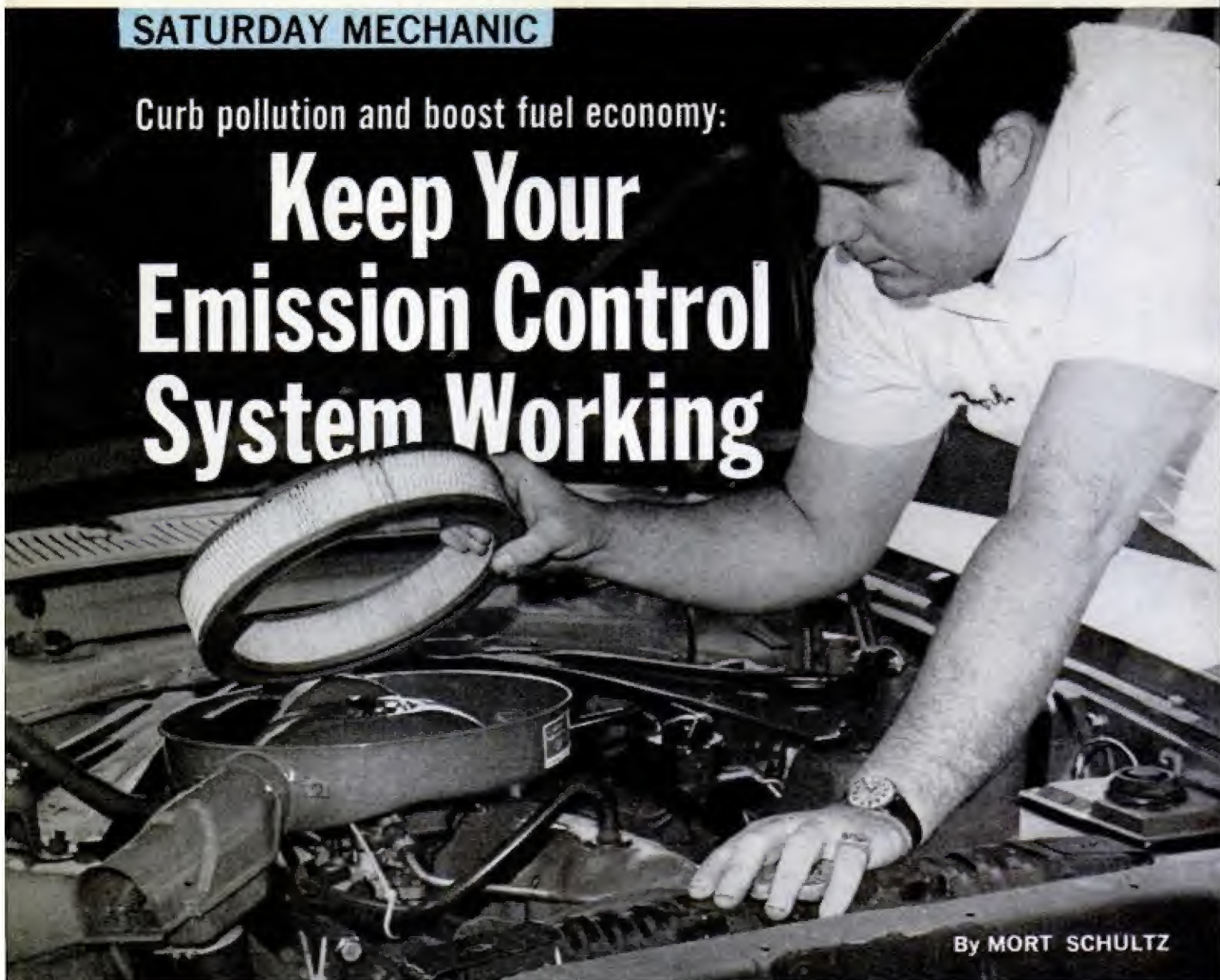
**DON'T GET STUCK IN SNOW** again this winter. With Winter Grip placed under the wheel of your car you'll be able to move with ease out of snow, ice and mud. It's made of rust-proof aluminum and can be used over and over again. Each carton contains two four-foot rolls. Sold for \$2 through the Die Mesh Corp., 12 First St., Pelham, N.Y. 10803.





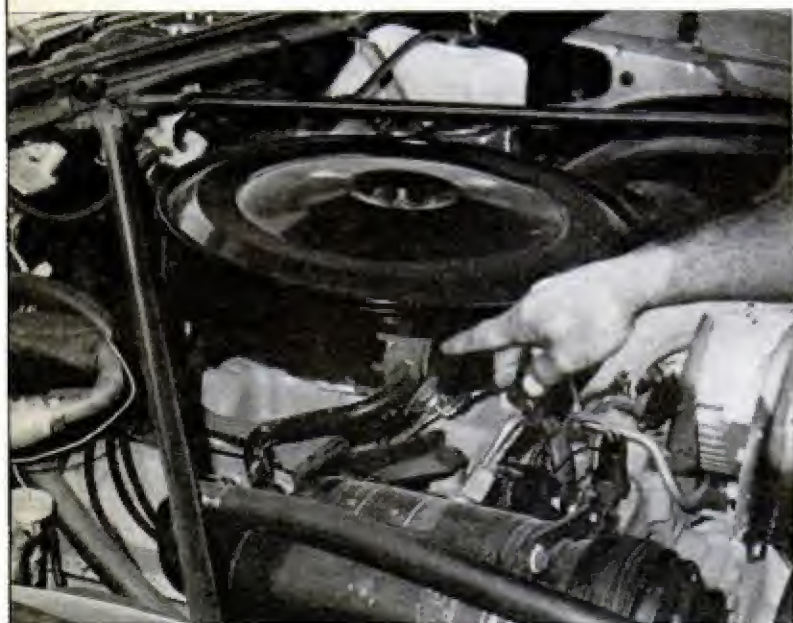
Curb pollution and boost fuel economy:

# Keep Your Emission Control System Working



By MORT SCHULTZ

**-CLOGGED FILTERS**, including carburetor air filter (above), will affect operation of emission controls. When checking hoses in a closed crankcase system, start with ventilating hose going to the air cleaner



**W**HEN YOUR CRANKCASE and exhaust emission control systems don't work right, they cost you money. Engine performance suffers and leads to a tune-up often not needed, and a complete waste if the emission systems aren't serviced. A malfunctioning emission control system also wastes money by increasing gas and oil consumption.

The crankcase emission control system, required since 1963, directs crankcase vapors into combustion chambers for burning instead of expelling them into the atmosphere. If vapors are not purged from the crankcase, they'll shorten engine life by diluting oil and forming sludge.

The other system, exhaust emission control, mandatory since 1968, strives for more thorough burning of fuel. Exhaust emissions are primarily unburned fuel.

The crankcase emission control system, also called the positive crankcase ventila-



tion (PCV) system, comprises two types: open and closed. Both pull vapors from the crankcase and direct them into the combustion chambers for burning through the intake manifold. Before PCV, these pollutants escaped into the atmosphere.

In the open system, older of the two, fresh air used to "ventilate" vapors from the crankcase enters through a vented oil filler cap. In the closed PCV system, which became standard around 1966, fresh air enters through the carburetor air cleaner. The oil filler cap is sealed.

The closed system provides more positive control against pollution. In the event of a pressure buildup brought on, for example, by a clogged PCV valve, vapors are forced back into the air cleaner since other outlets are sealed. If pressure builds up in an open PCV system, vapors are forced back through the oil filler cap into the atmosphere.

A pressure buildup in either PCV system will likely cause a loss of oil. In an open system, oil may be forced out of the crankcase through the oil filler cap and thrown over the engine. In a closed system, oil may be forced into the air cleaner where it will coat the air filter. Either way, the presence of oil tells you the PCV system may need immediate attention.

The heart of the crankcase emission control system is a plunger-type valve that opens and closes as the amount of vacuum varies in relation to engine operation (i.e., idle, cruise, acceleration and so on). This PCV valve assures that correct air-fuel ratio is maintained so the engine won't run rough. The valve also guards against crankcase explosion if a backfire occurs. It closes off the crankcase, preventing flame from reaching the crankcase and igniting gases.

PCV systems from car to car are much the same, but location of the valve varies. In V8s it is generally located in the push rod cover. In six-cylinder engines the valve will usually be found in the rocker arm cover.

There have been variations in PCV systems. Some Corvairs employed a fixed-orifice tube-type ventilation system having no PCV valve. For years Oldsmobile used a dual-action valve bearing no resemblance to a PCV valve. It directs va-



**VENTILATING HOSE** to air cleaner incorporates a filter within the air cleaner. In many cars, the filter and its holder are replaced as an assembly



**POSITIVE CRANKCASE VENTILATION** system needs vacuum to work properly. You should check for vacuum when you check your engine oil, for example



**THERMOSTATIC DAMPER VALVE** in air cleaner snorkel should be open after the engine has warmed up  
NOVEMBER 1971





**DAMPER VALVE** is closed when engine is cold; air for combustion is picked up at hot exhaust manifold

pours to the intake manifold through the base of the carburetor and air cleaner.

If your crankcase emission system begins to malfunction, rough idle, crankcase sludge, oil dilution and air pollution will result. To prevent this, service the system at least as often as recommended in your owners manual.

Start by checking the PCV valve hose for deterioration. If the system is closed, also inspect the ventilating hose which goes from air cleaner to rocker arm cover. It's part of the sealed PCV system and transfers fresh air from air cleaner to crankcase. If a hose is deteriorated or clogged, replace it with one that's oil and gas-resistant.

Remove and discard the old PCV valve. In buying a new part, remember that a PCV valve is designed to control the amount of flow from the crankcase to the manifold of a specific engine. Get the one designed for your engine, or its performance will be hampered.

Remove the air cleaner cover and examine the air filter element. Manufacturers differ about frequency of replacement. To be sure, tap the filter lightly on a hard surface. If quite a bit of dust falls, it would be wise to replace the filter.

Most closed PCV systems have a mesh-type filter for air passing through the ventilating hose. This filter, in the air cleaner, should be replaced.

A few cars—Corvette is one—have a wire-type flame arrester in the air cleaner that should be cleaned in kerosene.

To complete servicing of the crankcase

emission control system, adjust the carburetor idle speed to specification.

Between service periods, make sure the PCV system is working. This is easy to do. With engine idling, remove the PCV valve from its seat. You should hear it hissing. Cover valve with your finger. You should feel a strong pull.

The exhaust emission control system requires servicing, including tune-up of the engine to specifications, to fight air pollution and keep your engine running right. Such systems are relatively new, but are easy to service.

The first one put into comparatively wide use was an air-pump system called A.I.R. (Air Injector Reactor) by General Motors, Thermactor by Ford and Air Guard by American Motors. It was introduced in California in 1966.

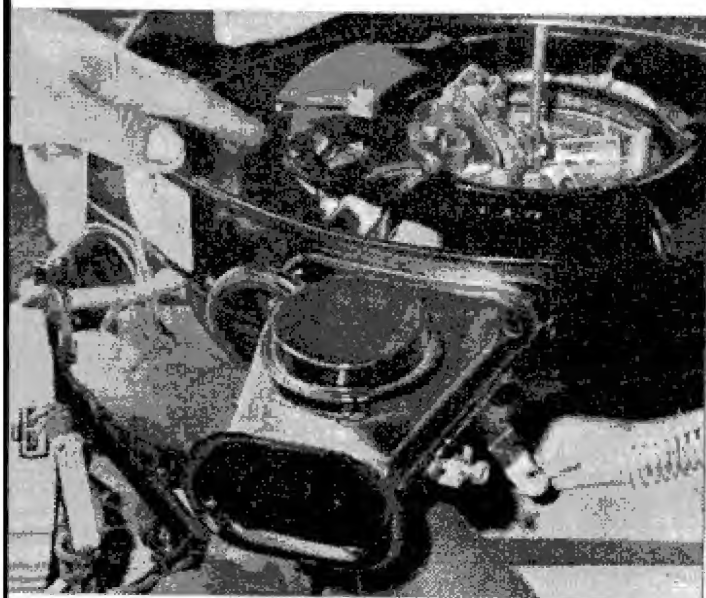
The air pump distributes compressed air to a point behind each exhaust valve, causing unburned fuel and other by-products of combustion to burn at this point rather than pass out the exhaust pipe to the atmosphere. A check valve keeps exhaust gases from entering the pump if the pump or drive belt fails.

Beginning essentially with 1968 models, manufacturers began equipping cars with exhaust emission control systems which require leaner air-fuel ratios, ignition timing on the retard side and higher operational temperatures. GM calls its system the Controlled Combustion System (CCS); Chrysler has the Cleaner Air System (CAS); Ford the Improved Combustion System (IMCO). All cut pollution by



**CREATE A VACUUM** to see if damper valve closes when troubleshooting temp sensor and control motor





**TEMPERATURE SENSOR**, located in the air cleaner, is easily removed by opening the retaining clips

using a leaner air-fuel ratio that is burned more completely by retarding timing as compared to previous years and by creating hotter temperatures for more complete combustion.

Exhaust emission control systems should be serviced no less frequently than recommended by the manufacturer. Most makers urge service at 12 months or 12,000 miles, whichever comes first.

First, test the air cleaner, which in most cars having a modern exhaust emission system is thermostatically controlled to keep air temperature at 100 to 115°F. This is needed for smooth engine performance, especially during warm-up. A type of thermostatically controlled air cleaner used by GM, Chrysler and AMC consists of a temperature sensor, vacuum-operated air-control motor and hoses. Start with a visual check; look for any loose, kinked or damaged hoses.

Make sure the engine is cold and look into the air cleaner snorkel for the damper valve. Start the engine. The damper valve should close to keep air from entering the air cleaner. Fuel will burn more completely when mixed with warm air provided from the exhaust manifold rather than from the engine compartment when the engine is cold. As the engine warms up the damper valve should open, allowing the warm air now being generated in the engine compartment to be used in the combustion process.

If the air cleaner isn't functioning this way, the engine will run rough, particularly during warm-up. The malfunction

will lie with a faulty temperature sensor or motor control, both part of the air cleaner. To locate the faulty part, turn off the engine and let it get cold. Disconnect the diaphragm assembly vacuum hose at the sensor and pull in on the hose by mouth to create a vacuum. The damper valve in the snorkel should close. Bend the hose to trap vacuum and hold it about a minute. The damper valve should stay closed; if it fails to respond this way, there is a leak in the diaphragm assembly that should be repaired.

If the damper valve responds properly, the temperature sensor is at fault. To replace the sensor, pry off its retaining clips and install a new part you can buy from your dealer.

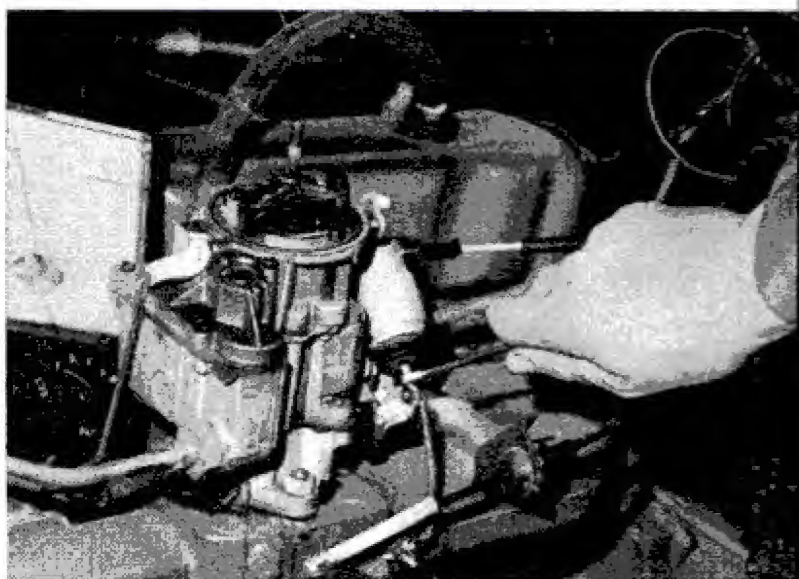
The Ford air cleaner setup is a bit different. Instead of a vacuum motor, it uses a thermostat that controls the damper valve. However, its purpose and the way it functions are the same as with the one just described.

If the damper valve doesn't function as it should—that is, if not closed when the engine is cold and if not open when the engine is warmed up—the valve plate assembly, including the thermostat, should be replaced.

Since this new system relies on heated air, it is important that the manifold heat control valve beneath the exhaust manifold be in good working order. It closes off the exhaust manifold when the engine is cold, providing for rapid heat buildup.

Make sure the manifold heat control

*(Please turn to page 204)*



**IDLE SPEED SETTING** is important for emission control. Adjust screw of the throttle-stop solenoid



# TALL, SLIM AND SHOWY

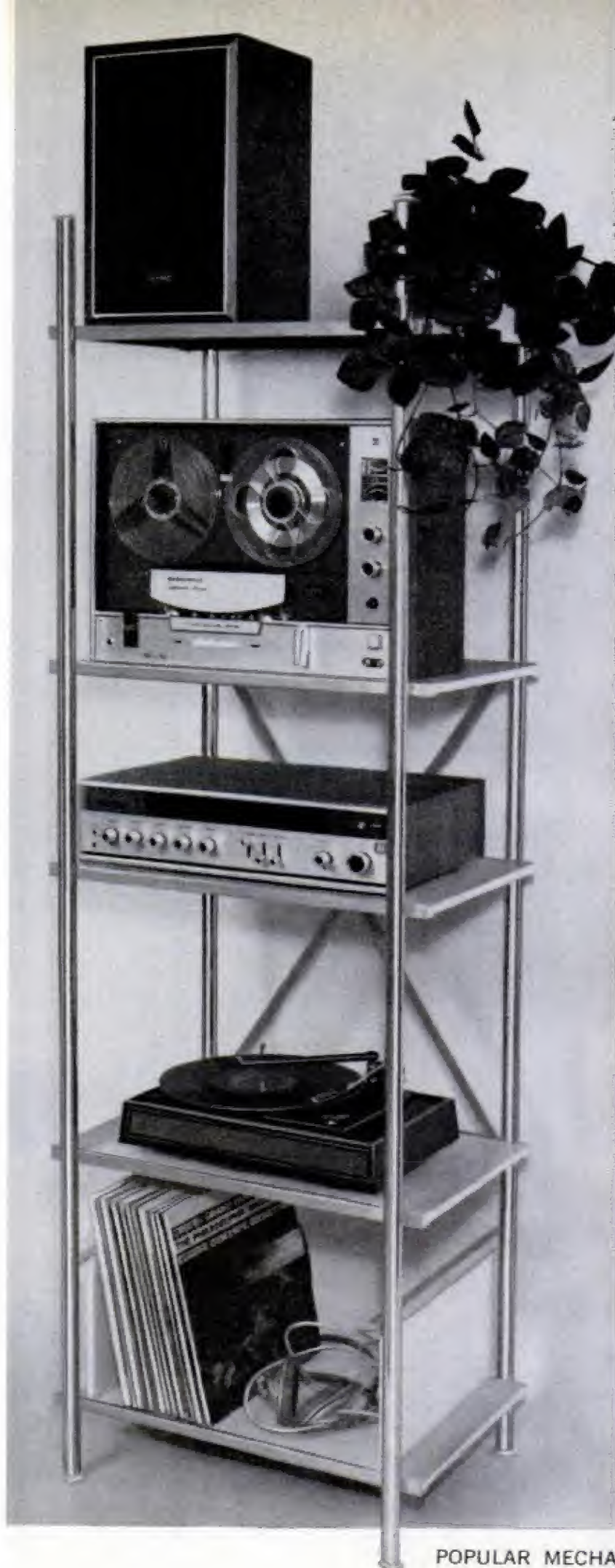
**An open hi-fi rack for people who want good-looking equipment to show.**

By JACKSON HAND

**T**HIS HI-FI RACK is designed to show off your equipment rather than itself. Standing upright, it stacks a lot of gear in a minimum of floor space and puts it out in the open for easy access in making connections and adding or rearranging units. It makes the most of today's smartly styled hi-fi components instead of hiding them behind doors. And it's simple to build.

Basically, the rack consists of tubular aluminum poles for legs with shelves supported between them on aluminum-angle cleats. The tubing is the 1-inch-diameter type made by Reynolds and sold at most hardware stores. The aluminum angle is the  $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ -inch size, also readily available. You buy the tubing in 6-foot lengths and use them just as they come with no cutting required. The angle is cut into 24-inch sections so you get three even pieces out of each 6-foot length. The shelves are  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch plywood 16 inches

142

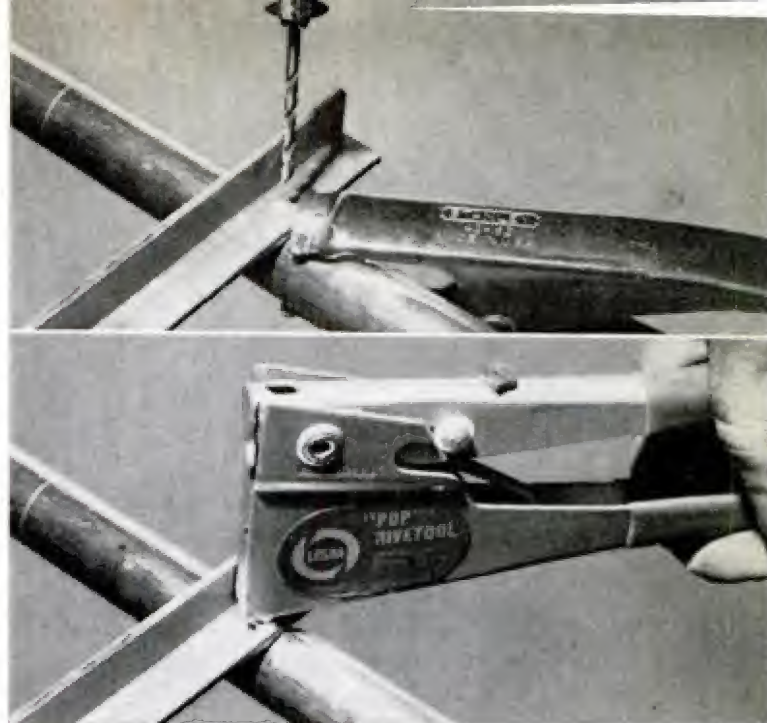


POPULAR MECHA





**SHELVES REST IN SIMPLE CLEATS** made from aluminum angle. One easy way to fasten the cleats to the uprights is with Pop Rivets, as shown in photos at right. Pilot hole is first drilled in angle, then angle is clamped to the tubing so the hole



serves as a guide for drilling the upright (top). This makes it easy to drill into the curved surface of the tubing. After both holes have been made, rivet is inserted and clinched up tight (bottom). Self-tapping screws can also be used in same way

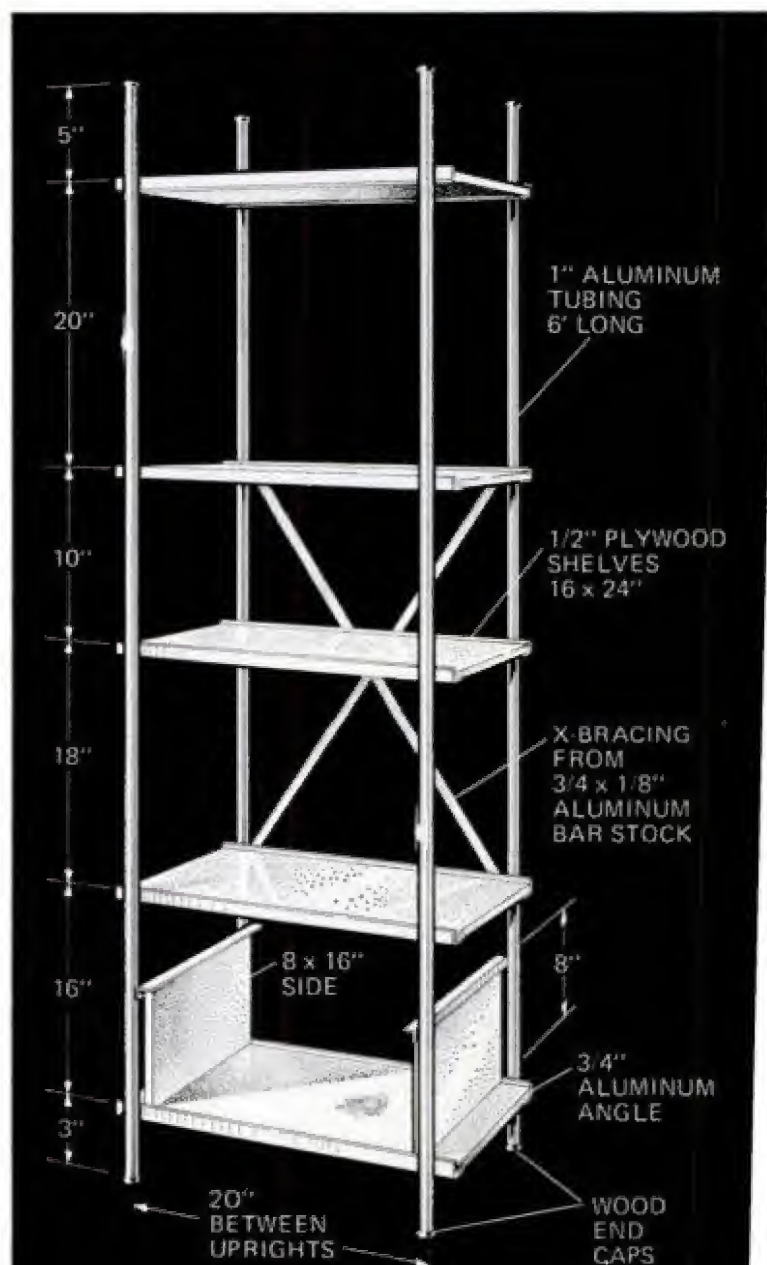
deep and 24 inches long. Allowing for a slight overhang at each side, they provide a 20-inch opening between the uprights—wide enough to accommodate all types of hi-fi equipment on the market.

The aluminum has a modern appearance and blends well with the brushed-aluminum panels and trim used on many current hi-fi components. The shelves can be painted black or white for good contrast or stained walnut to match the walnut enclosures popular today.

In attaching the shelf cleats to the uprights, use either Pop Rivets or self-tapping sheet-metal screws that enter only one side of the tubing. Do not run bolts all the way through the tubing as they will tend to crush the walls as they're pulled up tight and will spoil the appearance. Screw the shelves to the cleats from the underside. This has the effect of locking the front and back sections together so they can't pull apart. Extra strength is added by running crisscrossing strips of flat aluminum between the two rear uprights, forming a rigid X-brace. The shelf spacing shown here was designed around a Panasonic tape deck and receiver, but can, of course, be adjusted to suit the particular equipment you have. Side pieces on the bottom shelf hold stacks of records or tapes. End caps for the uprights can be made from round wooden drawer pulls, or you can use metal caps. ★★

NOVEMBER 1971

143





A commercial version costs about \$89, but you can ...

# Build This Pedestal Grinder for \$40

By R. S. HEDIN

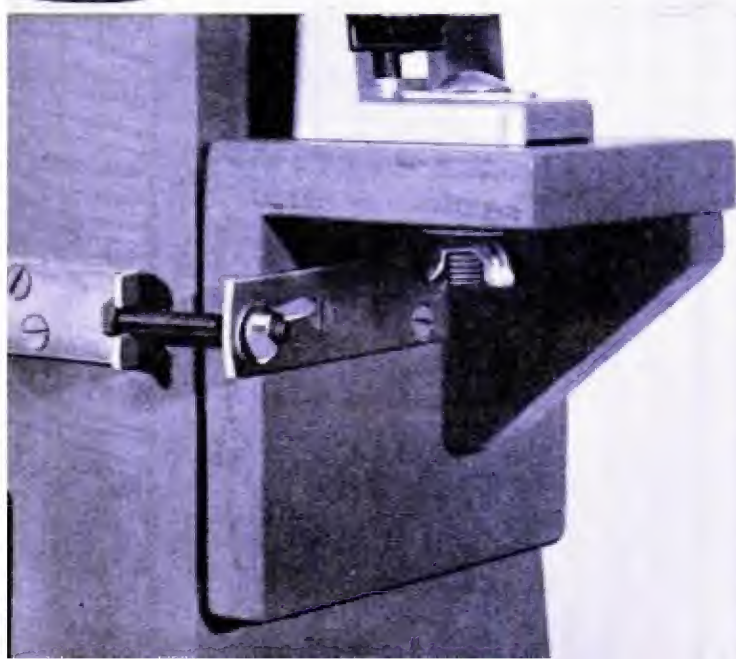
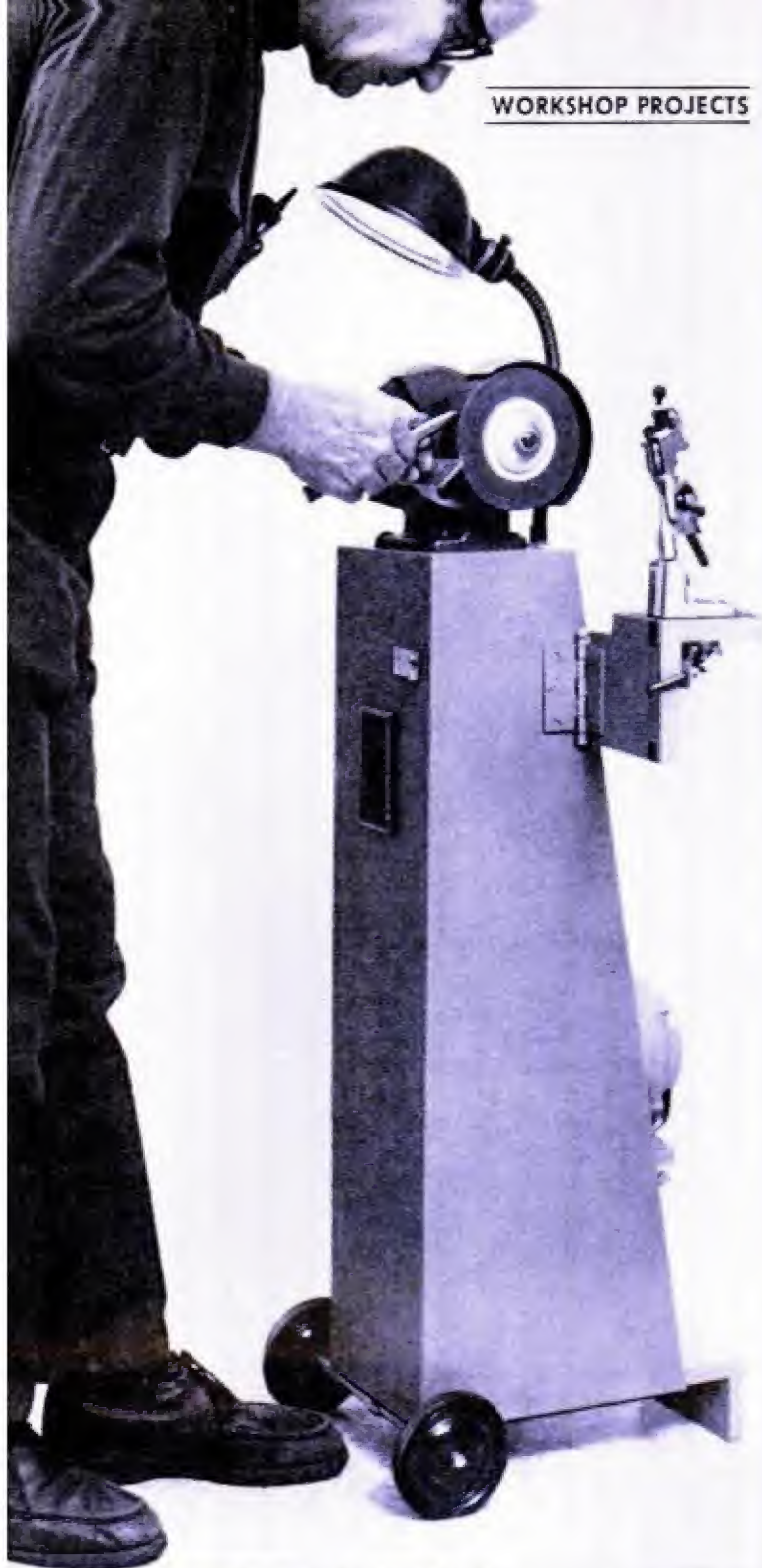
**F**OR YEARS I had a grinder head and motor mounted on an inconvenient board so, finally, I decided to do something about it. The result is the grinder shown. It can be wheeled around easily and has its own light and a twist-drill grinding attachment (Sears Catalog No. 9H 6677).

For compact design and to permit the motor to be inside the base, the head is driven by a V-belt and motor with what is known as a quarter-turn drive. (The motor pulley is at a right angle to the grinder pulley, thus the belt must be crossed.) The light is actually an old gooseneck desk lamp.

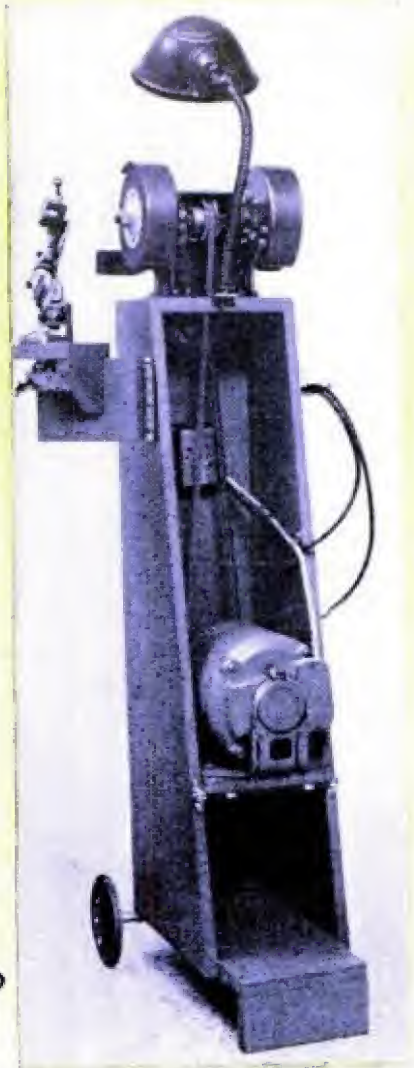
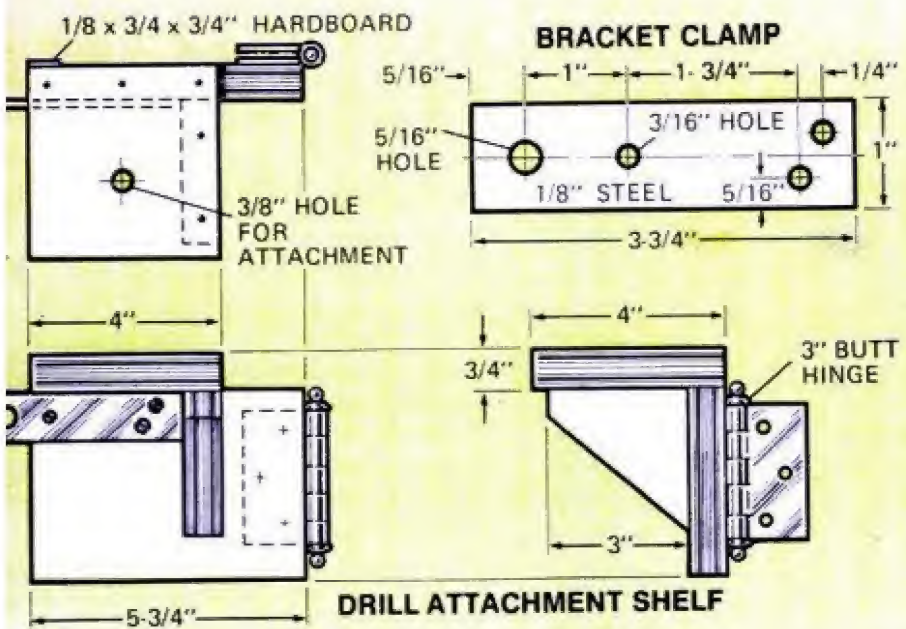
If your grinder head comes with a  $1\frac{3}{4}$  or 1-in. pulley, use a 3 to  $3\frac{1}{2}$ -in. pulley on the motor. Because of the quarter-turn drive, use a 50 to 60-in.-long V-belt. Locate motor and pivot shaft so that the grinder and motor pulleys are centered over each other.

Use a standard, single-pole wall switch and box in the front of the pedestal. Wire the motor and light in parallel so that they will be turned on together. If the grinder rotation is not correct, simply reverse the lead connections to the motor. ★★ ★

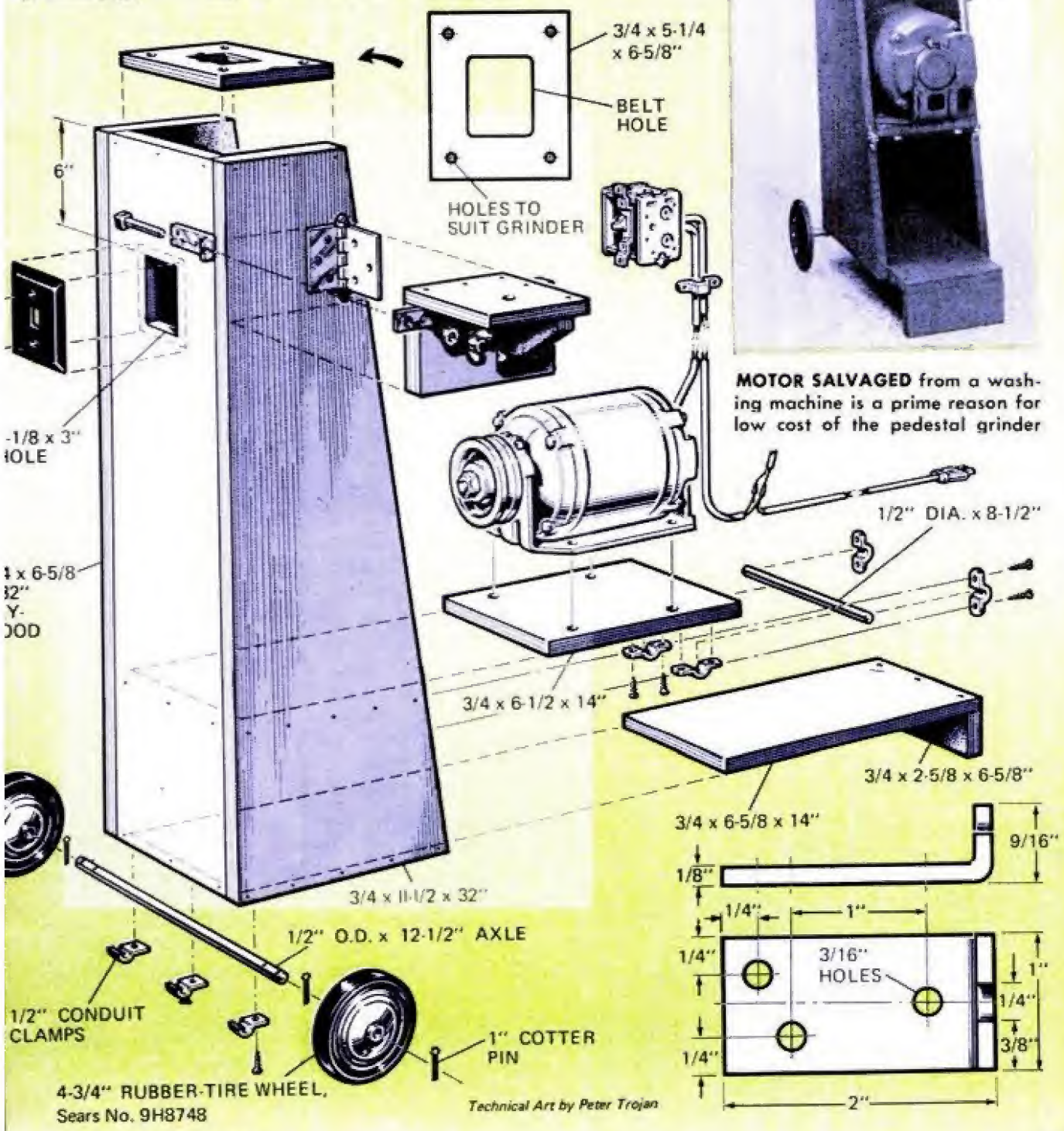
**ROLLABOUT GRINDER** is easy to wheel around and features a shelf for drill-grinding attachment







**MOTOR SALVAGED** from a washing machine is a prime reason for low cost of the pedestal grinder





# New tools you should know about



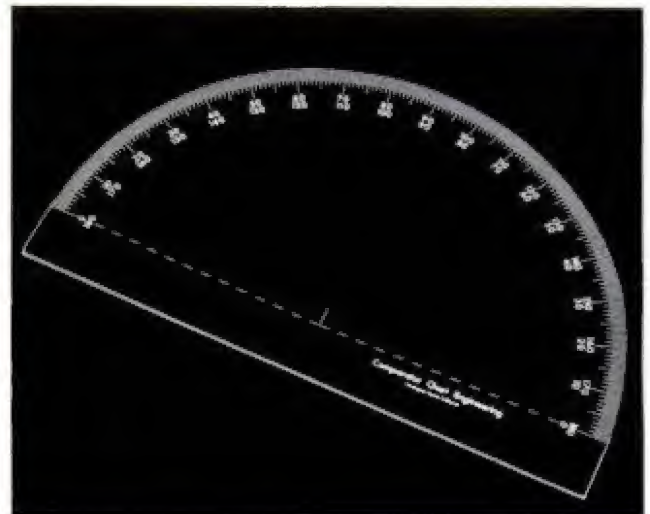
**THREAD-CUTTING ATTACHMENT** for a lathe tailstock is self-releasing and can be set to release at any length from  $\frac{1}{8}$  to  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in. For attachment models and dies available and price information, write Morton Engineering, 617 West Jackson St., Morton, Ill. 61550.



**POCKET-SIZE TOOLSET** is ideal for home craftsmen, repairmen, hobbyists and shopworkers. Palm-size tool has three blades, two sizes standard and one Phillips, to fit a broad range of screw sizes. Of tool steel, it has a full-size handle, grip and ratchet that operates in either direction. Versatool, \$4.95 postpaid. Glen-Bel Enterprises, Route 5, Crossville, Tenn.



**HOLD-DOWN CLAMPS** labeled Instaclamp are heat-treated and laboratory-tested to have a material yield of over 40,000 psi. The one-piece clamps can be quickly and accurately positioned without blocks or shims. They're available in four sizes at \$4.25 to \$9.85 (include saddle block but not nut and bolt). Instaclamp Co., Dept. PM, Box 26171, Denver, Colo. 80226, is the manufacturer.



**CLEAR PLASTIC PROTRACTOR** is available with white or yellow markings on .015-in.-thick vinyl, offers advantages to anyone who must work on black or dark-colored surfaces such as machinist layout-dies, photo negatives and the like. Model shown above has 10-in. dia. and reads to  $180^\circ$ . It sells for \$4.95 from Comparator Chart Engineering, Dept. PM, Box 1250, Huntington Beach, Calif. 92647.



**MINIATURE ANVIL** is an indispensable aid for fine precision work by jewelers, dentists and the like. The handy-shaped work surface ( $\frac{3}{4}$  in. wide x  $3\frac{3}{4}$  in. long) can be used for flattening, bending or other shaping of small parts. Standing about  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. high overall, its round horn tapers to  $\frac{3}{32}$  in. dia. Anvil of forged, hardened, tempered tool steel has a black-enameled, cast-iron base about  $2\frac{7}{8}$  in. in diameter for stability. Price, \$8.10. Brookstone Co., Dept. C, 7 Brookstone Building, Peterborough, N.H. 03458.



# HINTS FROM READERS

## Carton doubles as cutting board

Save those empty milk cartons for your next camping trip. Split open and flattened as shown, the heavy waxed cardboard is a fine surface for cutting meat and cleaning fish, also helps to keep food preparation sanitary. If the cartons are split at home, they take up little space with camping gear. After use, burn the cartons.

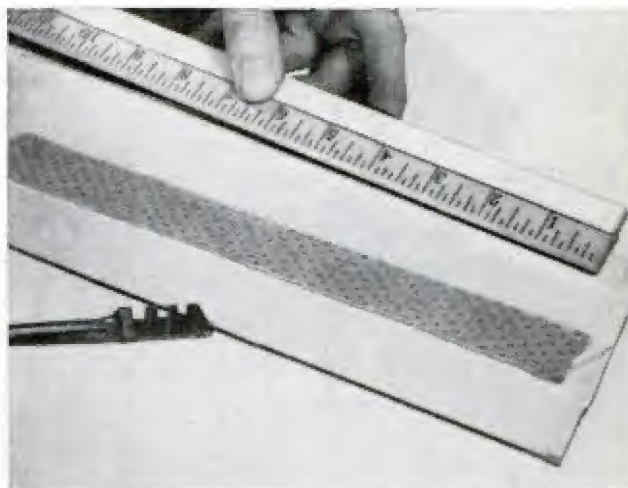
—John Krill, North Lima, Ohio



## Moist cloth holds straightedge

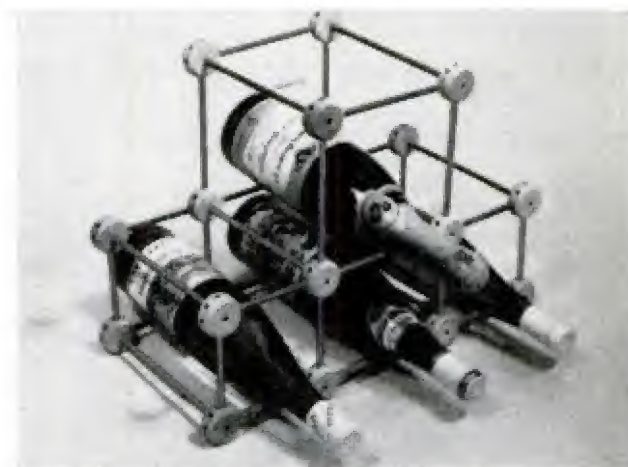
Recently when I used a straightedge to cut some glass, it slipped and caused a wasted pane. Then I found that a strip of moistened cotton cloth (muslin) beneath it helped hold the straightedge in place. Dampen the cloth and apply a firm downward pressure on the straightedge while running the cutter along it.

—Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio



## Wine rack made from toy

This novel wine rack was assembled entirely of parts from a discarded Tinkertoy set. Make it any size you want, and, when you're satisfied with the design, the rack can be glued for extra strength. An easy way to a good-looking finish is to use spray lacquer that comes in an aerosol can.—T. C. Sanders, Palo Alto, Calif.



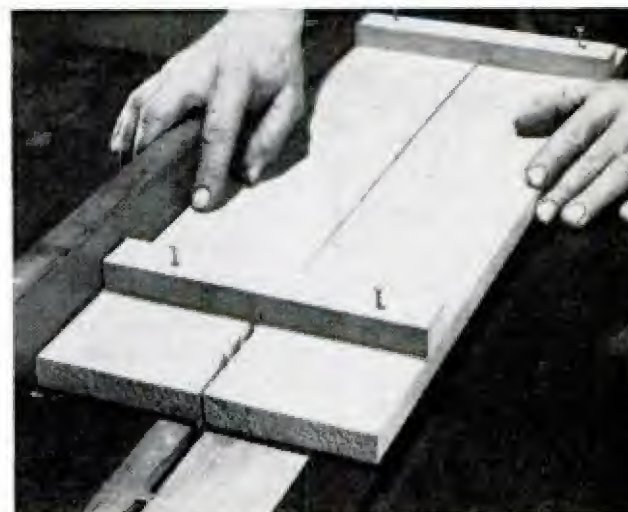
## Increasing use of drive sockets

To use a  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. drive socket where space is limited, form a square from a  $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. sheet-metal strip approximately  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. wide. It will fit over a  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. drive ratchet and into the  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. drive socket wrench cavity. Same trick could be applied to a  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. drive socket using a  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. drive ratchet and  $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. metal.

—Walter J. Wozniak, Allen Park, Mich.

## Preparing boards for edge-gluing

A foolproof way to insure perfectly matched edges when edge-gluing is to rip the boards (to be joined) simultaneously. Use two cleats to hold the boards and set the rip fence so that the blade will make the cut through the center of the joint. Use a sharp planer blade and you'll eliminate sanding.—Courtlandt L. Kites, Jr., East Longmeadow, Mass.





# 'Instant' Family-Room Theater

Projector and a 5x10-ft. screen are always ready for use, and yet they're out of sight at the flick of pushbuttons

By HARRY WICKS, Workshop Editor

Color Photos by Robert D. Borst

**I**T'S SAFE to assume most homeowners will agree something should be done to get better use from a typical cavern-like, unfinished basement. And frequently—as was the case with the Fred Entmans of South Orange, N.J.—agreement can end there. In this instance, Fred wanted a professional-quality home “movie house” while his wife’s vote was for a family room for entertaining.

Using the design concept shown here, they *both* won. Being a partner in Network Cinema Corp. (Jerry Lewis Cinema Nation-Wide chain) didn't exactly hurt Fred when he was in the planning stages. Using the automation theme of the theaters in the chain, he decided he would be able to conceal his movie equipment from sight (and inquisitive young hands) when it was not in use. Thus, when the room is needed for entertaining, he simply pushes a couple of buttons and the 5x10-ft. screen is concealed by vertical polyvinyl blinds and the projector



**PROJECTOR** rolls in, is hidden by door when not in use. Dimmer switch is for operator's convenience

POPULAR MECHANICS





AUTOMATION BY CARLTON KLEIN ASSOCIATES

**MINI THEATER** (above) built in homeowner's basement, was inspired by Jerry Lewis Cinema automated movie house. For family-room use, a Brunswick pool table becomes the fun center of the room (below)







**BEFORE:** The typical basement wasted valuable floor space, was used only as a collection point for junk before it was discarded. Wall (above) is now covered by the projection screen shown on preceding two pages

rolls back into the wall. When he wants to show movies or slides, he reverses the procedure; the screen opens, the sound comes on, the house lights dim and he sits down to comfortable viewing.

Needing all the space he could get for a family room, Entman simply built out one wall deep enough to receive the pro-

jector (page 148). If you have the area, you could utilize the concept shown in the drawing (opposite page) to keep projector noise out of the viewing room and provide space for storage of film and other movie equipment.

The Weldwood Rosewood paneling was framed with anodized gold moldings and

**FURRING STRIPS** were applied vertically, nailed to foundation wall and faced with decorative laminate

**ROSEWOOD PANELS** were installed next using adhesive, brads, metal edge molding. Note black furring







**CEILING** was furred using 1x3-in. stock. The finish ceiling is conventional 12-in. square tiles



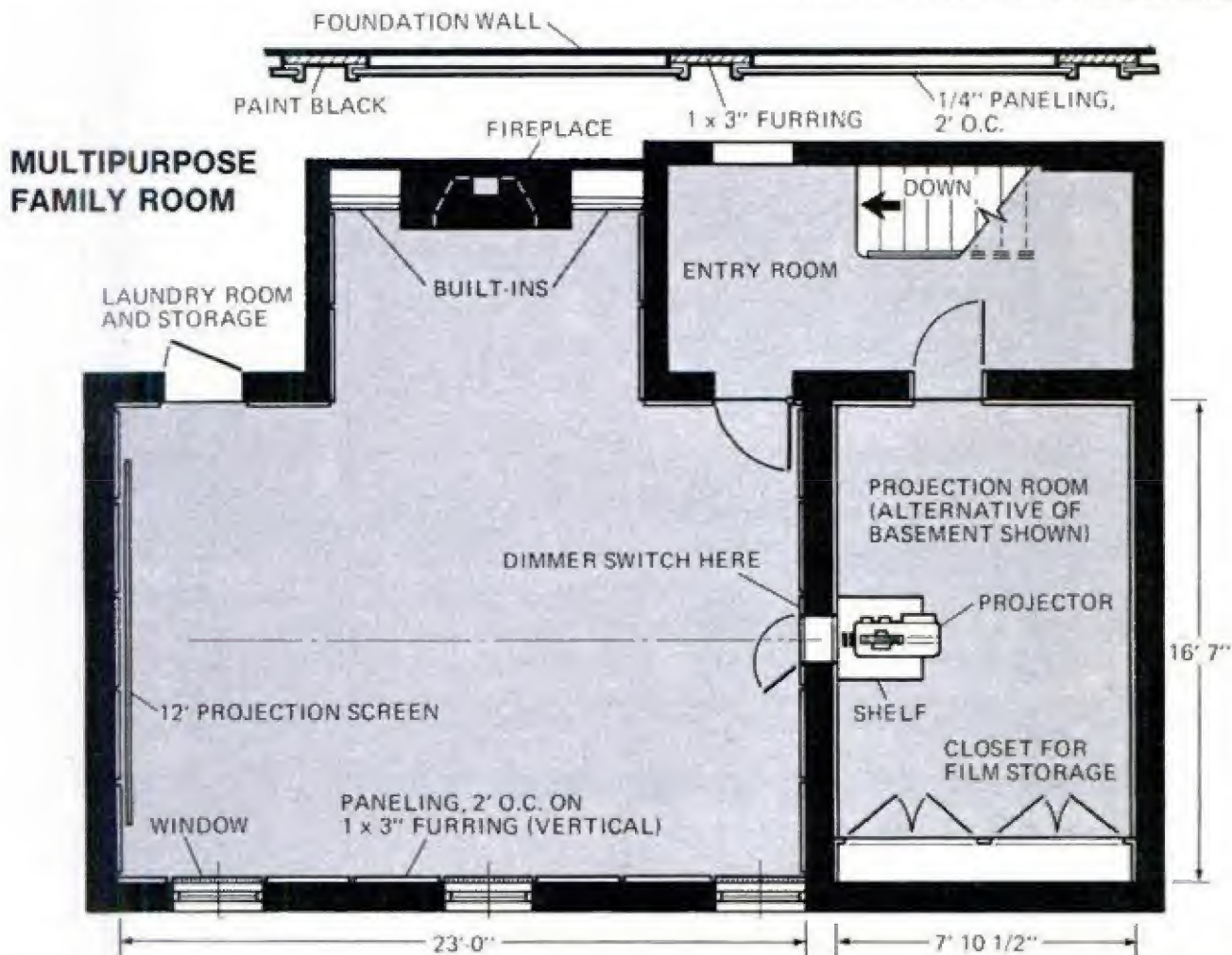
**WALL-TO-WALL CARPETING** adds touch of elegance. For practical reasons, carpet should be of washable type

positioned on Formica-covered furring strips. (If you prefer, for economy, simply paint the furring with semigloss enamel.) To finish, flush high-hat lights were in-

stalled in the ceiling, then the ceiling was tiled and the floor carpeted. What was wasted space has been converted to "two" rooms in one. ★★★

**FLOOR PLAN** (below) shows an optional layout with a projection room. If your prime concern is movie and slide viewing, booth hushes projector noises, creates pleasanter screening room. If the room is to be used primarily as a family room, move the booth wall back and recess projector as this owner did

ARCHITECT: MALLIA RONDINONE ASSOCIATES





# This Christmas Wish



IN RUNNING SEQUENCE, word *Peace* lights first . . .



FOLLOWED BY THE WORD *on*, then *Earth* (below)



**PM's colorful electric yard display flashes a Yuletide greeting in running sequence.**

By WAYNE C. LECKEY, Home and Shop Editor

Photos by Robert D. Borst

EVERY TEN SECONDS this home-built electric greeting wishes passersby *Peace on Earth*. First the word *Peace* lights, then *on*, then *Earth*, followed by the star of Bethlehem and finally the Three Wise Men. After a one-second blackout, the sequence repeats and the lights continue to go on and off as long as the "greeting card" is plugged in.

Nine 25-w. incandescent lamps are used to light the display and are switched on and off by a home-built timer. The latter consists of a 6-in. disc attached to the shaft of a 1-rpm motor. Circular lands on the face of the disc depress five refrigerator-door switches in a staggered sequence as the disc turns.

The display is built around a 4x6-ft., full-color poster of the Three Wise Men which you can buy for \$2.50 from U-Build Enterprises, Box 2383, Van Nuys, Calif. It comes in two sections which you match like wallpaper when gluing them to a plywood panel.

The star and the words *Peace on Earth* are jigsawed in the 3/8-in. panel. This is done by first sawing a hole in the plywood and then cutting four separate snug-fitting pieces to refill the hole. Saw the hole on your table saw by raising the blade up through the plywood and run the panel along

**SET UP IN YOUR YARD**, this colorful billboard greeting card (right) spells out the meaning of Christmas through its flashing message.



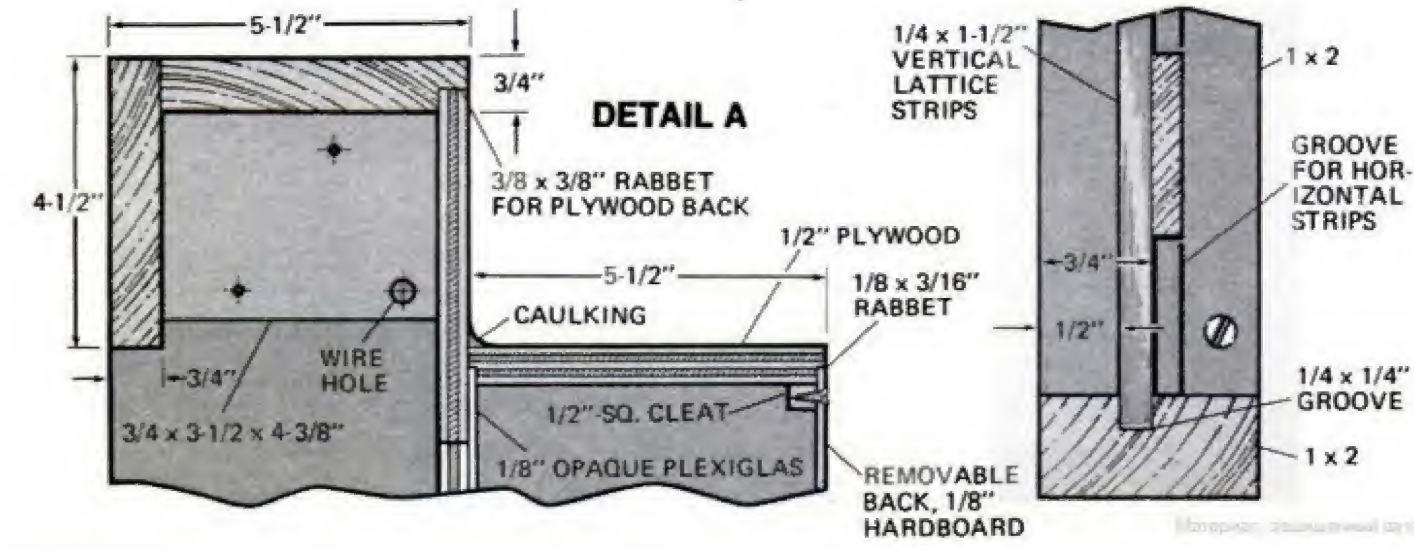
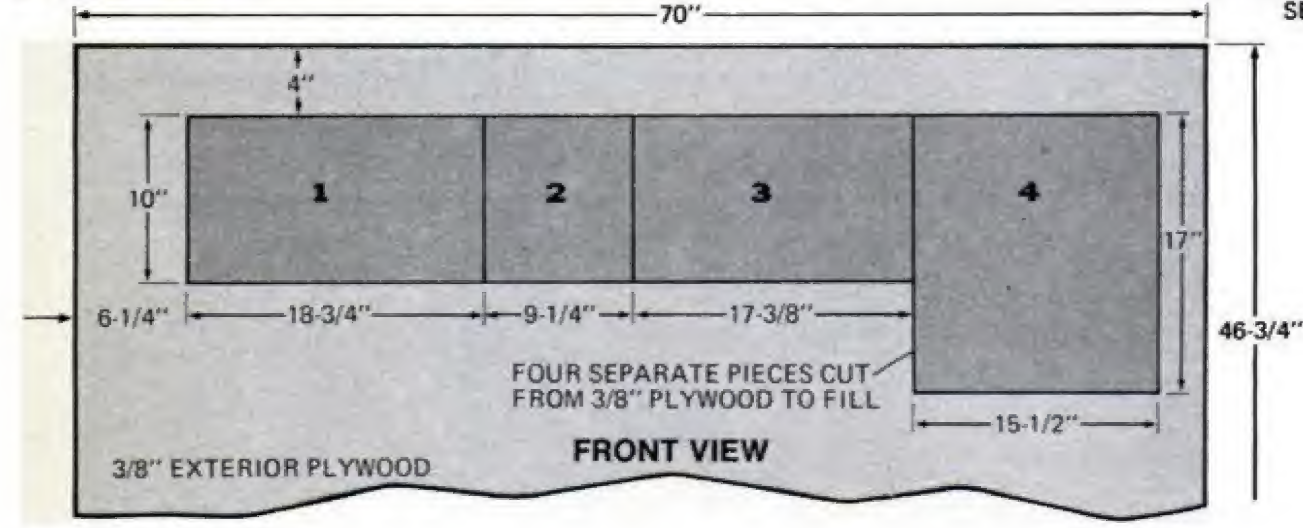
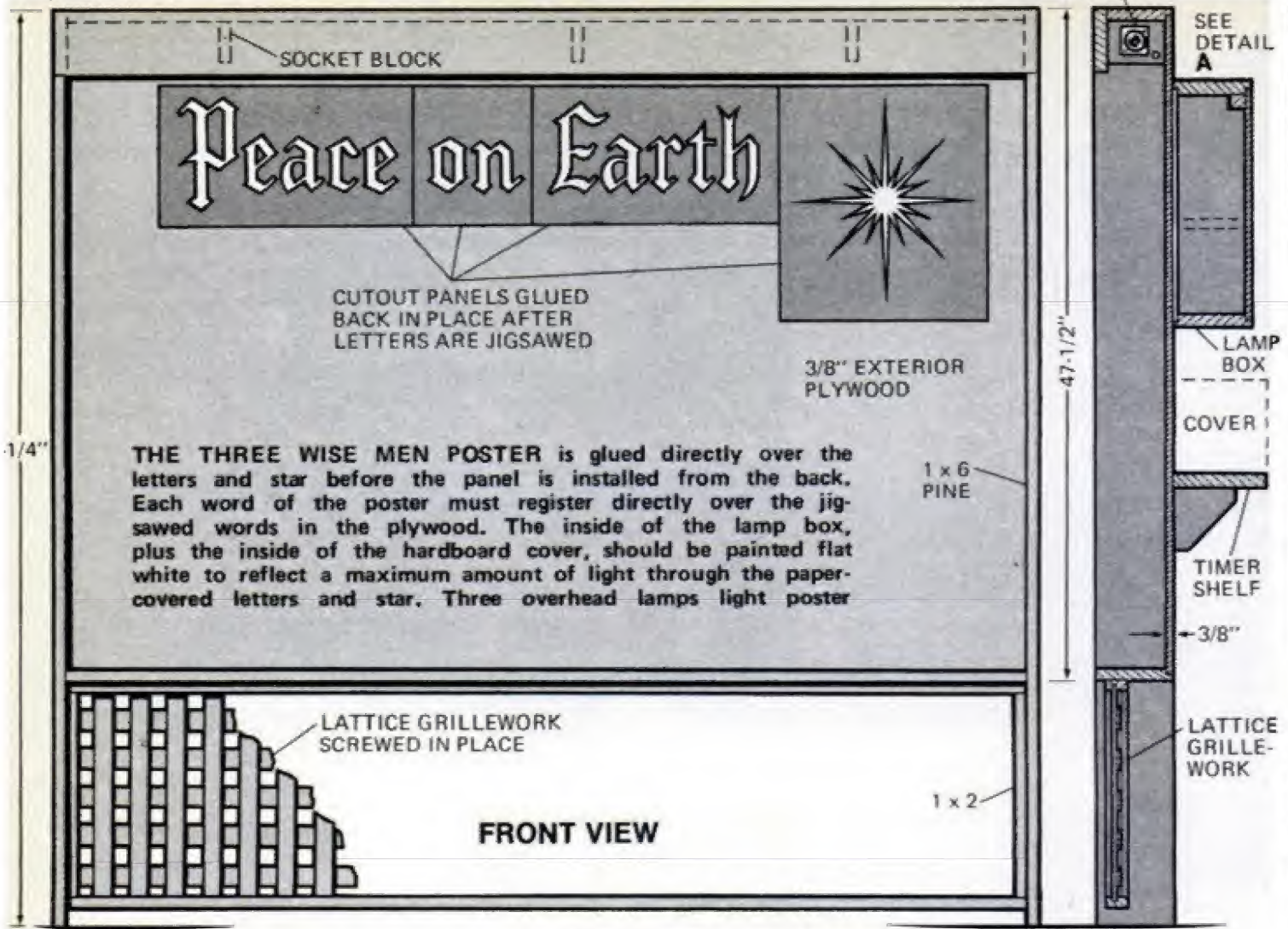
# the World PEACE

the fence to make straight cuts. Make a pattern of the poster lettering and star by laying tissue paper over the original and tracing. The tissue pattern is used with carbon paper to transfer the words and star to the four plywood inserts. After jigsawing, the four pieces are glued back into the hole. The center pieces of jigsawed letters E, A, O and P are saved and later glued to the back of the poster paper. The lettering in the poster is not cut out; the light shines through the paper.

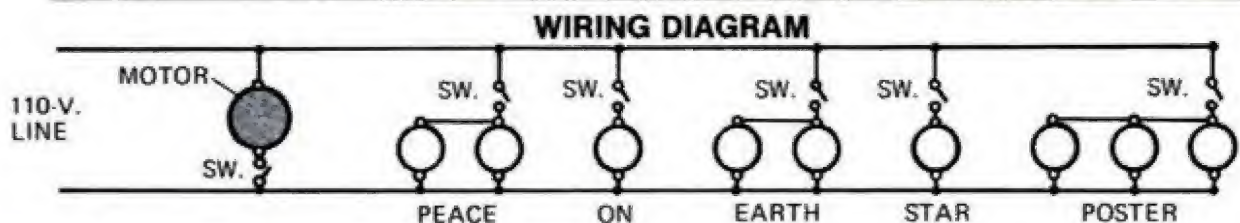
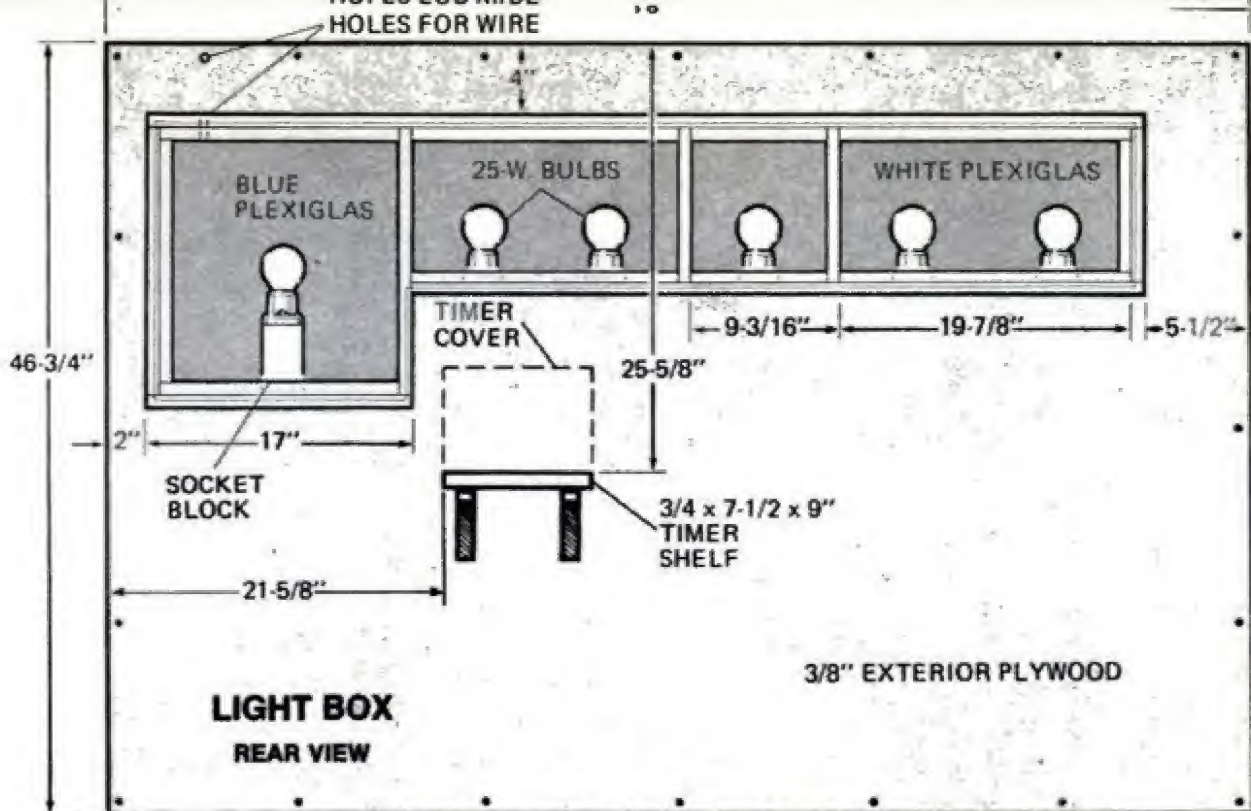
Next, make the four-compartment lamp box. Single bulbs light the star and the word *on*, two bulbs light the words *Peace* and *Earth*. Three overhead bulbs installed across the front of the billboard greeting card light the poster. Front and back edges of the light box are rabbeted for 1/8-in. Plexiglas and hardboard panels. After cementing the plastic in the rabbeted edge, the light box is glued to the rear side of the 3/8-in. plywood. This is done by placing the plywood face









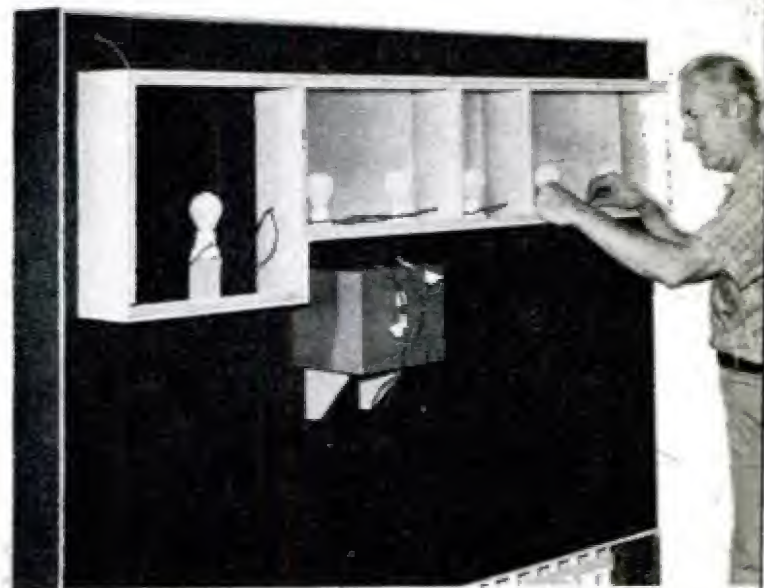


**LAMP BOX** is made watertight by caulking the joint between the box and the back panel as shown above

**COMMON LAMP CORD** with twin wires peeled apart is used to hook up all nine sockets to timing switches

down on the floor and weighting the lamp box with heavy objects while the glue dries. Notice that the plastic side of the lamp box is placed against the cut-out lettering. Use a water-resistant glue such as Weldwood Resin. The shelf for the timer can be made and glued in place while the plywood is on the floor. Finally, the lamp box is caulked where it joins the plywood to make it watertight.

The supporting frame for the poster is



made from 1x6 pine and the grille is assembled from lattice stock and 1x2s. Notice that the rear edges of the 1x6s are rabbeted for the 3/8-in. plywood, and that three blocks are installed across the front for mounting the sockets for the overhead lights.

Finally, the poster is glued to the plywood. Use a water-resistant glue for this and apply the glue to both the wood and

*(Please turn to page 208)*



# FROM PM'S WORKSHOP

## An Early American Server With a Secret

Designed in our own shop for you to duplicate, this handsome period piece features new 'trackless' bypassing doors that are flush when they're closed.

By HARRY WICKS, Workshop Editor

*Photography by Robert D. Borst  
Shop Consultant, John E. Gaynor*





**T**HIS PM VERSION of an Early American server is a handsome piece of furniture that offers well-organized storage space and occupies little floor area. It has that look of old-world craftsmanship you can duplicate if you follow our use of advanced techniques and materials.

Easy to build with power tools, the cabinet offers these advantages:

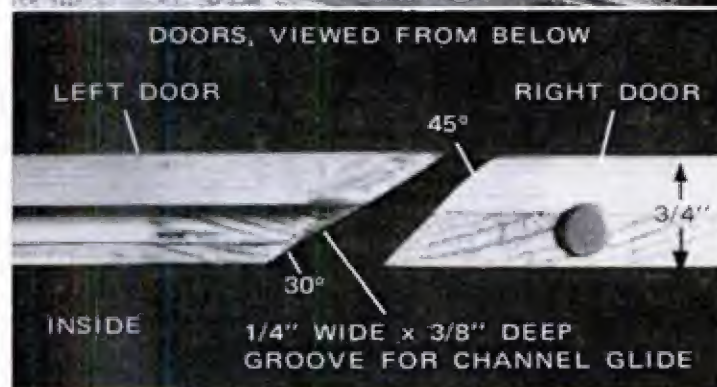
- Plaques "carved" of plastic look, and can be worked, like real wood.
- Hardware for bypassing doors is concealed (there's no bottom track to clean out) and places the doors in a flush position when they are closed.

In building the prototype, we made sure that all door stiles and rails would reveal

2 in. (in closed position). Thus, you'll notice in the drawing that these sizes vary because of the bevel cuts and the cabinet stiles and rails.

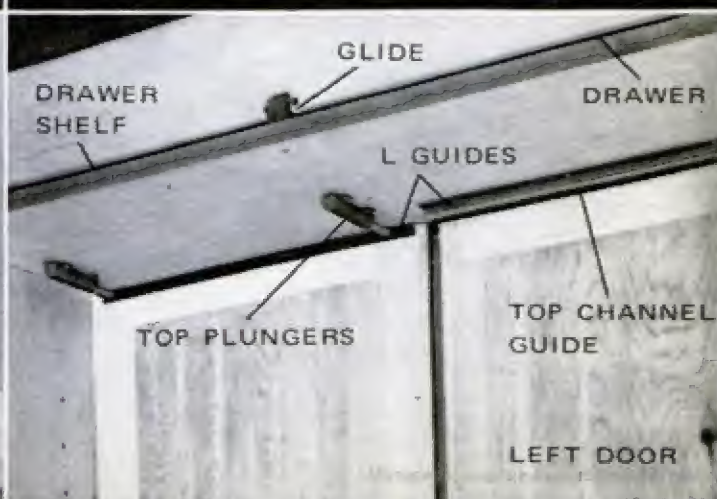
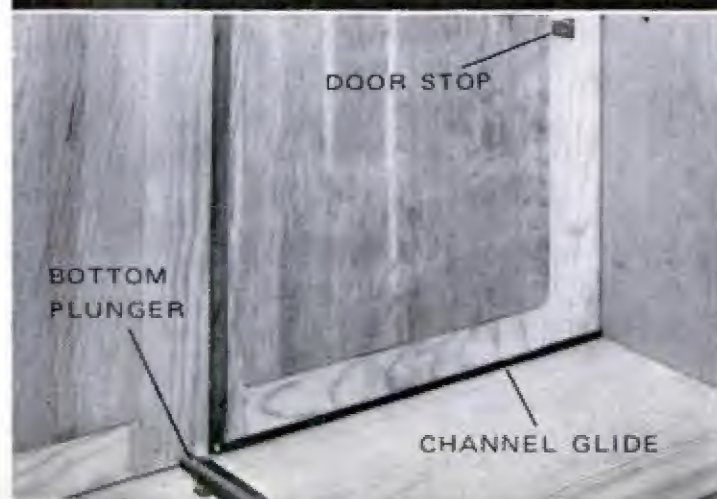
*The cabinet.* To start, cut all pieces to size. They'll make quite a pile, so label each piece lightly with a soft pencil for easy identification later. Make certain that you kerf the underside of the drawer shelf before you go farther. This kerf is needed for the top rail and, should you forget it, would be a time-consuming task by hand after the cabinet is assembled.

It is good practice to tack the pieces together temporarily, using diagonal braces on the back to keep it in square. When satisfied with cabinet fit, you can assemble the drawer and doors using the cabinet



### How the hardware works . . .

**SLIDING DOORS** bypass with the left-hand door (facing the cabinet) always remaining in front, no matter which door is moved. Bottom view of doors (left) shows a groove needed for the track that goes on left door. A plunger (below, left) and guide pin (not visible) are only hardware in the cabinet bottom. Left door slides on the pin, corner brace acts as a stop. Bottom view shows shelf bottom and hardware mounted in cabinet and on doors. Glide on shelf is for the drawer

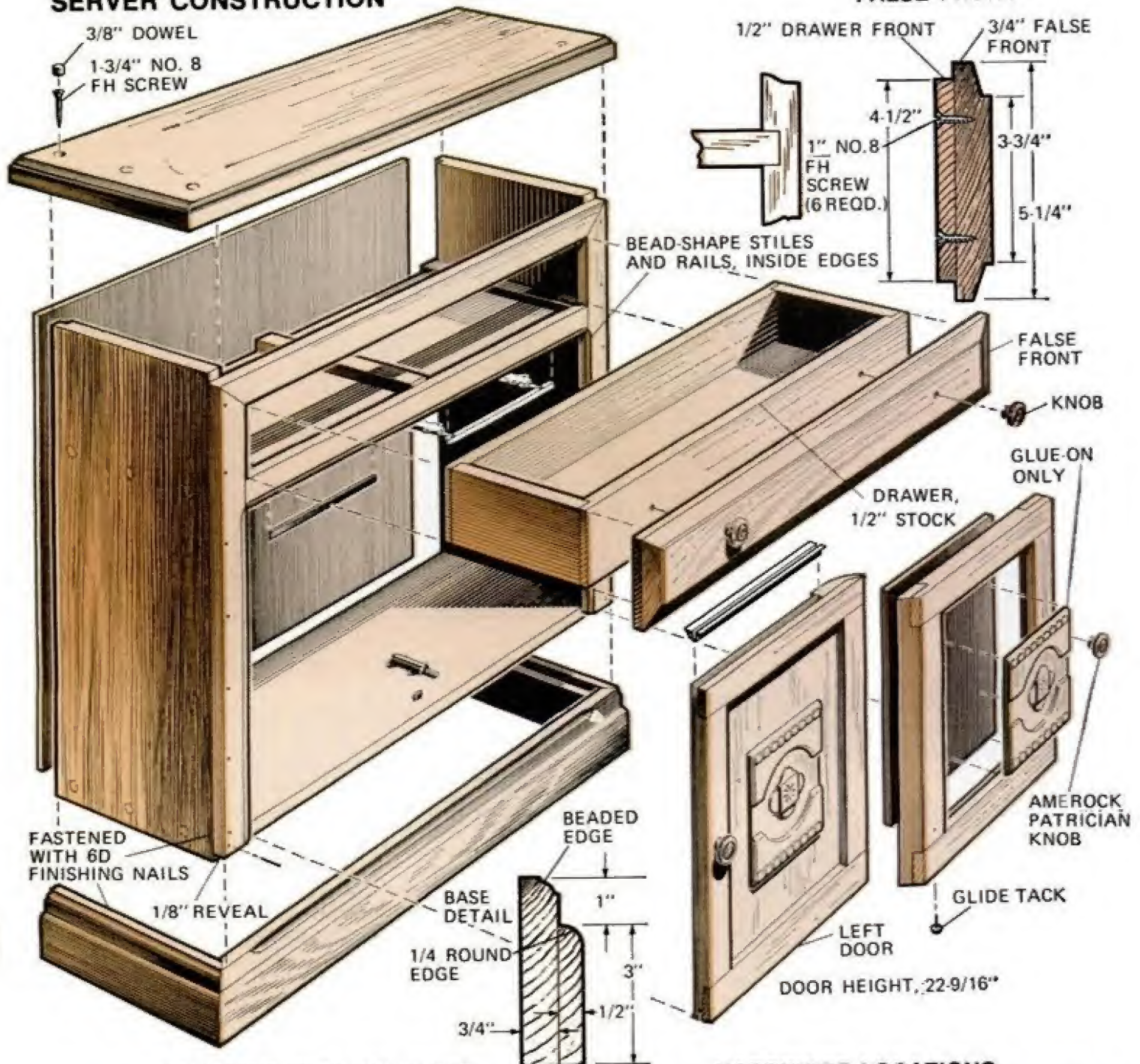




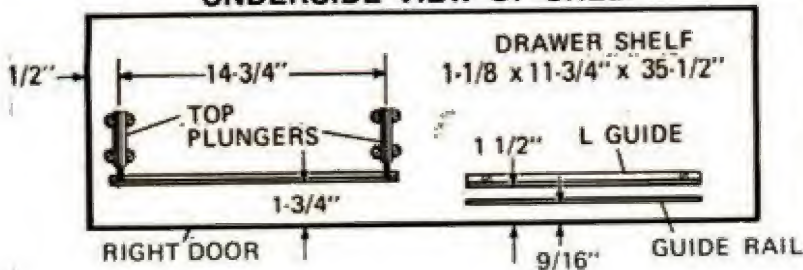
The drawer is simply a box made of  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. pine. Because it is shallow,  $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. hard-board is adequate for the bottom, which is let into dados. The false drawer front is  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. pine, and with the saw blade set as shown on page 161, the raised panel is quickly made. Bevel ends first, then cut the lengths.

The doors are a little trickier, mostly because of the varying stile and rail widths. Thus, shop consultant John Gaynor and I found it easiest to lay out both doors on the workbench and, after marking, ship-lapping one stile or rail at a time. The 1/4-in. plywood panels are let into a rabbet; the decorative plaques, glued to the fronts, are of molded plastic. Because the hardware will not permit a door thickness

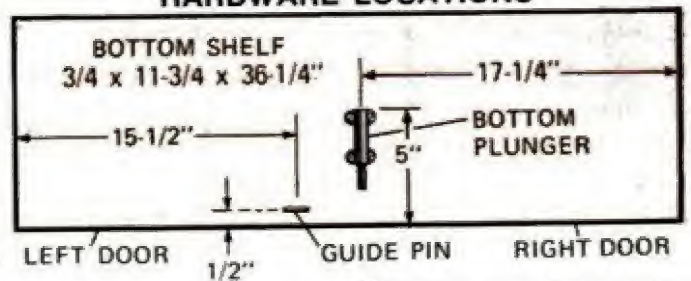
## SERVER CONSTRUCTION



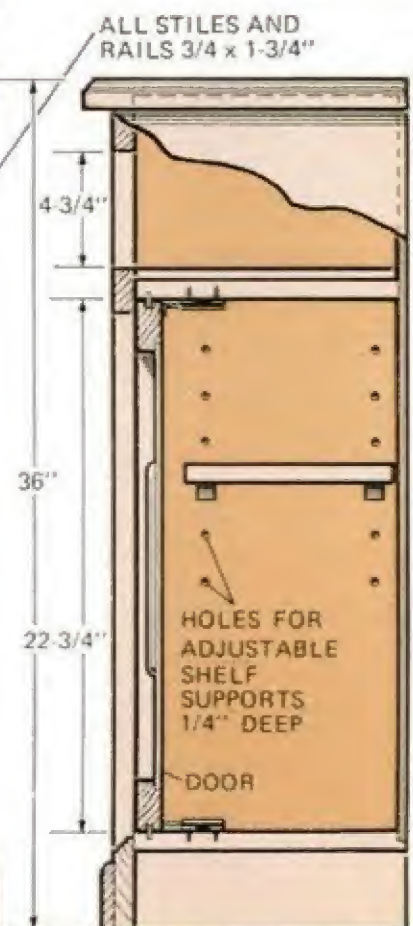
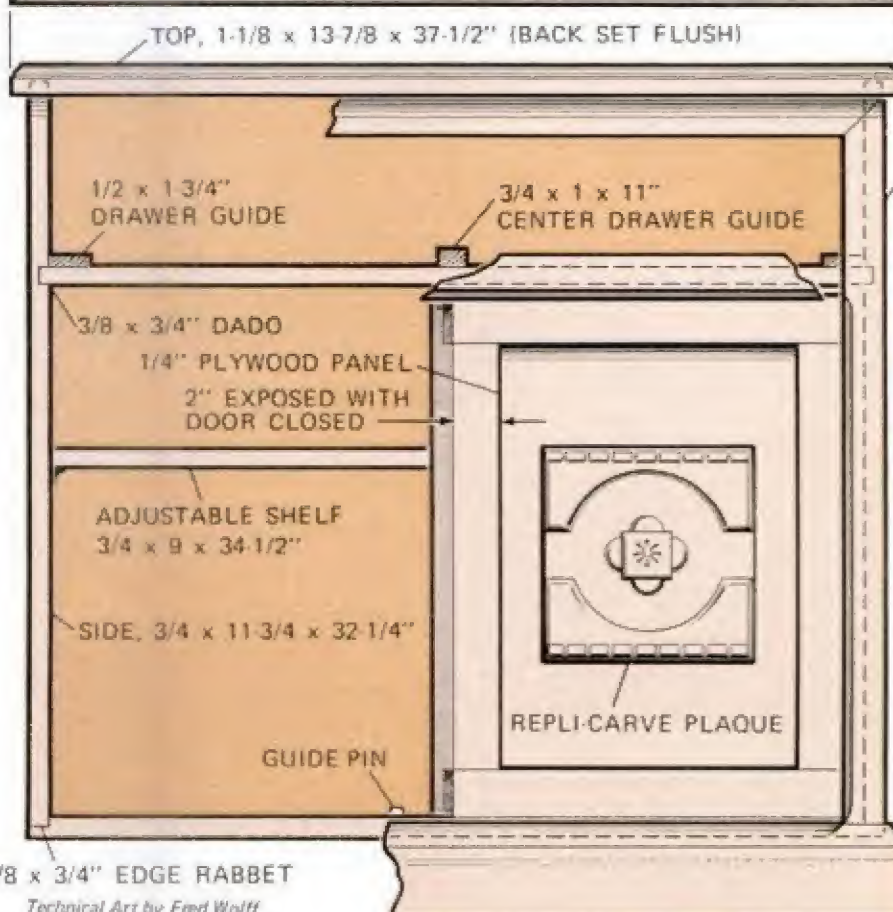
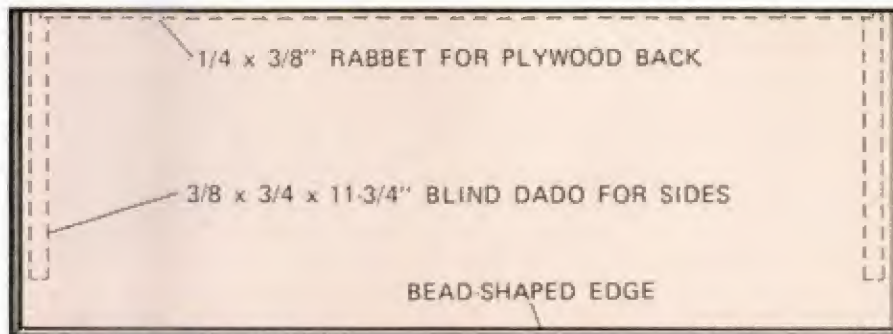
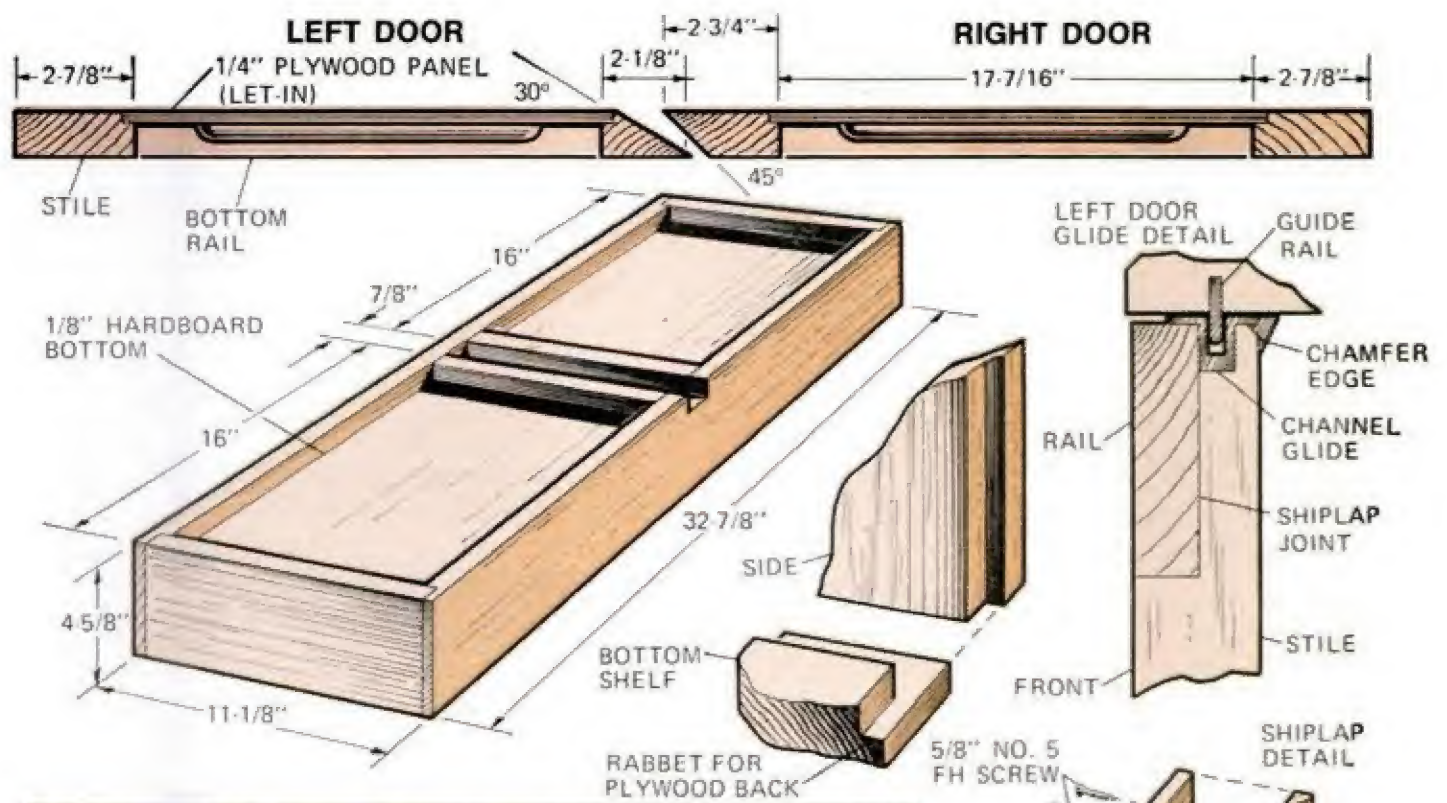
### UNDERSIDE VIEW OF SHELF



## HARDWARE LOCATIONS

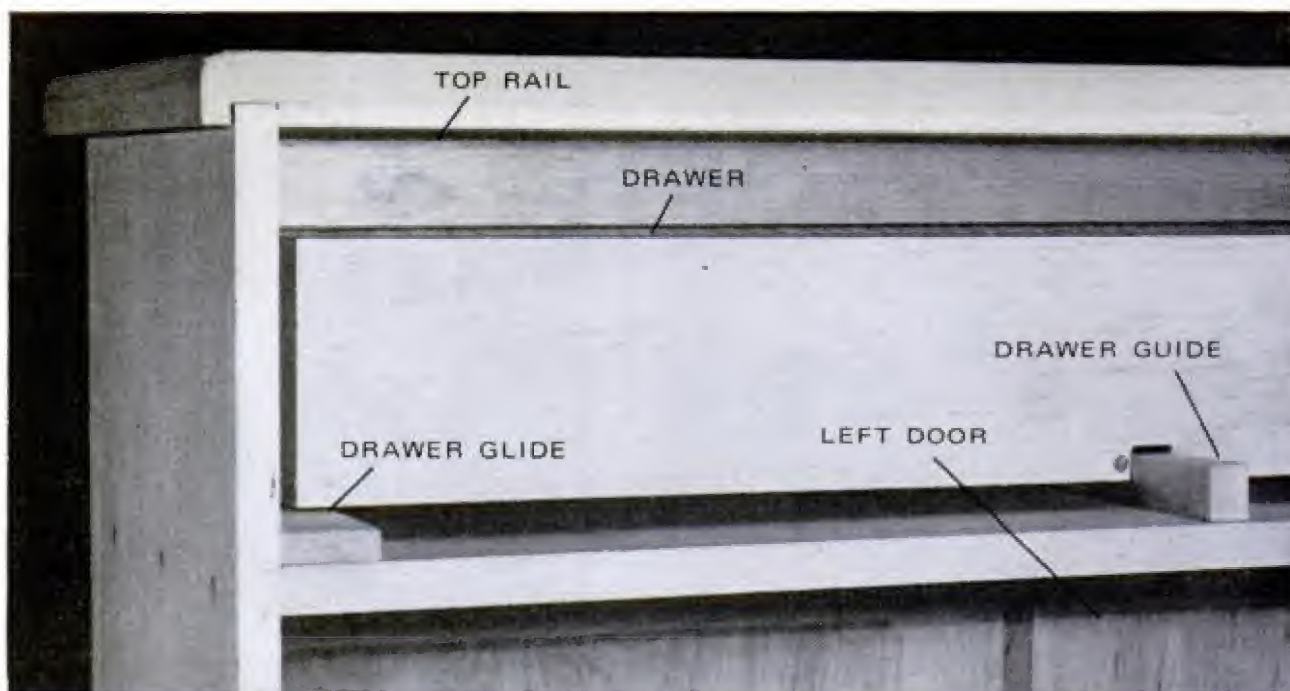






Technical Art by Fred Wolff





**DRAWER SLIDES** on single glide mounted on shelf center. Cabinet sides are let into blind dadoes in top

## Customizing the Plaques

**CUT DOWN THE PLAQUES** to assure that the door thickness will not exceed  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. You can start this by trimming the four sides (right)

**TRIM DECORATIVE NUBS** (below, left) so doors will bypass easily. When doors are in place, use belt sander to remove any high spots

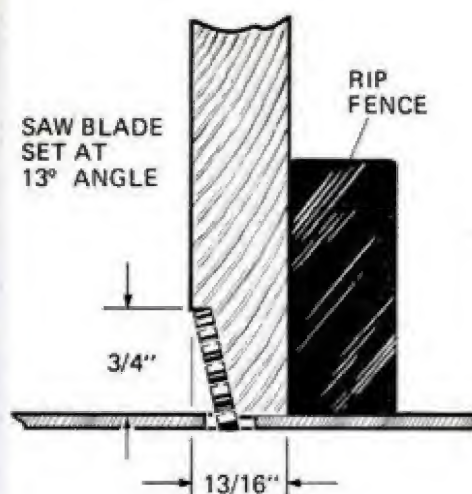
**PLAQUES**, before and after trimming (below, right). Views of finished cabinet show that trimming doesn't detract from appearance







#### HOW TO BEVEL FALSE FRONT



**RAISED-PANEL EFFECT** is easily accomplished on a table saw; false front is then glued to the drawer

greater than  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. (or the doors won't bypass), these had to be reduced in thickness (see adjoining page). The plaques are attached with adhesive.

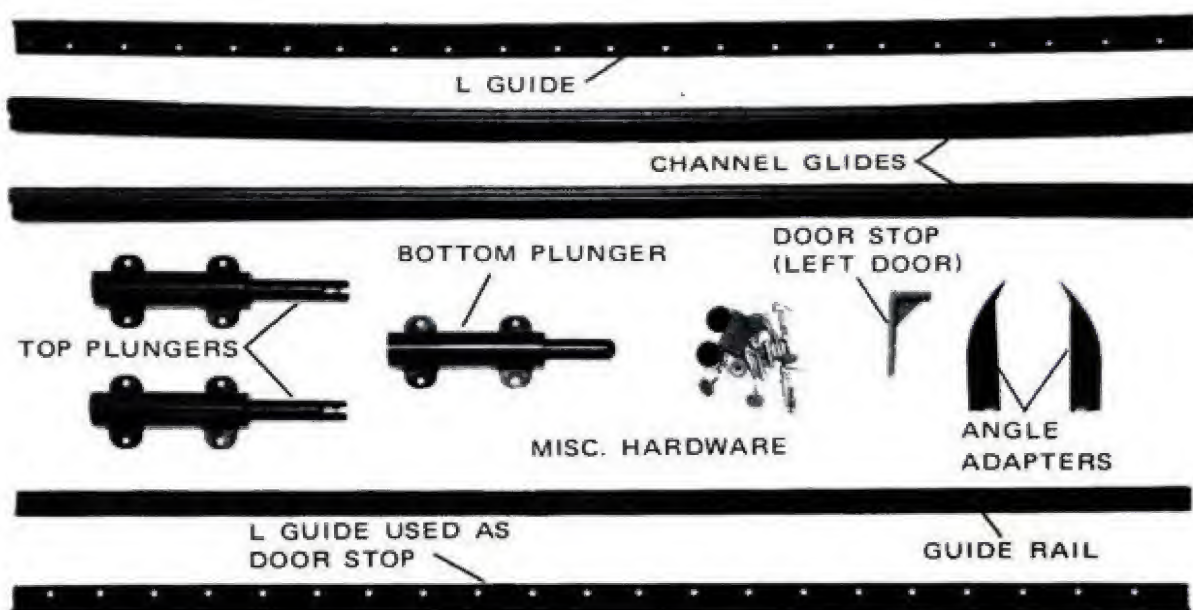
*The hardware.* You pay a slight price—in labor—for the beauty this hardware offers. It is harder to install than conventional sliding-door hardware and will likely call for a little trial-and-error fitting. The hardware package has a template that gives you a head start on location. However, I found that once the cabinet was completely finished (varnished), a quick blast of spray silicone made the doors bypass effortlessly.

*Assembly.* The cabinet top and sides are assembled using screws and dowel plugs. All other assembly is accomplished with well-set finishing nails. The holes can be filled, but for an antique look, they were not on the server shown.

*Finish.* After thorough sanding, wipe the server with a tack cloth and apply oil stain. Wipe off excess stain and let dry overnight. Next day, antique the server using a tube of burnt umber and a rag to darken those areas that are dark on actual antiques (spots near corners, behind pulls and so on). Any spot that ac-

[\(Please turn to page 203\)](#)

**HARDWARE** for the pair of sliding doors is shown below. It is also available for four-door cabinets

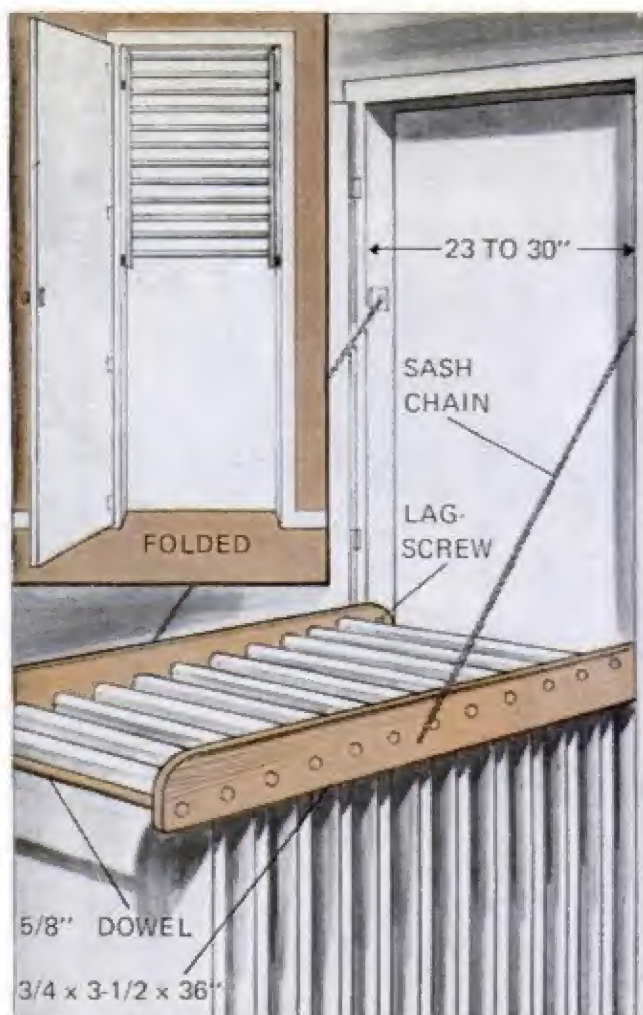




# BETTER WAYS TO DO IT!



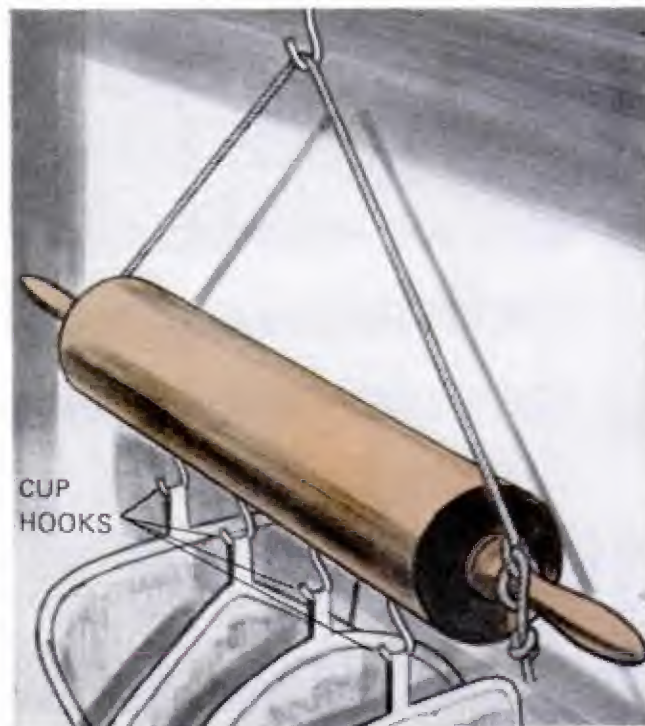
**FOLDING RULER** is easier to get to if you hang it from your belt instead of carrying it in a pocket. Just slip a knotted string through the legs and tie the other end to the belt.—John Krill, North Lima, Ohio



**LARGE TABLECLOTHS** can be stored neatly and quickly in their own custom-built, in-the-wall storage compartment. To keep the cost down, cut the door out of 3/4-in. plywood.—William C. Carpenter, Rye, N.Y.



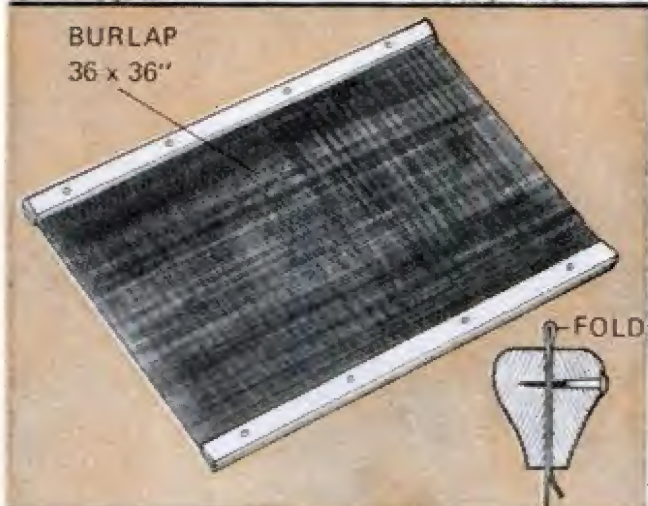
**EMERGENCY GAS SUPPLY** stored in your trunk can cause nauseating odors on a long trip. This can be eliminated by placing the can in an airtight plastic bag and tying it with cord.—A Weber, Edmonton, Alta.



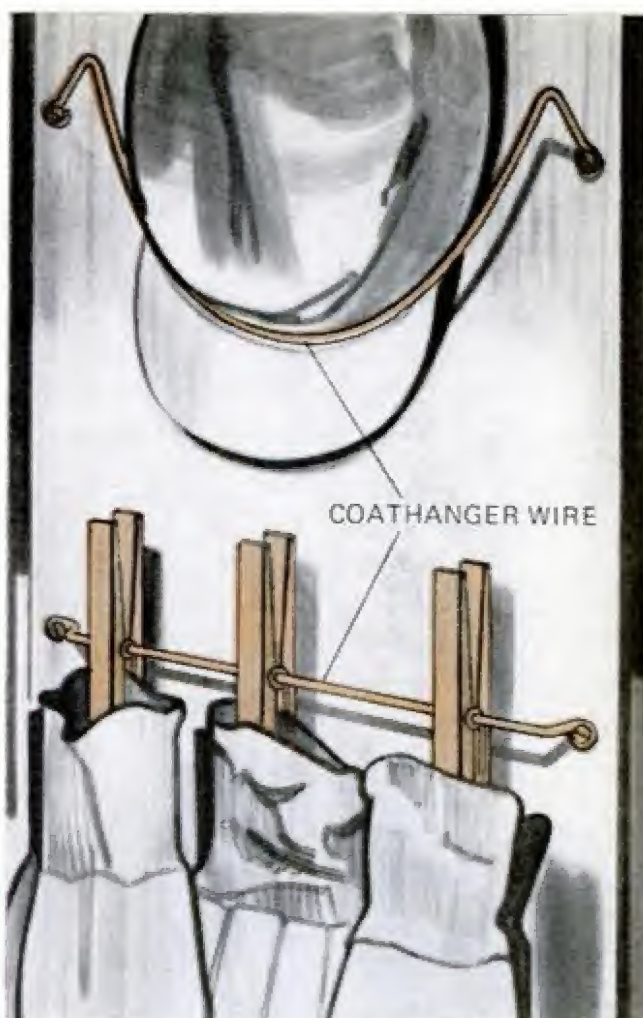
**INEXPENSIVE HOT-PAD HOLDER** can be fashioned from a dime-store rolling pin, four cup hooks and a length of cord for hanging. If desired, paint finished holder to suit kitchen. —J. R. Hornbrook, Marshall, Ill.

POPULAR MECHANICS

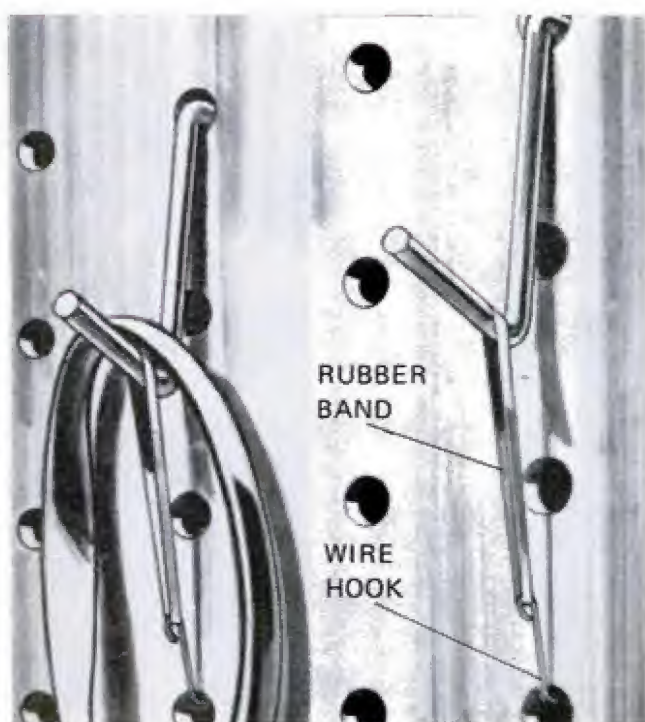




**LOW-COST LEAF SCOOPER** beats picking up leaves by hand. To make it, fasten 1 sq. yd. of burlap to two pairs of slats. To keep the leaves in, squeeze the handles together.—Paul P. Cuzzupoli, Milwaukee



**HANDY GLOVE AND MITTEN HANGER** can be installed on the back of any door by threading a coat-hanger wire through spring-type clothespins. To hold cap, bend another wire.—R. S. Tupper, Canton, S.D.



**KEEP HOOKS** where you want them in perforated board by using this trick. Simply hook a paper clip into a hole below, then loop a small rubber band between it and the wobbly hook.—A. Weber, Edmonton, Alta.

NOVEMBER 1971



**A PAIR OF WHEELS** mounted on a wheelbarrow as shown can be your back's best friend when you're moving heavy loads. With this stunt, you push—instead of lift—the load.—Edgar McCalman Jr., Vacaville, Calif.

163





# Gifts You Can Make

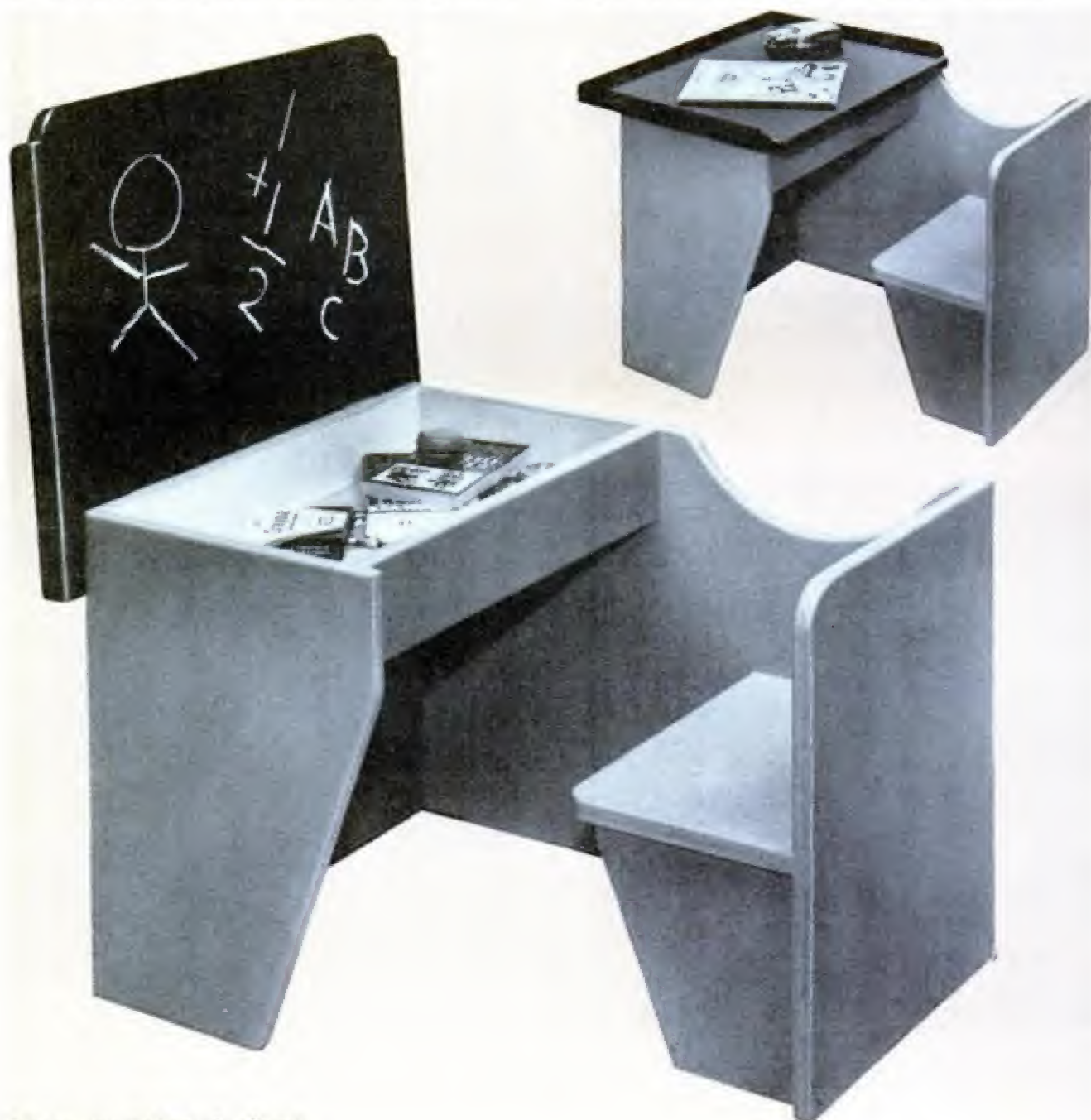
## Preschooler's Desk With Built-In Bench

**A**NY THREE or four-year old will find coloring and drawing twice the fun when he has a desk all his own. This one with its built-in bench and lift-up desk top would make a fine gift for Santa to bring, and if you start now you can easily have it completed for Johnny or Susie by Christmas.

Except for a few miscellaneous pieces, the whole desk is made from a 4x8-ft. sheet of  $\frac{5}{8}$ -in. plywood. The front requires an 18x20 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. piece with two edges rab-

beted to receive the side and back. The 15 $\frac{1}{8}$  x 18-in. seat back is rabbeted along only one edge. Glue and nail the three rabbeted corners, then round them as shown.

The front of the storage compartment is a  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. board (which can be let into dados or simply butted), and is rabbeted along the lower edge for a  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. plywood bottom. Cleats or glue blocks can be used to help support the plywood. The lift-up top has lattice strips around three sides.

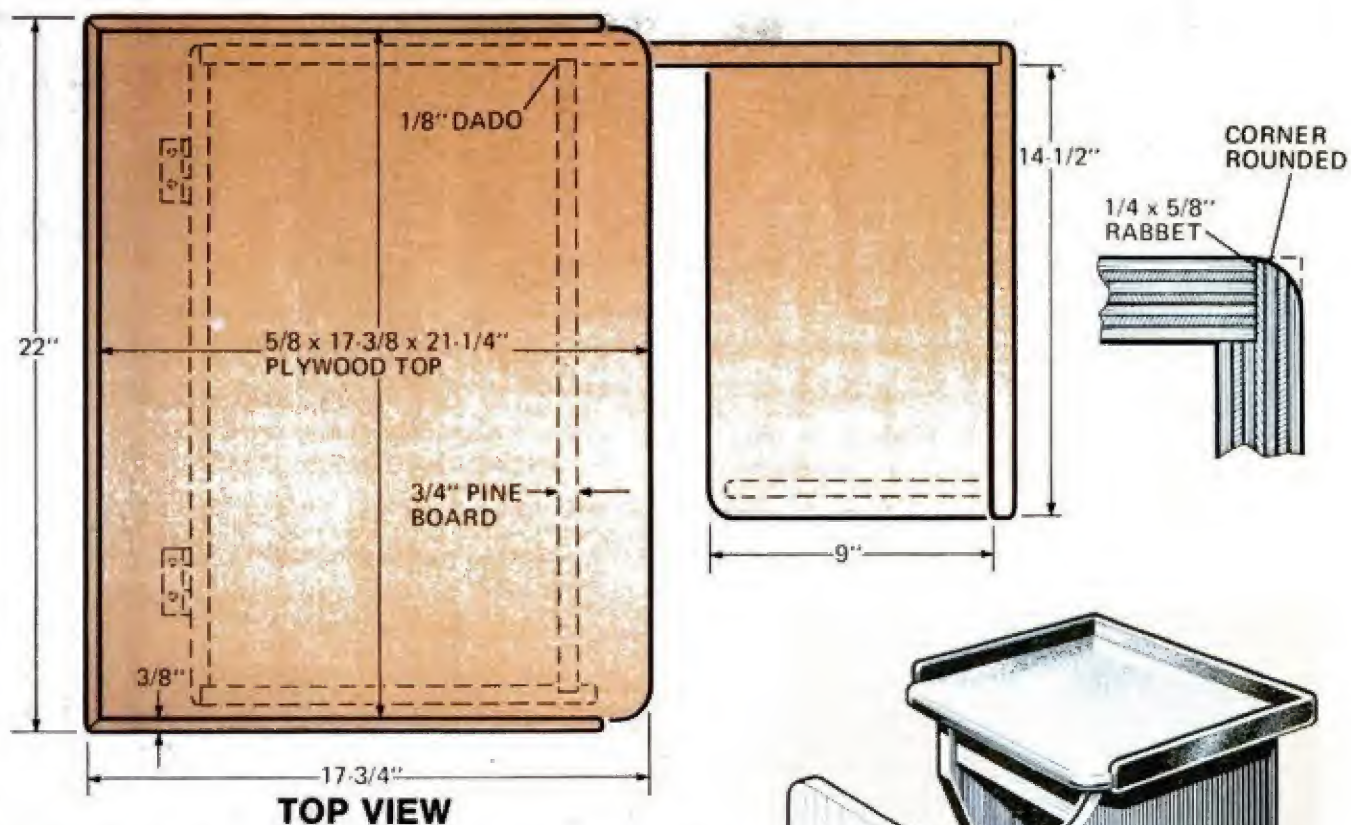


Photos by Robert D. Borst



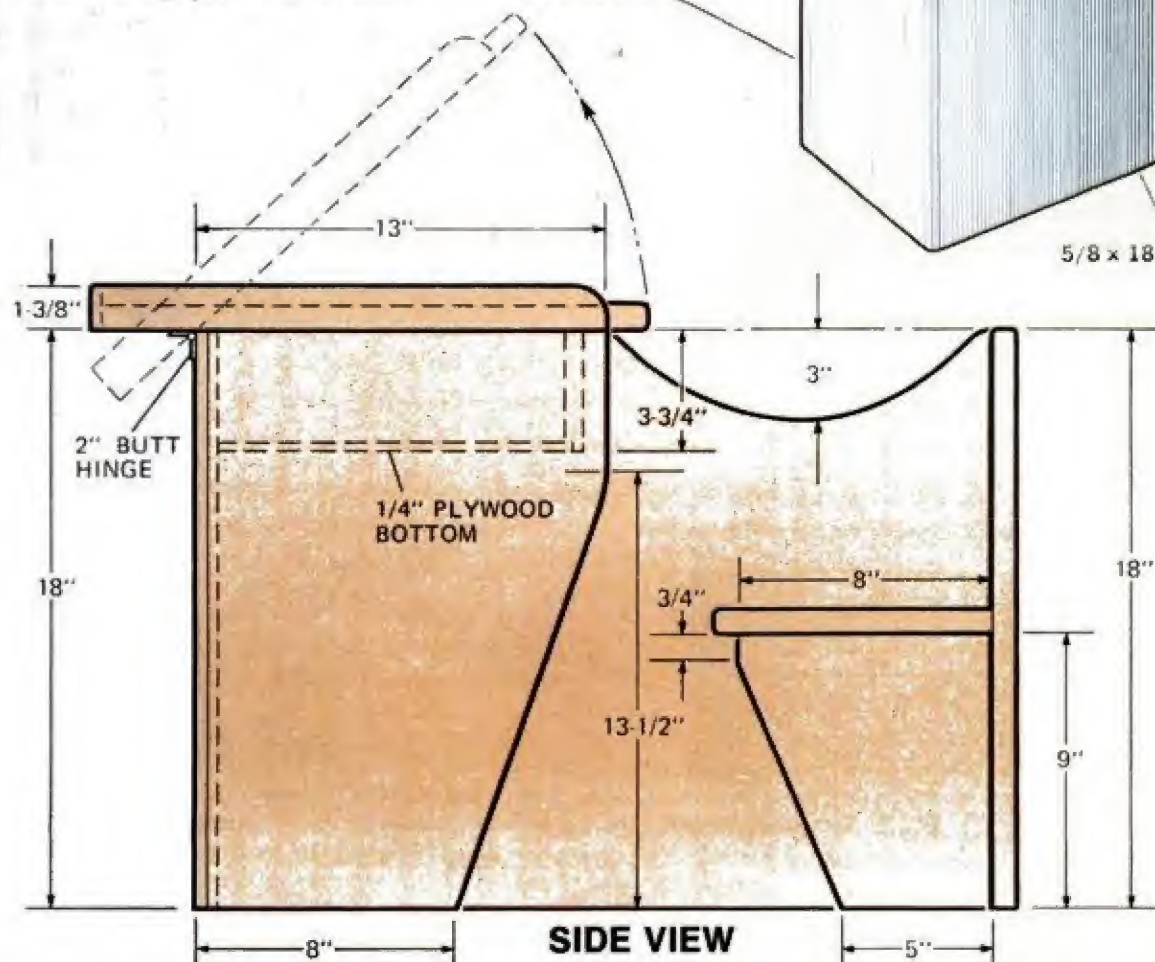
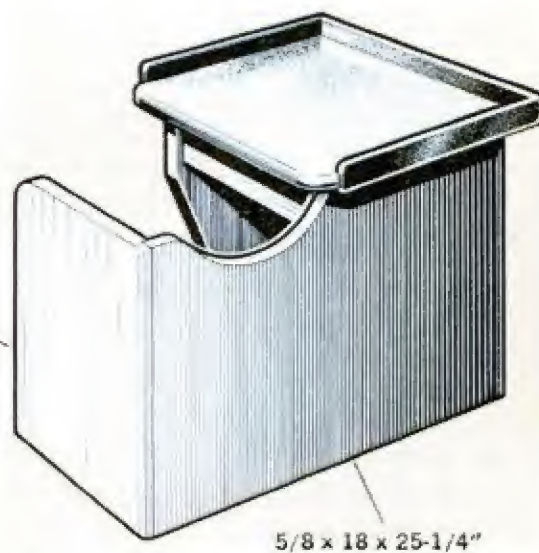
# for Christmas

WORKSHOP PROJECTS



Technical Art by Fred L. Wolff

5/8 x 15-1/8 x 18"







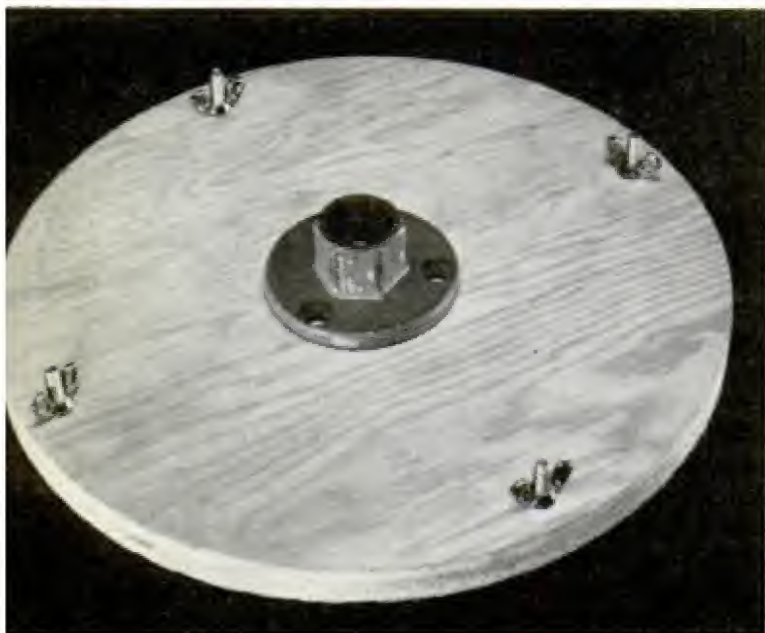
## Sportsman's Wall Clock With Plywood Face

**H**ERE'S a gift you can literally turn out by the dozen. It requires a lathe, but once you have made the workholding jig, you can practically mass produce these handsome wall clocks. You buy the ceramic dial and clock works and make

and finish the wooden face from fancy  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. plywood. The jig (below) serves as a large faceplate to which you attach the work for turning a recess and decorative grooves. It consists of an  $11\frac{1}{4}$ -in. disc cut from  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. plywood and fitted with four

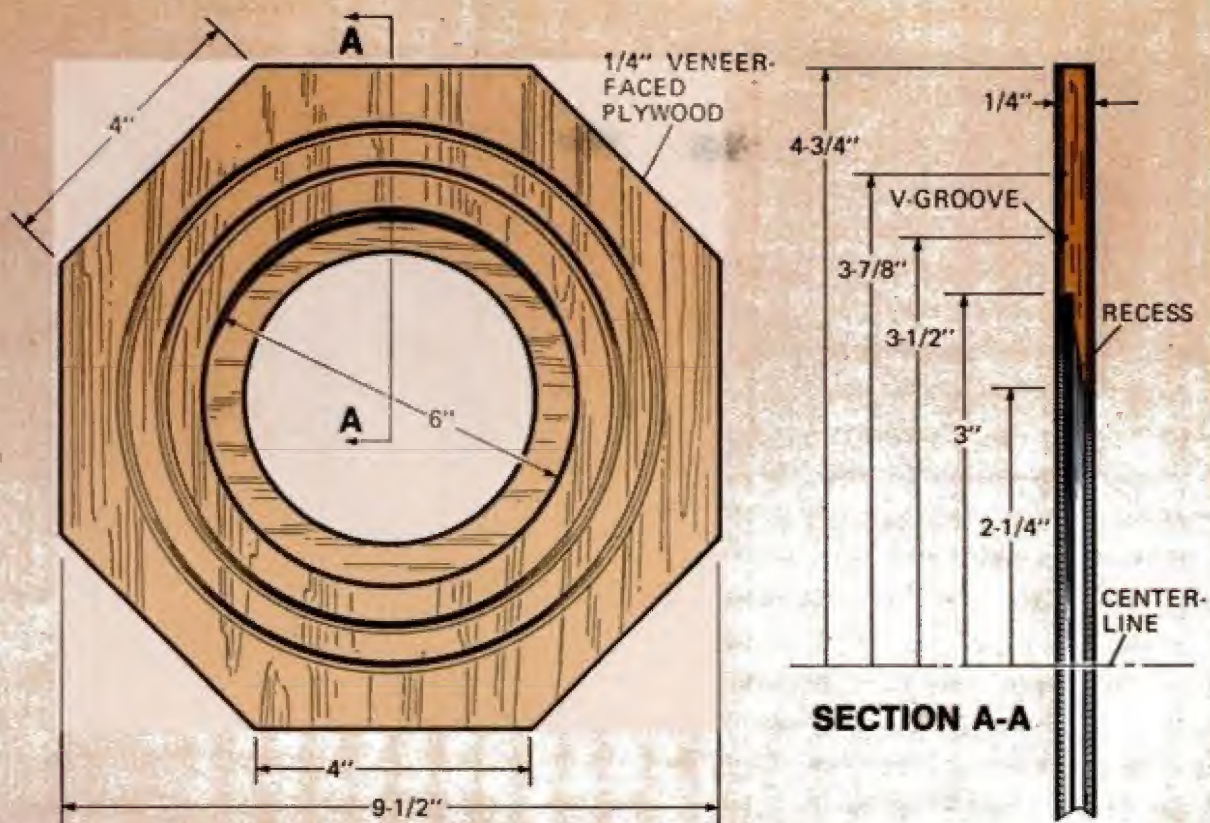
**WINGNUTS ON BOLTS** make it easy to clamp work to face side of plywood disc. Faceplate fastens disc

**BOLT HEADS GRIP EDGE** of work to hold it while you turn dial recess and decorative grooves in face





## PATTERN FOR CLOCK FACE



1/4 x 1 1/4-in. roundhead stovebolts and wingnuts. The bolts automatically center the work, while their heads clamp it to the jig which is mounted on the lathe by a regular faceplate.

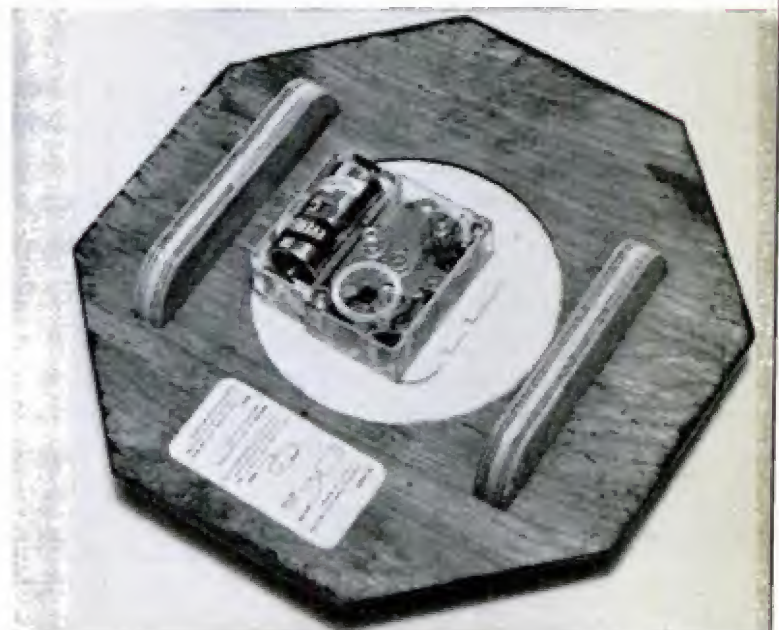
The work is cut octagon-shape before it is attached to the jig. If you plan to make more than one clock, each piece

should be identical to fit the jig.

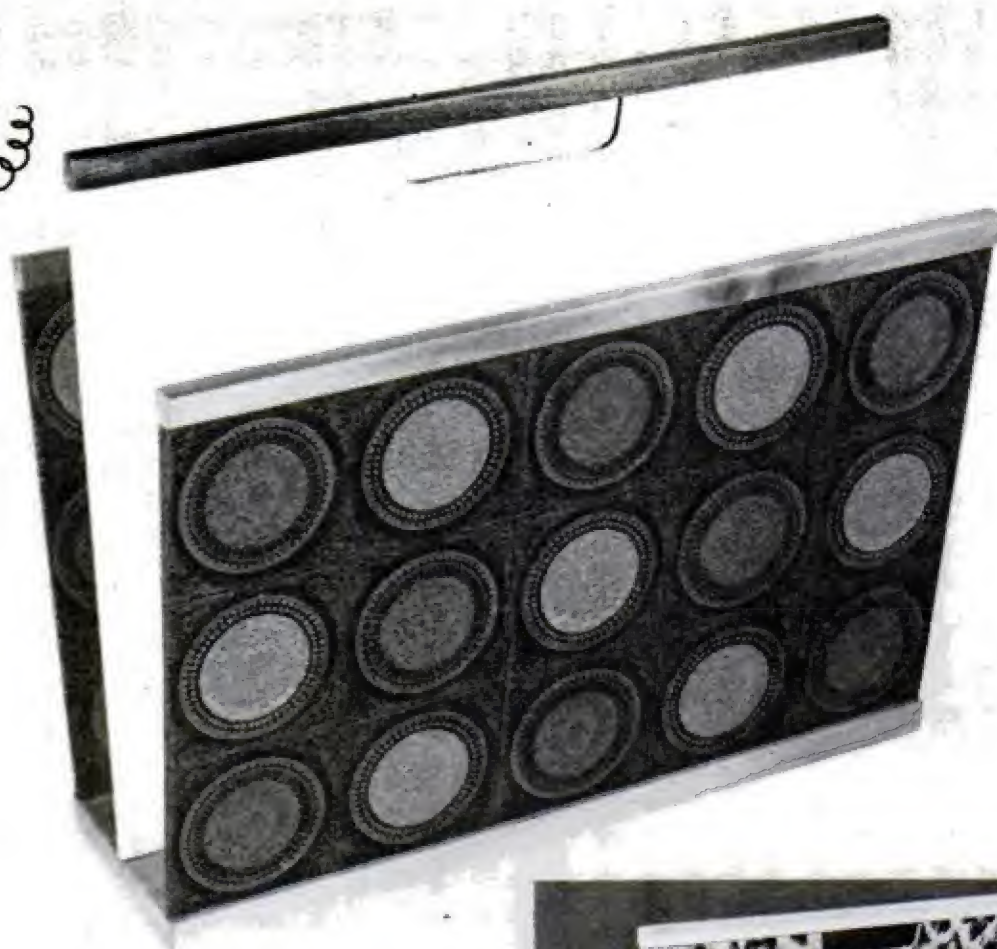
Gaston Wood Finishes, Box 1246, Bloomington, Ind., sells the ceramic dial and clock. You have a choice of six dial designs and a battery or electric movement. The dial and TR-3 battery clock sell for \$12; the electric clock, plus dial is \$8.75. Both prices are postpaid.

**CONTACT CEMENT IS USED** to glue 6-in. ceramic dial in turned recess. Apply adhesive to dial and recess

**TWO WOOD CLEATS, 3/4 x 1 x 6 in.,** are glued to back of plywood facing to gain clearance for clock







*Photos by the Author*

## Simple Magazine Rack With the Modern Look

**W**ALLPAPER, simulated leather and self-adhering vinyl all add to the modern look of this handsome, simple magazine rack when applied to plain plywood or hardboard, although the rack takes on a really elegant appearance when the slanting sides are cut from sheets of a plastic "bottle" glass or a leaf-pattern Marlite.

This, too, is a project you can quickly mass-produce in your workshop should you wish to make several racks as gifts. The grooved cap strips can be run in long lengths and crosscut into identical pieces. Likewise, a number of board bases can be beveled and grooved if you make repetitive cuts at one fence and blade setting.

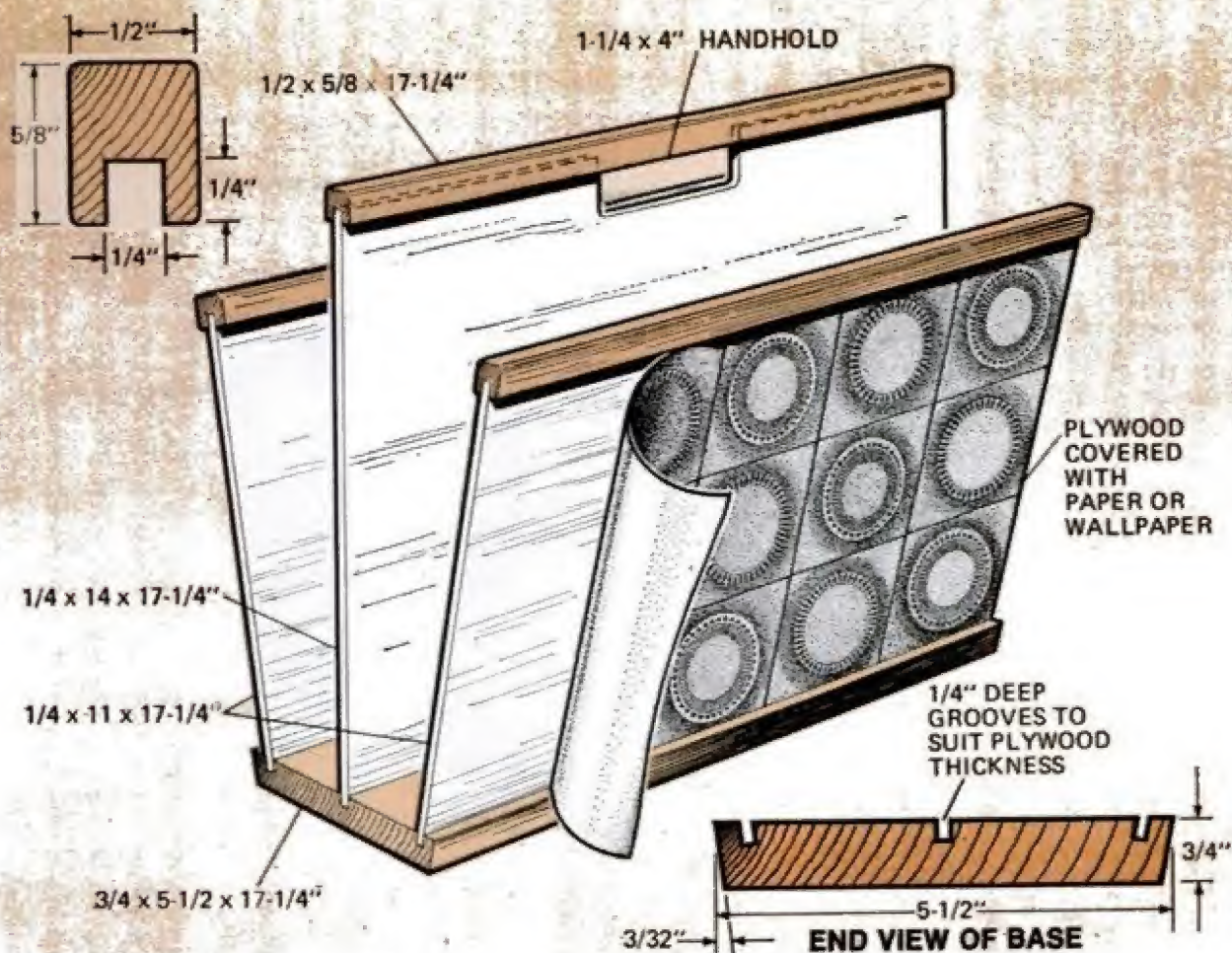
Pine is plenty good for the exposed wood parts if you plan to paint them; hardwood if you are going to stain and varnish them. Run the  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. grooves for



**RAISE BLADE  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. and run base center-groove first**







the slanting sides  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. in from the edge and at the same angle as the beveled edges. Although the plywood divider and slanting side members are to be glued in the grooves, you should try to cut snug-fitting joints to provide additional stability to the thin panels.

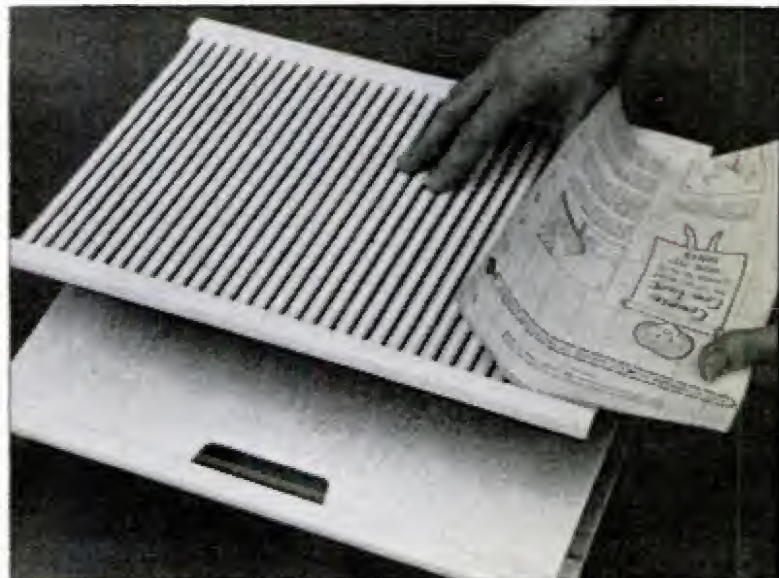
A handle is formed by first notching the center panel before gluing the cap strip

to the top edge. Notice that the edges of the cap strips are rounded slightly and sanded smooth before being glued in place. In fact, you may find it easier to finish the wood parts if they are painted or stained before the rack is assembled. When gluing the parts, use a damp cloth to remove any excess glue before it sets.

—Kenneth Wells, Portsmouth, England

**RIP CAP STRIPS** for width after groove is cut in edge

**COVER OUTSIDE PANELS** with self-adhering Con-Tact







# Tools The Pros Use On Plastic Laminates

In the March 1970 issue of PM we gave you all the basics for working with plastic laminates. Now, we've rounded up unusual special tools for those tough jobs.

By HARRY WICKS, Workshop Editor

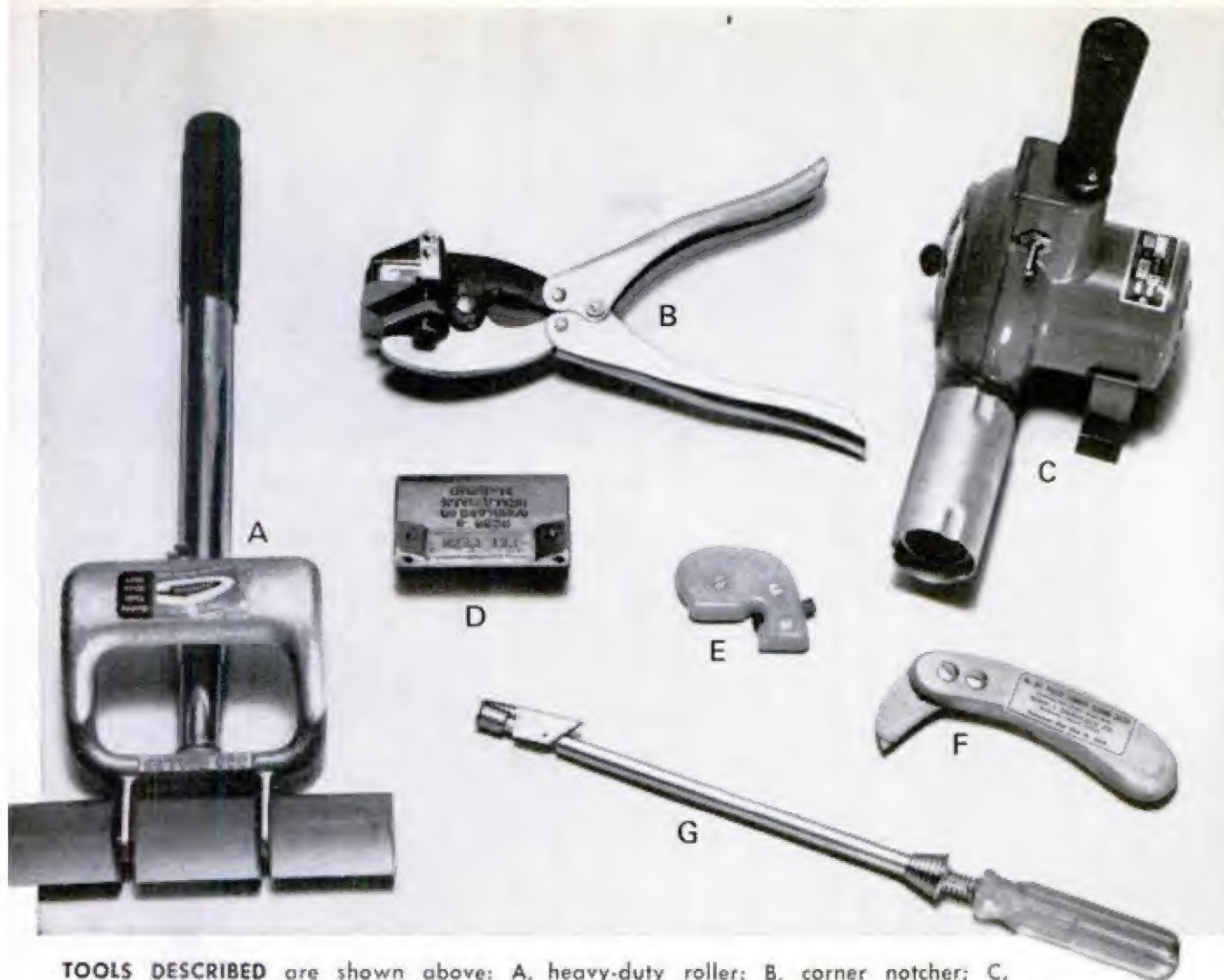
Photos by Robert D. Borst

**T**HERE'S no arguing the fact that if you call a kitchen cabinetmaker today for a quote on a new countertop, his figure will seem like the national debt. Thus, from necessity, most homeowners are tackling as many improvement jobs around the house as possible—especially those requiring laminates.

As your experience grows, and you take on more complicated projects, you will find that having the right tool will always make the job easier and save time. Thus, we've rounded up tools that professional laminate installers use and, happily, all are available from one source.

I tested the tools shown in my shop over three months and through five or six projects. I found each to be of high quality and worth its asking price. Some, like the laminate





**TOOLS DESCRIBED** are shown above: A, heavy-duty roller; B, corner notcher; C, flameless heat gun; D, laminate trimmer; E, Mica Nife; F, scoring cutter; G, sink-rim screwdriver

trimmer for example, you won't need if you own a router. But, if you have ever had to make a tight turn as shown at left, you'll be glad to learn how easy this can be done using the flameless heat gun. With it, you can make a "hot" turn of 1-in. radius (after a little practice on scrap).

Here are the tools in the order they are keyed above, with my conclusions:

● *Heavy-duty roller.* I advise buying this

with extension handles if you plan to do any wall laminating. You can then apply sufficient pressure quickly and evenly without straining your muscles. Model No. 333, \$12.95.

● *Corner notcher* (Model M-390). The price elevates this tool out of the strictly do-it-yourself class. But, if you're a pro, (Please turn page for more photos; text continues on page 182)



**CORNER NOTCHER** makes quick work of trimming corners that are inaccessible to routers (above, left). Tool is simply placed over excess laminate and handles are squeezed. Result—a neat, finished self-edge





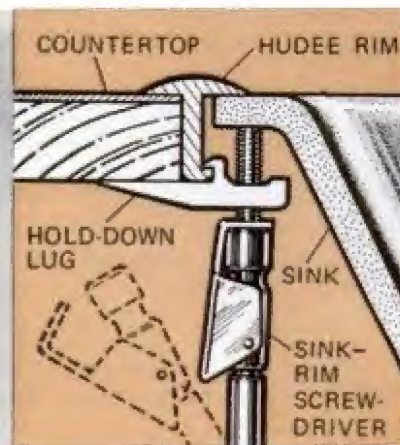
**ROLLER** exerts uniform pressure. Extension handle makes it ideal for applying laminates to walls without stretching. Lack of projections permits use in corners



**SCORING CUTTER** features carbide-tipped blade, is used to scratch a line on a decorative surface. Then, the laminate is simply snapped off cleanly by hand



**LAMINATE EDGER**, dubbed Mica-Nife, is designed especially for finishing plastic laminate self-edges. Carbide scurfing blade can be set to any desired angle



**SPECIAL SCREWDRIVER** takes the aggravation out of sink (Hudee) rim installation because it is effective in hard-to-reach places. The socket is made to fit No. 12-24 hex-head bolts which are standard on hold-down lugs. The 14-in. tool weighs but  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb., and is equipped with a comfortable-to-grip plastic handle




**CONTACT CEMENT** goes on evenly if applied with a mohair roller. To make cleanup afterward a snap, first line the painting tray with aluminum foil



**LOW-COST TRIMMER** boasts a carbide-tipped scoring needle, is claimed to work equally well on all thicknesses of laminate. Author found tool easy to use

POPULAR MECHANICS





If your menthol isn't smooth enough,  
come all the way up to KOOL.



Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined  
That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health

18 mg. "tar," 1.4 mg. nicotine  
av. per cigarette, FTC Report Nov. 70.

© 1971, Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corp.

Материал: рекламный материал, авторские права



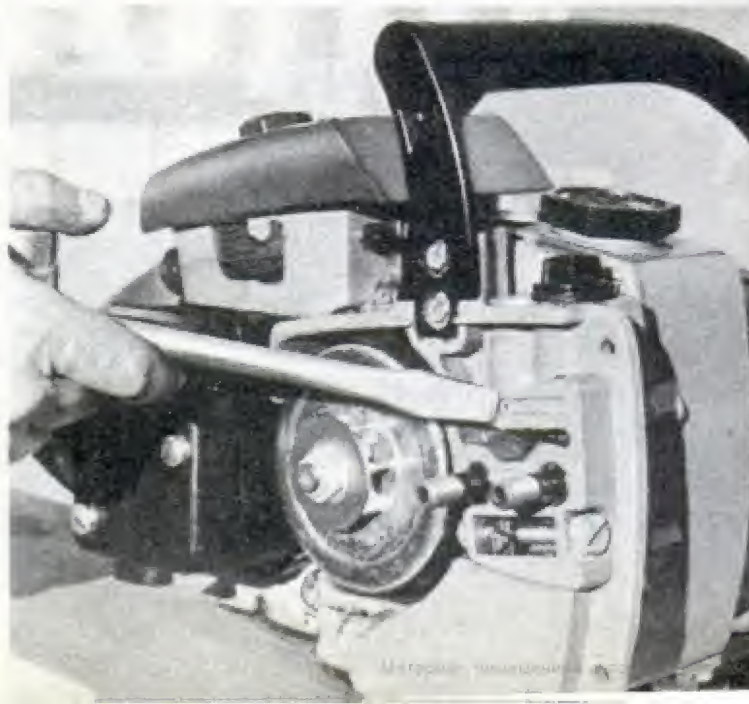


**WELL MAINTAINED SAW** walked through 14-in.-dia. log. Here's where good chain lubrication really counts

# The Kindest Cut of All Comes

**CONSTANT VIBRATION** will cause a loosening of screws and bolts. Check these daily and tighten them

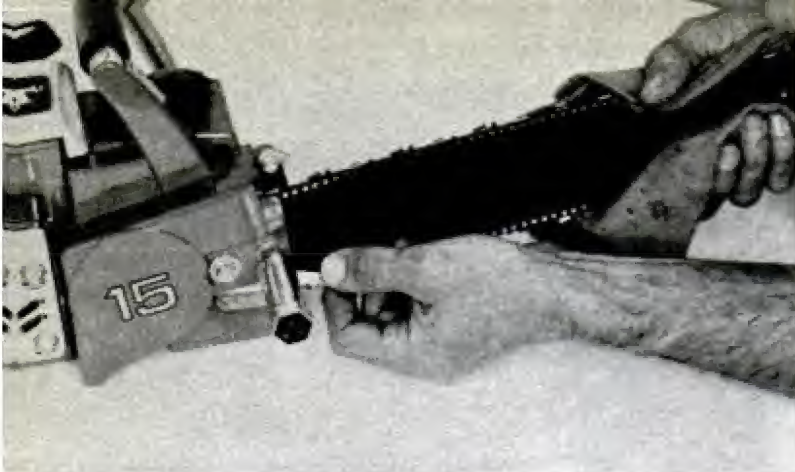
**COVER** should be removed periodically, air filter and all other parts cleaned thoroughly and tightened







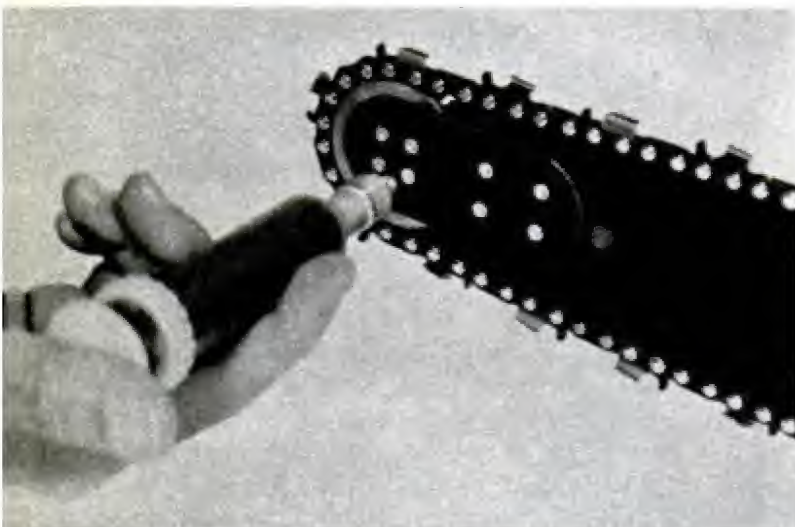




**TO ADJUST BAR TENSION**, pull nose bar up slightly and tighten nuts. Chain should be presoaked in oil



**CHAIN TENSION** should be adjusted so that chain can be rotated—by hand—around the cutting bar

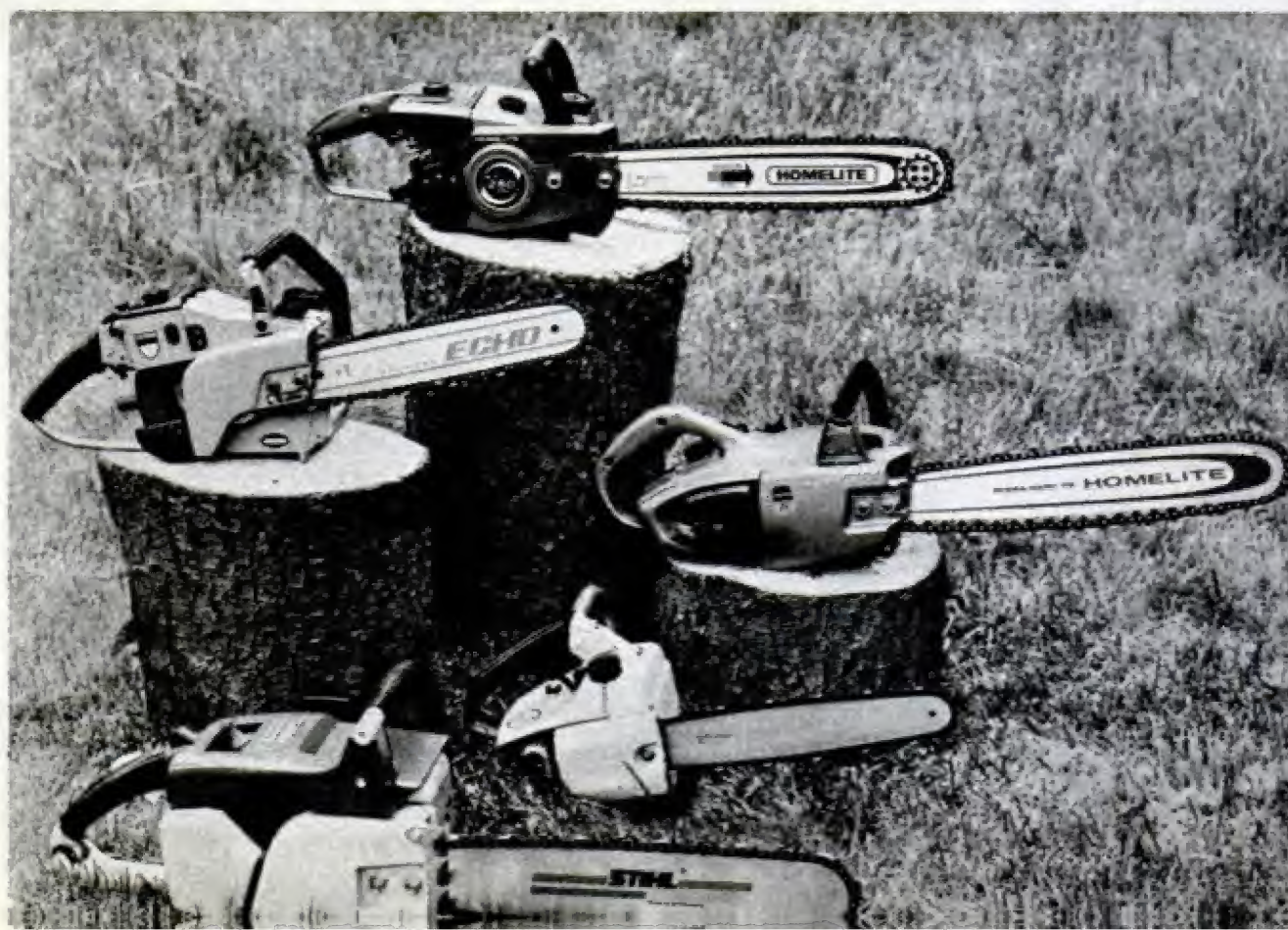


**ROLLER NOSE** is greased with each sharpening. Apply lube until it shows at side plates of roller nose

dling with the tool, read the starting, stopping and operating instructions and make certain you are familiar with all controls and adjustments. It pays to presoak the chain overnight so that oil will penetrate the rivet holes on the chain. This done, the chain and bar can be mounted on the saw and properly tensioned. Start the saw and let the chain run slowly around the bar for about a minute; then run at full throttle—without cutting load—for two minutes. And once the saw is put to work, never make *any* cut at less than full throttle.

*Keep your chain sharp.* Small-size chips and powdery sawdust are a pretty good indication that the cutting teeth need

**FIVE TYPICAL CHAIN SAWS**, used in photographs, are priced from \$90 to \$250. All worked well for author





# Announcing the only all-new pickup for 1972. DODGE.

When Dodge set out to build an all-new pickup for 1972, it not only wanted to keep the well-known Dodge toughness but to give this pickup a smoother ride, new style, and good looks, too. What you see below is the exciting result. The Strong Silent Type.

## MORE CAB ROOM THAN ANY PICKUP ON THE RANGE.

Part of the secret of the cab roominess is the way the side windows were designed. Notice they are curved, which offers more width inside the cab where you need it. The new quietness was achieved by means of sound deadeners and double-wall construction which reduce noise level in cab.



Adventurer SE interior.

## TOUGHER AND STRONGER THAN EVER BEFORE.

This all-new Sweptline pickup has double-wall construction which gives greater strength to the cab and box. The Sweptline box has all welded construction. The inner panels are ribbed for rigidity and strength.

## THE NEW INDEPENDENT SUSPENSION SHOWS ROUGH RIDERS THE SMOOTH WAY HOME.

Independent coil springs up front make the ride carlike, but Dodge kept leaf springs in back to carry the load. Front and rear track were widened for stability and the wheelbase increased for additional smoothness of ride.



WHO GIVES YOU TOUGHNESS THAT'S JUST YOUR STYLE?

# Dodge. Depend on it.

  
CHRYSLER  
MOTORS CORPORATION

  
**Dodge**  
Dodge Trucks







SOME OF THESE EXTRAS come with your chain saw when you buy it. Author recommends those shown



**ATTACHMENT** increases saw's versatility, makes it a great hedge clipper. Maker's name is in the text

sharpening. Though sharpening a chain used to be a job for experts, special tools are now offered that let the homeowner do his own sharpening. (Oregon Saw Chain Div. of Omark Industries, Portland, Ore., offers a fine maintenance manual free that covers this operation thoroughly. Ask for Form No. C-71-8.)

**Daily care.** After a day's cutting, your saw should be wiped clean. Make certain that the air intake screen and cylinder

*(Please turn to page 206)*

## Safe Chain-Saw Operation



**FOR SAFE STARTING** hold handle at balance, put right foot in rear handle before pulling the cord



**WALKING FROM JOB TO JOB?** Turn off saw and, to avoid injury in event of fall, point bar to the rear





# Goodyear GLAS-GUARD ...big on the road

## The new fiberglass belted tire for Pickups



New GLAS-GUARD tire. 2 fiberglass belts and 4 nylon cord body plies.

It's big on the road.

The fiberglass belts fight tread-wearing squirm to give you long mileage.

The belts also hold the tread firm to give you command on wet roads, braking and cornering.

And GLAS-GUARD is also big off the road. Where rocks, ruts, potholes

and stumps lie waiting. GLAS-GUARD's tough nylon body, combined with the fiberglass belts, wards off the blows.

Ask your Goodyear Dealer or Goodyear Service Store for the GLAS-GUARD tire. It could give your business a big lift.

# GOODYEAR

GLAS-GUARD—TM The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio



# APPLIANCE CLINIC

By PAUL MANN

## On again, off again

*Why is it that sometimes our electric food mixer works when it is plugged in and sometimes it doesn't?—Timothy Franklin, Houston*

Is the appliance equipped with a rubber or plastic-molded plug? These have been known to create problems. Wires in the line cord may have broken at the plug because of the rigid construction. As you move the cord one way, the ends of the break are pushed together and the plug becomes "live." As you move the cord another way, the ends of the break are pulled apart and the plug is "dead." Plug in the cord, turn on the appliance, hold the plug steady and move the cord back and forth. If the appliance cycles on and off, it is proof that one or both wires in the cord have broken. Cut the cord about 6 inches back from the plug and replace the plug with a new one.

## Replacing line cords

*How do I determine what size replacement line cords to buy for appliances?—Richard J. Fromka, Carlisle, Pa.*

The size of the wire in a line cord and, consequently, the amount of current (amperage) it can safely carry is indicated by its gauge number. In the United States, the gauge number is normally specified by the initials AWG, which stand for American wire gauge. AWG numbers commonly range from 27 to 2. Keep in mind that the larger the gauge number is, the smaller the wire will be. For example, AWG No. 12 is a larger wire than AWG No. 18; thus, it will carry more current.

You may find the amperage required of a line cord to operate a particular appliance stamped on the appliance's nameplate. If not, the appliance's voltage and wattage should be found there. To determine the amperage, divide watts by volts. If an appliance draws 1200 watts at 115 volts, for example, the strength of its current will be 10.43 amps. Check tags attached to replacement cords to determine how much current the cords will carry safely, and always allow yourself a safety factor. Thus, if the appliance

draws 10.43 amps, an AWG No. 18 cord that is rated at 10 amps will be too small. Purchase at least an AWG No. 16 cord rated at, say, 13 amps. or, better yet, an AWG No. 14 cord rated at 18 amps.

Not all AWG wires of the same number are rated at the same amperage. Ratings depend on such variables as type of jacketing and whether the cord has two, three or four conductors. You can get AWG No. 18 cords of different types that are rated at 6, 7, 10, or 17 amps.

## Electric toothbrush doesn't run

*After many years, my General Electric cordless electric toothbrush stopped running. What now?—Perry F. Baker, Toronto*

Since a cordless electric toothbrush is chemically sealed to be watertight (for protection against shock in the event it is accidentally dropped into a bathroom sink), you should not tamper with it. Take it to a General Electric service center in your area where, according to a company spokesman, a serviceman will test it free of charge and make recommendations.

## Airconditioner problem in November?

*In the owner's manual for a new room airconditioner I ran across the phrase "insufficient cooling." What is meant by this?—Gary Astor, Tampa, Fla.*

The term refers to the difference in the temperature of air blowing out of an airconditioner and the temperature of air at the airconditioner intake when the conditioner is set for maximum cooling output. Turn on the unit and let it operate at maximum output for about 15 minutes, then hold a wet-bulb thermometer in front of the outlet for several minutes.

If the temperature reading of the air coming out of the conditioner is 9° or more cooler than that of the air going in, the airconditioner's cooling is sufficient.

The reason for using a wet-bulb thermometer is to set up a condition of 100 percent relative humidity, which eliminates the need of trying to determine the moisture content in the room. A wet-bulb thermometer may be made by using an ordinary thermometer (one that's fairly accurate) and placing a water-soaked cloth over the bulb. ★★★

---

*If you have a question about any appliance, send it to Appliance Clinic, Popular Mechanics, 224 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Sorry, but letters cannot be answered individually. However, problems of widest interest will be answered in this column.*

---



**Your daughter...  
she's going to buy a little car.  
They're all the same...and all different.  
What are the differences that count?**



When we designed the Pinto, we figured the four most important things about a car are how it accelerates, how it stops, how it steers, and how long it lasts.

Your daughter, like the rest of us, is going to drive on freeways. It's important to her to be able to get into traffic quickly—and pass without hesitation. So we gave the Pinto a dependable, strong, lightweight iron engine (it gives you more horsepower, for example, than the leading import).

On a turnpike, or anywhere else, you need a car that will stop fast and straight. Pinto has big self-adjusting brakes. Again, a significant difference from little cars like the leading import.

Steering should be precise and responsive. Pinto,

alone among the popular small cars, has a precise rack-and-pinion steering, a system so effective you'll find it on expensive sports cars like Porsche and Ferrari.

You want a little car, in the first place, because it'll save money. The real test of saving is how long the car will last. That's why we didn't stint on key parts like the drivetrain, rear axle, starter motor, ball joints, and shock absorbers. They're all strong enough for cars bigger and heavier than a Pinto.

Talk to your Ford Dealer about Pinto. Plain ones. Fancy ones. Pintos with dress-up options as shown here. He's got them all for you to drive. Better idea for safety: Buckle up.



Pinto Runabout

**Pinto**  
*Different where it counts.*



## TOOLS FOR PLASTIC LAMINATES

(Continued from page 171)

or moonlight for extra cash, this tool can save a lot of on-the-job grief. It's built to last and does away with nuisance corners quickly. \$24.95.

● **Heat Gun (Model 750).** This comes with the convenient stand shown and permits quick, tight bends with minimum breakage. Heat from the nozzle is simply applied to the area to be bent and pressure applied evenly until the desired radius is reached. Then, after you clamp the laminate in position, it is allowed to cool. Though not cheap, this tool could earn its keep on one good-sized kitchen counter-top job (by eliminating broken self-edges which could force you to buy more laminate). \$42.50.

● **Laminate trimmer (\$11.50).** If you have no router, this tool (plus the next two) merit consideration. After a little practice on scrap, I was able to make perfect cuts every time. Considering that the tool features a carbide needle, the price is reasonable.

● **Mica-Nife.** For \$5.50 you can dress laminate edges as neatly and cleanly as you would with a router. Even if you own a router, you can carry this handy, inexpensive tool in your nail ap on for on-the-spot "dressing up."

● **Scoring cutter.** Like the trimmer, it can eliminate the router (with one exception); it comes aligned for trimming self-edges with a limited overhang and cannot be used to cut freehand. You need a straight-edge. Tests revealed the self-edge did require additional filing or follow-up with the Mica-Nife. This tool goes for \$3.

● **Sink-rim screwdriver.** Anyone who has ever lain on a floor with his head poked into a sink-front cabinet (bumping into and cussing all sorts of obstructions) while securing a sink, will appreciate this \$3.50 tool. It lets you grip the hold-down lug and start driving it with one hand. Once the bolt is started, the holder can be retracted and the lug turned home.

The paint-tray tip shown on page 172 is a trick I learned years ago. I do a lot of plastic laminating, and lining the tray with foil has saved many post-job cleanup hours.

Tools described are available from the Beno J. Gundlach Co., Dept. PM, Box 544, Belleville, Ill. 62222. Prices include mailing costs.

Plastic laminates used in work to prepare this story are Melamite—Avocado Leather (green) and Harvest Serenade (yellow). In "stone" finish, both are made by Johns-Manville, Dept. PM, 22 E. 40th St., New York, N.Y. 10016. ★★★

## INSTANT REPLAY

(Continued from page 112)

produce a still picture. This is called a "freeze frame." To produce a split-screen effect, the signals from two HS-100 recorders are electronically combined to feed side-by-side images to the broadcasting transmitter. You see the quarterback fading back to pass on one half of the screen and the would-be receiver racing downfield on the other half.

Each replay recorder is controlled from a small console about the size of an adding machine. A timer at the top ticks off the seconds each play takes so the operator can tell how long an action sequence will run. How does he know exactly where to back up the heads on the discs to start a desired replay? This is the really clever part. A cueing button on the console establishes the position of the heads on the discs at the start of the recording through an electronic "memory" circuit. On playback, all the operator has to do is press the button and the heads automatically back up to the original starting point and replay the action. There are also buttons for "forward," "reverse," "slow motion," "freeze frame" and other functions.

Because of the speed and size of the spinning discs, recording time is limited to 30 seconds—enough to store the span of action during several typical plays. When all the tracks are filled, the heads move back to the beginning and start recording new images, at the same time erasing the old ones. Meanwhile, the earlier images are re-recorded onto conventional videotape in another van so they're not lost and can be reused later.

Despite its fantastic array of equipment and close teamwork, the instant replay system is not without its occasional lapses, sometimes to the amusement of viewers and the consternation of announcers and directors. Once in a while, a harried replay operator will hit the reverse button by mistake and a ball carrier will appear to be running rapidly backward toward the line of scrimmage. In one disastrous moment during a college game last year, the rerun of an exciting pass play started off normally with the ball flying toward the receiver. Then the operator accidentally brushed against the reverse button. Suddenly, the ball stopped short of the receiver and sailed back toward the quarterback. The shocked operator stabbed quickly at the forward button and the ball reversed direction again, this time landing smartly in the receiver's arms.

"Well," said the fast-thinking announcer, "he missed it the first time, but caught it the second." ★★★



# You don't cop out. We don't cop out.



FILTER AND MENTHOL

11mg.  
tar  
0.9mg.  
nicotine

**You demand good taste.  
But want low 'tar' and nicotine.  
Only Vantage gives you both.**

**Vantage. The only full-flavor  
cigarette with low 'tar' and nicotine.**

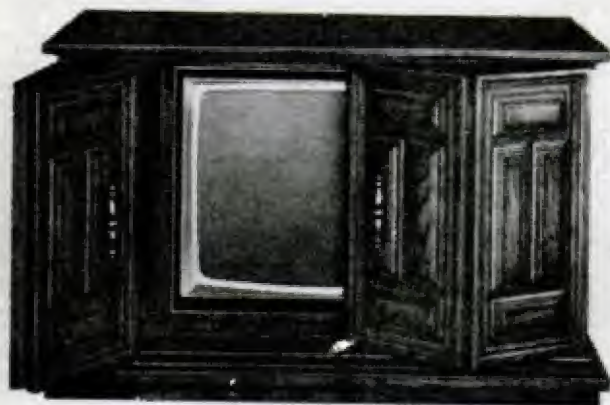
Filter: 11 mg. "tar", 0.9 mg. nicotine - Menthol: 11 mg. "tar", 0.9 mg. nicotine - av. per cigarette by FTC method.

Материал рекламный, не несет юридической ответственности





A. New Cassette Recorder...119.95\*



B. Heathkit 25" Color TV...579.95\*  
(less cabinet)



C. New Waste Compactor  
...199.95\*



D. New Thermo  
Spotter...24.95\*



E. New Timing Light  
...19.95\*



F. New "Slotless" Raceway...129.95\*



G. New Stereo-4 Decoder...29.95\*



H. New Digital Depth Sounder...139.95\*



I. New Battery Charger...29.95\*



J. New Stereo Receiver...349.95\*  
(less cabinet)



# Santa's got a brand new bag with 10 exciting Heathkit gifts

**A. New Heathkit Stereo Cassette Recorder...**with performance specs equal to many reel machines. Records & plays back stereo or mono through your present hi-fi system. Features bias-adjust for chromium dioxide tapes, counter, auto. shutoff, preassembled transport.

Kit AD-110, 10 lbs. ....119.95\*

**B. New Heathkit 25" Color TV...**with features you won't find in any other set at any price. The exclusive solid-state design boasts the Heath MTX-5 ultra-rectangular matrix picture tube; MOSFET VHF tuner; automatic fine tuning; VHF power tuning, "Instant-On"; and exclusive Heath self-service built-ins including dot generator, convergence panel and volt-ohm meter. Shown in the new pecan finish Mediterranean cabinet with bi-fold doors.

Kit GR-371MX, 125 lbs. ....579.95\*

Assembled GRA-405-25, cabinet shown, 100 lbs. ....179.95\*

**C. New Heathkit "Minimizer" kitchen waste compactor.** Mom's best friend. A ton of force reduces kitchen trash to almost 1/4 its original size, packaging wastes in a strong disposable bag. One bag holds an entire week's trash for an average family of four. Contents automatically deodorized each time drawer is opened or closed. Key lock switch & safety interlock provided. Kit includes 5 plastic-lined bags, 9 oz. can of deodorant. Measures 34 1/2" H x 15" W x 25 1/2" D.

Kit GU-1800, 203 lbs. ....199.95\*

**D. New Heathkit Thermo Spotter.** Seeks out the temperature where your favorite fish live. Completely self-contained including submersible sensing element, 100' of strong nylon cord, battery-powered solid-state meter circuitry...all housed in high-impact plastic take-up reel case.

Kit MI-104, 3 lbs. ....24.95\*

**E. New Heathkit Automotive Timing Light.** Completely self-contained. Just hook a cable to battery, another to number 1 plug. Adapter provided for connection to distributor. Bright flash lets you work in sunshine. High-impact insulating plastic pistol grip case, impervious to oil, gas & corrosion.

Kit CI-1020, 3 lbs. ....19.95\*

**F. New Heathkit M.A.R.K. IV Raceway.** Race up to four 1/2-scale cars with independent acceleration, deceleration — and steer-

ing! The unique circuitry and "slotless" table-top track lets you actually do the driving. Kit includes track sections for 8'x4' oval with 13" roadbed, power supply, Ford-J and Ferrari cars with controllers. Extra cars and track sections available.

Kit GD-79, 13 lbs. ....129.95\*

Kit GDA-79-1, extra car & controller, 3 lbs. ....21.95\*

**G. New Heathkit Stereo-4 Decoder.** Compatible with your present stereo system & FM receiver. Lets you hear new Stereo-4 broadcasts. Also imparts 4-channel effect to your existing stereo library. Requires second amplifier & 2 speakers for installation with conventional stereo systems.

Kit AD-2002, 5 lbs. ....29.95\*

**H. New Heathkit Digital Depth Sounder.** Gives accurate, digital depth readings at a glance...no more marginal readings. Automatically switched dual range scale gives depth readings from 2' to 19.9' in 0.1' increments; from 20' to 199' in 1' increments. Red warning light alerts you to shoals of 10' or less. Automatic noise rejection and gain control. Choice of thru-hull or transom-mount transducers.

Kit MI-101-1 (w/thru-hull transducer), 6 lbs. ....139.95\*

Kit MI-101-2 (w/transom-mount transducer), 8 lbs. ....139.95\*

**I. New Heathkit 10-amp Automatic Battery Charger.** Charges 12-volt batteries automatically. Foolproof operation...won't start if hooked up wrong. Brings battery to full charge, then shuts down, maintaining just enough current to compensate for normal leakage. No charge settings to adjust...leave it hooked up indefinitely for a fresh start every time.

Kit GP-21, 13 lbs. ....29.95\*

**J. New Heathkit AR-1500 Stereo Receiver.** Successor to the famed Heathkit AR-15, with impressive improvements in every critical area. 180 watts Dynamic Music Power, 90 watts per channel, 8 ohm load. Less than 0.2% IM and 0.25% harmonic distortion. Greater than 90 dB FM selectivity and 1.8 uV sensitivity. Vastly superior AM. New low-profile styling and famous Heath "Black-magic" panel lighting.

Kit AR-1500, 42 lbs., (less cabinet) ....349.95\*

ARA-1500-1, walnut cabinet, 6 lbs. ....24.95\*

## SEE THESE KITS AT YOUR LOCAL HEATHKIT ELECTRONIC CENTER...

CALIF.: Anaheim, 330 E. Ball Road; El Cerrito, 6000 Potrero Avenue; La Mesa, 8363 Center Drive; Los Angeles, 2309 S. Flower St.; Redwood City, 2001 Middlefield Rd.; Woodland Hills, 22504 Ventura Blvd.; COLO.: Denver, 5940 W. 38th Ave.; GA.: Atlanta, 5285 Roswell Road; ILL.: Chicago, 3462-66 W. Devon Ave.; Downers Grove, 224 Ogden Ave.; MD.: Rockville, 5542 Nicholson Lane; MASS.: Wellesley, 165 Worcester St.; MICH.: Detroit, 18645 W. Eight Mile Rd.; MINN.: Hopkins, 101 Shady Oak Rd.; MO.: St. Louis, 9296 Gravois Ave.; N.J.: Fair Lawn, 35-07 Broadway (Rte. 4); N.Y.: Jericho, L.I., 15 Jericho Turnpike; New York, 35 W. 45th Street; OHIO: Clevel-

and, 5444 Pearl Rd.; Woodlawn, 10133 Springfield Pike; PA.: Philadelphia, 6318 Roosevelt Blvd.; Pittsburgh, 3482 William Penn Hwy.; TEXAS: Dallas, 2715 Ross Avenue; Houston, 3705 Westheimer; WASH.: Seattle, 2221 Third Ave.; WIS.: Milwaukee, 5215 Fond du Lac.

Retail Heathkit Electronic Center prices slightly higher to cover shipping, local stock, consultation and demonstration facilities. Local service also available whether you purchase locally or by factory mail order.

## OR SEND FOR YOUR FREE HEATHKIT CATALOG



### FREE CATALOG!

Exciting kit-building projects. Over 300 kits for stereo/hi-fi, color tv, electronic organs, guitar amplifiers, ham radio, marine, CB. Mail coupon or write Heath Company, Benton Harbor, Mich. 49022.



HEATH COMPANY, Dept. 17-11  
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022

☐ Rush my new Heathkit Catalog

☐ Enclosed is \$\_\_\_\_\_ plus shipping.

Please send model(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice.

\*Mail Order Prices; F.O.B. Factory

CL-423

HEATHKIT  
Schlumberger



# Make This Supersafe Pusher Jig

Cutting narrow strips on a table saw always calls for a pusher stick. Here's a version that gives maximum leverage and safety

By ROBERT K. WALLACE

Photos by Robert D. Borst



**I**F YOU HAVE ever ripped narrow strips on a table saw—utilizing a conventional push stick—there are moments when you feel that you don't have complete control of the workpiece—especially if the wood is thin. Not so with this version. Since the adjustable portion can be set to snuggle the work, control is positive at all times and leverage is greatly increased over that of its less versatile predecessor. And, since good shop practice calls for the use of a pusher when the rip fence is within 3 in. of the blade, it will see plenty of use in the average home shop.

Designed for use on a table saw with a rectangular fence (such as the one shown), the pusher can be cut on the table saw with the exception of its handle. The model shown is of  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. lumber-core plywood, but you can use any other type of plywood or a solid stock, such as maple or walnut. The handle that was used here is a section of



**HANDLE FOR PUSHER** is factory-made Spindleflex section which is sold at lumberyards. Its hefty size fits male hand comfortably, gives good control



**WINGNUT AND WASHER** hold adjustable half of jig securely at desired height. Fixed half is assembled with screws only so it can be replaced as needed



Spindleflex purchased from the local lumberyard. You could, however, hand-fashion a handle of 2x2 stock by rounding the corners for hand comfort. The finish used on the jig is a liberal application of paste wax on the portions that slide on the table and against the fence. No other finishing is necessary.

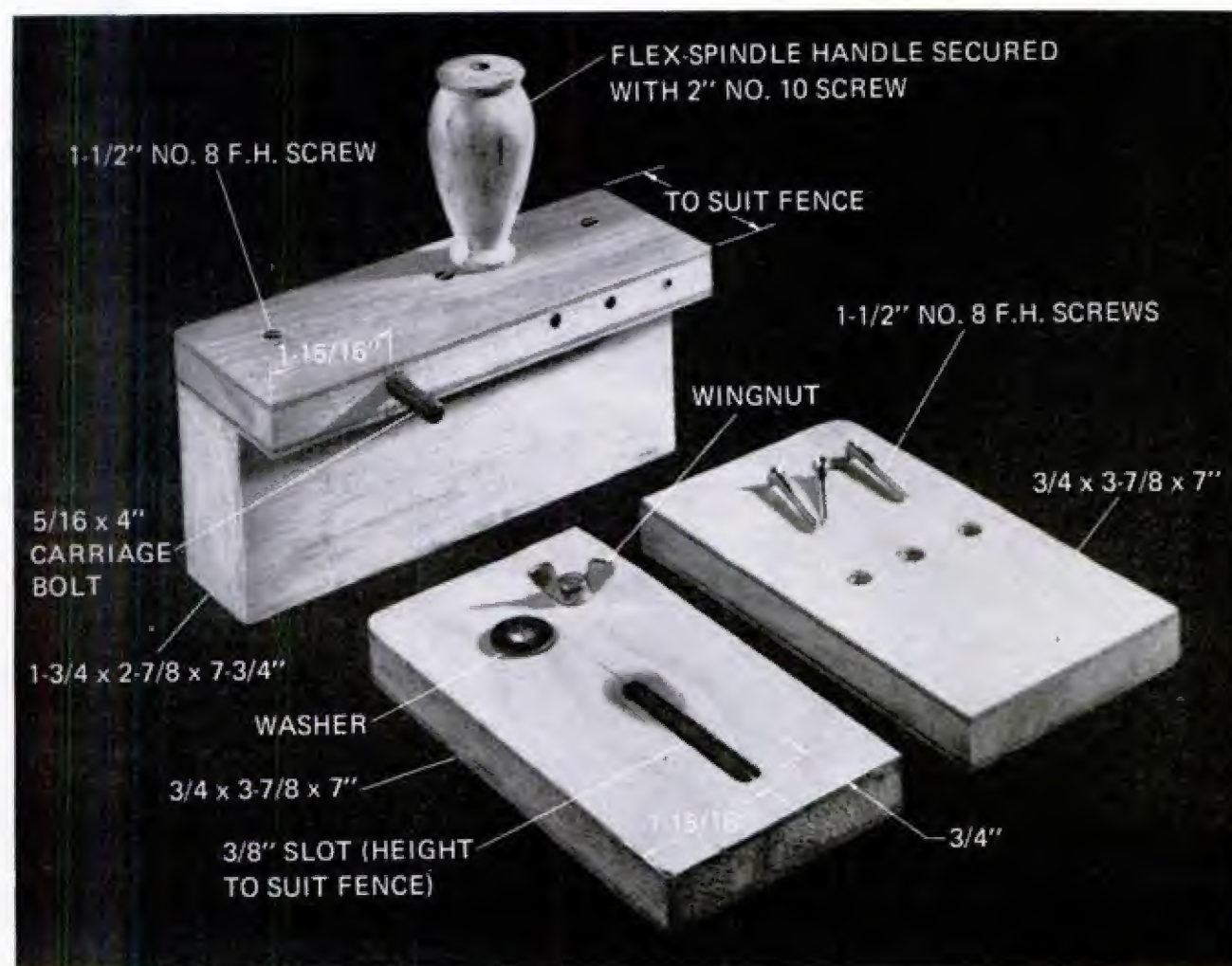
In use, the pressure foot of the jig is adjusted to the thickness of the workpiece and clamped in place by tightening the wingnut. The jig then provides a hold-down for the stock as well as a push stick. The operator's hands (photo, right), are completely away from the blade, even when ripping narrow material.

For photographic reasons we show the jig slicing narrow strips off a piece of stock. In practice, when ripping a lot of like strips, the fence is normally set to the desired width and the same piece of wood is repeatedly fed into the blade. To do that with this jig, set the blade to just clear the top of the wood being ripped and push the jig clear through the blade to complete the pass. Eventually, the



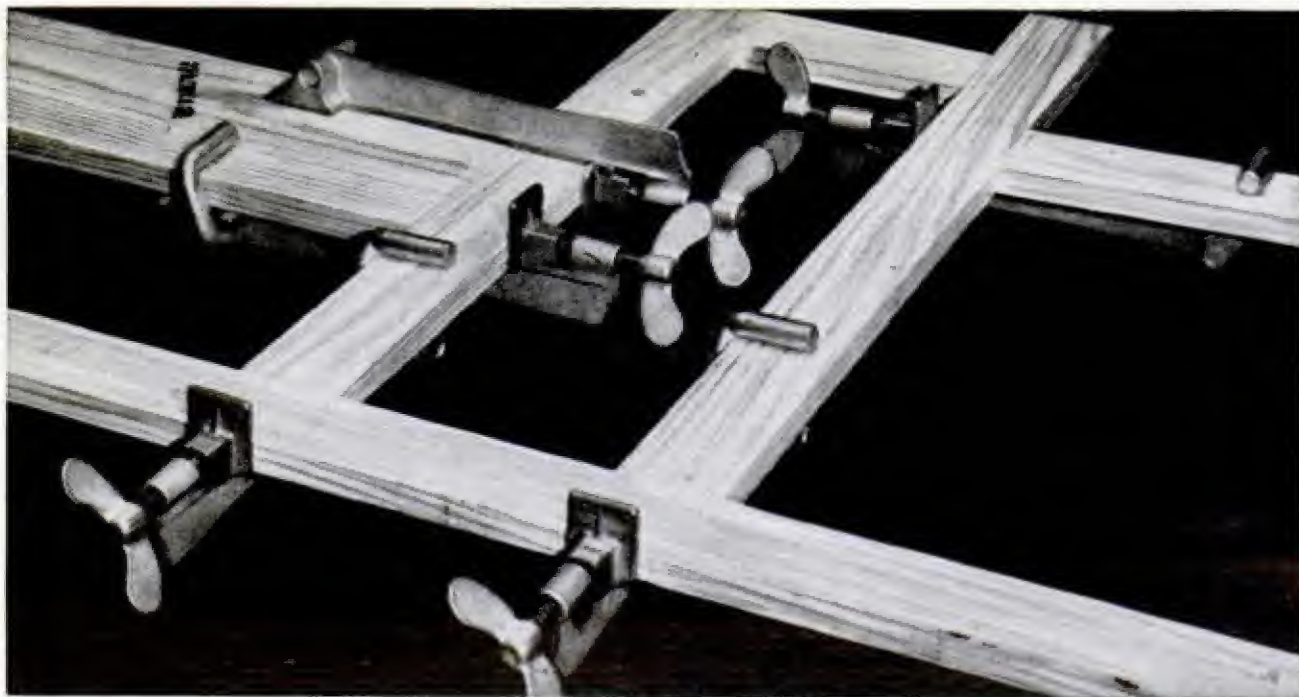
**CUTTING NARROW STRIPS** this way means moving the fence after each pass. If fence is set desired distance from blade, bottom of jig will be kerfed

pressure foot and pusher bottoms will be chewed up, but replacing these parts is simple. *Caution:* Don't try this procedure using a wide plank. In our tests, wide boards had a tendency to "walk" from the fence at the lead edge. This can cause binding; that, of course, is unsafe. ★★★



**LUMBER-CORE PLYWOOD** was used to build prototype, but solid pine or hardwood could also be used. Build the jig so that it will clear the boltheads on the rip fence. (See photo at top of facing page)





## New universal clamp is three clamps in one



**ADJUSTABLE NOTCHED FLAT JAW** slips under U-shape gripper to convert clamp to bench vise. T-mount holds clamp upright, permits anchoring to benchtop



**ADJUSTABLE NOTCHED V-JAW** is interchangeable with vise jaw to convert clamp to miter clamp. Extra gripper is available to handle work up to 1 5/8 in.

THERE WAS A TIME when the length of a bar clamp limited the size of the glue job. Now it's almost a case of the size of the job being limited by the size of your shop for there's a new adjustable clamp that knows no limit. Measuring only 14 in. long, this shortie "bar" clamp is designed to grab the work close to the joint, which means that to be a bar clamp it need not be a "mile" long. Also, there is no bowing of long work.

A fixed, friction-gripping U-jaw slips over the edge of the work and the more the movable jaw is tightened, the more the U-jaw grabs hold. A light tap loosens the U-jaw to release it from the work. On finished work the U-jaw is padded with rubber to prevent marring. Interchangeable gripper jaws are available for work from 3/4 to 1 5/8 in.

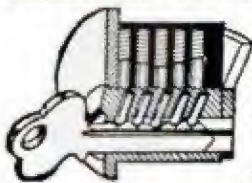
Besides being a bar clamp, this revolutionary clamping device also acts as a workholding vise when bolted to a special bench mount and fitted with a notched jaw. When the notched vise jaw is replaced with still another notched V-jaw, it becomes a miter clamp. In this instance, a special bevel jaw slips over the flat jaw of the clamp.

Made by Universal Clamp Corp., 6905 Cedros Ave. Van Nuys, Calif. 91405, the clamp sells for \$5.95, the miter attachment is \$3.50 and the bench mount is \$1.50—all plus postage. ★★



## locksmithing and key making

PRACTICAL UP-TO-DATE COURSE — ONLY \$7.95



Teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only \$7.95 postpaid. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Mail order today!

**NELSON-HALL CO., Dept. LZ-2**  
325 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 60606



## LEARN MEAT CUTTING

Train quickly in 8 short weeks at Toledo for a bright future with security in vital meat business. Big pay, full-time jobs — **HAVE A PROFITABLE MARKET OF YOUR OWN!** Time payment plan available. Diploma given. Job help. Thousands of successful graduates. **OUR 48th YEAR!** Send now for big new illustrated FREE catalog. No obligation. G.I. approved.

**NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING** #01977  
Dept. 50-C, Toledo, Ohio 43604

## FIND BURIED TREASURE

Powerful electronic detector finds buried gold, silver, coins, etc. 5 new models. Write for free catalog.



**RELCO, Dept. D-3** 1995  
BOX 10839, HOUSTON, TEX. 77018

## "LISTEN IN" TO POLICE-FIRE RADIO CALLS IN YOUR CAR!

WORKS WITH ANY CAR—Portable or HOME RADIO! Just PLUGS in—No wiring—3 minute hookup! Search instantly from regular to ALL POLICE-FIRE-EMERGENCY-COMMERCIAL-TAXICAB-STATE-CITY-GOV'T 2 way Radio calls in YOUR AREA. DUAL-HI-LOW BANDS—OVER A MILLION Radio Cars/stations. USE Everywhere—anytime—always works!



SEND ONLY \$2.00 (cash, C.O.D. and pay post-man \$7.95 plus C.O.D. post or send \$9.00 for ppd Del in USA. COMPLETE, ready to use with instructions. One Year service Warranty—10 DAY MONEY BACK TRIAL (if refund). Limited offer includes "Plug in" for ALL RADIOS. **WESTERN RADIO** Dept. 8PM-11 KEARNEY, NEBR. 68847

## HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIRS



### Earn While You Learn at Home

Earn while you learn at home. Millions of jacks in gas and auto service stations, trucking firms, body shops, riggers, factories and farms need servicing... most of which you can learn to repair. We show you HOW. Start spare time in your basement or garage. Big opportunity for mechanics. ACT NOW!

Write for folder No. PM11 and free bonus offer.

## HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIR MANUAL CO., INC.

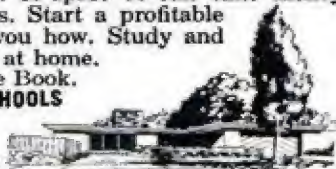
G.P.O. BOX 3 • STATEN ISLAND, N.Y. 10314

## BE A LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR

LEARN MODERN LANDSCAPING for exciting hobby or profit. Thousands of spare or full time money making opportunities. Start a profitable business—we show you how. Study and earn your certificate at home. Write today for Free Book.

### LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS

Dept. A-34  
2251 Barry Ave.  
Los Angeles, Calif. 90064



## WHAT'S HE DOING?

Making a Concrete Flower Pot! ... and SO CAN YOU!

Make and sell your own Ornamental Concrete items. Rush \$2.00 for book about Aluminum Molds with prices and production trade secrets direct from world's largest mold manufacturer. Over 350 designs to select from.



Send \$2.00 **CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY**  
Today To ➔ P. O. BOX 99 • HICKORY 2, N. C. 28601



You can make money in

## WATCH REPAIR

### Learn at home the low cost Sweazey Way

Watch repairing pays up to \$6 an hour, part time watch makers report on survey. Unique and modern Sweazey home study System starts you making repairs right away on Swiss and American watches. Professionally prepared training. No previous experience needed. Special tools provided for practice. Diploma Awarded. Free sample lesson and opportunity book give all facts. Write today. No obligation.

## CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING

Dept. 1111 Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021

### FREE BOOK and SAMPLE LESSON

#### CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING

Dept. 1111 Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021

Please rush FREE BOOK and Sample Home Study Lesson.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

## I-N-V-E-N-T-O-R-S

### WE NEED INVENTIONS

Sell your invention for cash—need money for Patent?—Are technical problems holding you back? Universal Inventions has helped inventors all over the world—just like yourself—why not you? Inventions provide the magic spring-board to sudden riches. REMEMBER, we either sell your invention or pay you a cash bonus. Write for details. **UNIVERSAL INVENTIONS, Dept. 13, Marion, Ohio**

## JUST PICK THE KIND OF BODY YOU WANT

—and you can have it easily almost overnight

Dear Charles Atlas—Here's the kind of body I want: ☐ Broad chest, Big shoulders. ☐ Powerful arms, grip. ☐ Powerful legs. ☐ Slimmer waist, hips. ☐ More weight, solid. ☐ More energy.

Send me a free copy of your famous 32-page book showing how **DYNAMIC-TENSION** can make me a new man.

Send name and address to:  
**CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 8Y**  
115 East 23rd St., New York, N.Y. 10010



## NEW - Ninth Edition of the Universally Accepted Small Engines Service Manual



\$495

9th Edition

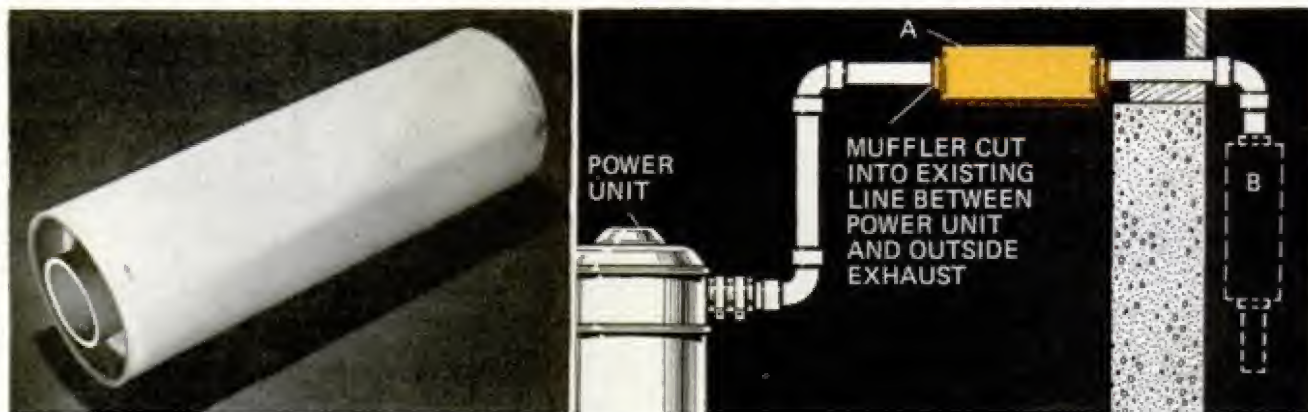
Money Back Guarantee  
Send check or money order  
and we pay postage.

Factory "know-how" at your finger tips! Complete repair information on over 1,000 models of small engines that power lawn mowers, tillers, go-karts, etc. 328 pages with hundreds of photos and exploded view drawings. Step-by-step, easy to follow instructions for everything from minor tune-up to major overhaul. Over 300,000 copies sold to mechanics and do-it-yourselfers. Save time... make money. Order your copy today.

**Technical Publications Div., Dept. PM-1171**  
1014 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo. 64105



## New add-on muffler quiets your built-in cleaning system



If you've had minor complaints from neighbors about the noise your built-in vacuum-cleaning system makes, you can now add a muffler which cuts down the emission noise of the unit outside the house. Made by H-P Products, Inc., Louisville, Ohio, for adding to its own Vacuflo system, (*How to Install a Built-in Vacuum System*, page 158, Sept. '67 PM), the muffler can be installed in any

existing system having 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. tubing. Measuring 4x12 in., it is inserted in the line between the power unit and the outside exhaust (A). When there isn't room in the line inside the building, the muffler, can be installed outside (B). The muffler, now included with all Vacuflo units, can be purchased separately for \$7.41 for adding to earlier models. A section is merely cut from the pipe.

### Detergent makes decals stick

If the decals on your plastic models seem to stick at first, only to come off later after they have dried, remember this trick when you apply them the next time. Add a few drops of liquid detergent to the water. Not only does the detergent make the decals stick like glue, but it makes them slide off the backing and move into place with less trouble.—*Floyd S. Adams, Geneva, N.Y.*

### Wet cloth beats sanding

Anyone who has sanded joint compound between applications when taping drywall knows what a dusty job it is. I hated the job until I learned about the wet-cloth method the pros use. Instead of feathering the edges with sandpaper all you have to do is wait a day for the compound to dry, then "sand" the edges with a wet cloth wrapped around a flat block.—*Jerry H. Renjilian, Newton, Conn.*

### NEXT MONTH IN SHOP AND CRAFTS

**CABINET WORKBENCH FOR A SMALL SHOP.** This sturdy little bench fits a small or medium-size shop since its length can be made to suit. There's a roomy drawer with lift-out tray, plus a bottom compartment for storing paints and other workshop gear.

**HANDSOME BUFFET LEADS A DOUBLE LIFE.** Richly decorated with molded Spanish carvings, this versatile piece of furniture not only serves as a credenza for glassware and dishes, but can be rolled out and swung open to provide a 6-ft. "party bar" or buffet counter.

**EARLY AMERICAN CLUB CHAIR.** Both beautiful and comfortable, this American traditional easy chair is a project for the advanced craftsman. A graceful, authentic design from the past, its cherrywood frame makes use of ready-made foam cushions. Presented in two parts.

**HOW TO HAVE POWER WHEN THERE IS NONE.** For as little as \$350, a portable generator can keep your house safe and bright when the power lines fail. And experts tell us that this is more likely than ever to occur. Pick up the December issue of PM and learn how to prepare for such emergencies and turn "brownouts" and "blackouts" into "lights-on" at home.



© MCMLXXI  
MUSTANG



**Your Mustang Welder PAID FOR...**

On your first repair job. Saves you money year after year. You'll be proud to show your friends your new Mustang.



# HALF-PRICE SALE

NATIONALLY ADVERTISED FOR \$39.95

NOW FOR A VERY LIMITED TIME ONLY . . . . . **\$19.97** POST PAID

## HEAVY DUTY PROFESSIONAL ARC WELDER

The Mustang works from an ordinary 110V outlet. It's not just a welder but a complete welder workshop with all accessories including a welder's mask, welding and brazing rods, cables, ground clamps, special combination arc torch and rod holder, flux and easy-to-follow operating instruction manual. It's easy to use. Just follow simple instructions to make repairs on cars, trailers, boats, appliances, lawn furniture, air conditioners, farm equipment, toys, etc. Welds most any metal including aluminum. With just a little practice you'll be welding like a professional. This popular American made welder is designed for easy, rugged use and burns up to 1/4" rods. The Mustang is fun to use and saves you money too.

**YOU MUST BE SATISFIED OR MONEY REFUNDED!** Use the Mustang for 10 full days and if not satisfied for any reason simply return for a refund. **LIFETIME GUARANTEE!** If the Mustang ever develops trouble due to faulty material or workmanship, simply mail it back to us and we will repair or replace at no charge. The Mustang makes an excellent gift for any occasion. Orders are shipped promptly. Order by mail or dial 1-713-682-5898 for immediate C.O.D. shipment.

CUT HERE

MUSTANG MFG. CO., Dept. G-6, Box 10947, Houston, Texas 77018

Rush the complete Mustang Welder Workshop to:

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

☐ \$19.97 enclosed. Ship Postpaid

☐ \$3.00 enclosed. I will pay \$16.97 plus small C.O.D. upon receipt.



## Make a Wooden Wheel Clock Circa 1300

A special "man's gift" is this Black Forest clock kit. Carefully cut parts faithfully duplicate the 14th century foliate and crown wheel escapement. Great fun to make,—an attractive bit of antiquity to grace your walls and fascinate all who watch its gears operate.

Everything but the rocks (drive weights) is included,—beautifully packaged.

**\$24.95** postpaid

Send 25¢ for catalog of clock plans, movements, dials & music boxes.



Height 15"

**CRAFT PRODUCTS** Dept. WWI  
ELMHURST, ILLINOIS 60126

## THE ORIGINAL SILVER EAGLE KNIFE

The ideal companion for hunting, fishing, camping. Hand forged 1/2 foot blade is ornately engraved with picturesque woodland scene on blade. Carved stag handle has curved silver hand guard. Complete with genuine leather sheath. Money-back guarantee.

**\$2.49**

Plus 50¢ ship & hdg.

FREE CATALOGUE

## DANCO PRODUCTS

P.O. Box 130 Leffert Sta.  
B'klyn., N. Y. 11225  
Dept. P.M.E.



**FREE!**

Learn how you can buy used engines \$15 up, new engines \$30 with FREE confidential list and coupons when you order your plans

### BUILD THIS MINI-BIKE!

Plans reveal step by step details!

### BUILD A RACING KART!

Build frame for less than \$10!



RUSH \$2 for plans (indicate type) or send 25¢ for circular describing plans  
PLANS, Box 793, Fremont, Nebr. 68025

NEW - Third Edition

## Chain Saw Service Manual



**\$5.95**

3rd Edition

Everything you need to know about chain saw repair. Detailed, step-by-step instructions on tear down, repair, reassembly and adjustment of most popular chain saws. Fundamentals section describes common saw engine failures and outlines troubleshooting procedures. Includes section on sharpening, lubrication, and repair of the cutting chain. 240 pages covering 24 leading brands.

Money Back Guarantee  
Send check or money order  
and we pay postage.

Technical Publications Div., Dept. PM-1171  
1014 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo. 64105

## be a TAX CONSULTANT

Income unlimited in ever growing profession. Our students are earning lucrative fees in dignified full or part time home-office business preparing income tax returns during busy tax season. Many operate profitable Business Tax Service with steady monthly fees of \$10-\$50. No bookkeeping experience necessary. We train you at home and help you start. Licensed by N.Y. Education Dep't. No agent will call. Write for free literature. Accredited Member NHSC. Approved For Veterans.  
**NATIONAL TAX TRAINING SCHOOL, Monsey, 20PC, N.Y. 10952**

NOVEMBER 1971

193



## BEARTOOTH MOUNTAIN ORDEAL

*(Continued from page 89)*

ing each other's warmth. Shifts in weight would drive a knee into the back or an elbow into the gut, prompting a smothered curse. But we clung to each other to survive, teeth chattering and bones shaking.

Several times Vern tried his walkie-talkie. But he couldn't raise anyone in Red Lodge, Cooke City, or anywhere else. Nobody wanted to talk to us that night.

We would have died if the temperature had dropped below zero. It stayed around the 15°F. mark. But the fierce wind created a chill the equal of minus 50° or 60°F.

At 7:00 p.m. Vern yelled, "Everybody up and jog." We ran in place for 10 minutes before huddling against the snowmobile again. As the night wore on, jogging became our hourglass—10:00, 11:00, 12:00 o'clock. It now was Sunday. We'd been on the mountain for 16 hours. If

---

**... we clung to each other to survive, teeth chattering and bones shaking.**

---

things had gone right, we would have been sacking it in Gardiner.

I slept fitfully. My mind wandered. I didn't think about dying, but how to keep my hands and feet from freezing. And I wondered about the others. Had they made it to the Top of the World? Next day I was able to piece things together.

Our group of five had brought up the rear. Up ahead and nearest to us were Bob Leiviska, Monte Later and Hugh Galusha. They'd dug a trench in a snow-slope and holed up for the night under a plastic tarp. Hugh was weak but uncomplaining. He slept more than the others.

Miles ahead of them was a group of five: Paul Dickson, Jim Marshall, Bob Leiviska Jr., Dee Street and Marilyn Waples. They had managed to get off the plateau and into the trees before nightfall. They walked and walked, with spunky Marilyn leading the way much of the time. She knew the mountain, its moods, its power. She felt tired and angry.

Walking was torture. They sank up to their knees with almost every step. Being heavier, the football players went in much deeper. After a while, little Bobby seemed to have more strength than anyone else. He found the dell under a stand of huge firs where they could rest.

They built a fire, using every bit of paper they had—candy bar wrappers, blank checks, even paper money—to get

twigs and branches started. As the fire rose, Marilyn looked past the flames and said, "Maybe Vern will see it."

Vern Waples at that moment was less than 200 yards away, hidden in a snow-cave. Earlier, he had tried to keep the forward party together, telling them to try to slog it to the souvenir shop. Then he'd gone ahead on his own, moving with the greater speed of the experienced mountainman. But finally the exertions over 16 hours caught up with him. Instinct told him to hole up for the night.

The last two members—Loren Miller and Averill Kronick—got closest to the Top of the World. Two miles away they gave up, dug a cave and got into it.

At 6:30 a.m., Sunday, our party started down the mountain. Now it was just a matter of slogging through the snow, tapping what resources of strength we had left. It wasn't long before we spotted Monte Later and Bob Leiviska. Monte stood motionless, looking at the horizon with opaque eyes. Bob seemed stunned, too. His goggles were half off and part of his face was bared to the biting cold. It was not easy for them to talk.

Hugh Galusha had died that morning. He had last spoken to Monte and Bob at 6:00 a.m., saying he was "okay." But at 6:30 they couldn't rouse him. They'd massaged his rock-hard hands and breathed into his mouth. But there was no responding breath, no pulse, no life. (Days later the medical verdict was in: Hugh had died of exposure.) We marked the cave where Hugh lay for our return the next day.

We pushed on. At 2:00 p.m. we saw three figures in the forest. Easiest to recognize was big Jim Marshall. We learned the others were at the souvenir shop.

At 4:00 p.m. a big snowcrawler from Cooke City arrived at Top of the World. The ordeal was over. The driver passed out candy bars and a bottle of Old Taylor. There was little joy among us for we thought of Hugh, a gentle and great man whose nobility was shown in the grace with which he had accepted his last hours.

What happened could not be blamed on anyone—or on the machines. Gale-force winds blew snow into carburetors, causing them to ice. Throttles froze, drive belts slipped. These problems could have been corrected by a mechanic. But the party was strung out over miles, making it impossible for the two mechanics to get to more than a few vehicles. Time ran out and the blizzard hit with full force. Night locked us in.

I will always remember that night on Beartooth. It taught me a lot about the moods of mountains—and the majesty of the human spirit. ★★



# NEW DYNAMIC MARK 88 80 AMP INDUSTRIAL TRANSFORMER ARC WELDER

IDEAL GIFT — EDUCATIONAL, ENJOYABLE, PROFITABLE  
WELD, BRAZE,  
CUT, SOLDER, HEAT  
STEEL, BRASS, ALUMINUM,  
AND MOST OTHER METALS.

Build and repair anything of metal. Save time & money with this BRAND NEW, PROFESSIONAL ARC WELDER! Rugged metal cabinet, baked Hammerfold finish. Ideal for home, shop, farm and industrial use. POWERFUL glass insulated transformer welds most metals up to 1/4" thickness with multi-pass weld, with 1/4" rods. 4 heat settings 20 to 80 amps. Operates on 110 Volt AC line fused for 30 amps. Complete with fibre glass helmet, electrode holder, ground clamp and cables, solder, assorted rods and simplified welding manual. DOUBLE PROTECTION GUARANTEE. 10 day money back trial plus full 5-yr. warranty. If inoperative return prepaid, we will repair or replace without charge & reship collect. ORDER TODAY. Complete ready to weld. Only \$59.50 F.O.B. Pay Balance plus C.O.D. and Delivery Charges



**SEND ONLY \$6.00.**

**FREE** Write for illustrated color literature and welder details.

**DYNAMIC WELDER CO.** 1808 S. FEDERAL ST. Dept. PM-111 CHICAGO, ILL. 60616

Keep your copies of PM— and watch for the inexpensive *Annual Index*, available in December. It will enable you to locate any article which appeared in 1971 or find information on any particular subject in just a few seconds.

The *Annual Index* will make your copies of PM even more valuable!

You can make  
this  
**MODEL  
STEAM  
TRACTOR**



**yourself and it actually runs!**

This beautiful scale model of the old smoke-belching steam tractors used after the turn of the century is fun to build . . . makes a handsome display piece . . . and really runs!

For a complete set of plans (16 sheets measuring 12 x 18) plus instruction booklet, simply mail the coupon below together with \$10.00.

This is an intriguing project that will capture the fancy of the real model builder.

**TO: Popular Mechanics Magazine**  
224 West 57th Street Dept. ST11  
New York, N.Y. 10019

Please send me complete plans and instructions for the 3/4-inch scale steam tractor. Enclosed is \$10.00 payment.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

NOVEMBER 1971

195

# FREE!

## LAFAYETTE 1972 Catalog

### 468 Pages

### Our 51st Year



Stereo Hi-Fi ■ Citizens Band  
■ Ham Gear ■ Tape Recorders  
■ Test Equipment ■ TV and Radio Tubes and Parts  
■ Cameras ■ Auto Accessories  
■ Musical Instruments  
■ Tools ■ Books

**Your Complete Buying Guide  
to Everything in Electronics**

**Lafayette Radio Electronics**

Dept. 15111 P.O. Box 10  
Syosset, L.I., N.Y. 11791

Send me my FREE Catalog

15111

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**THE HOME BOOK OF REFINISHING FURNITURE.** Clear, understandable text and photos, this tells you how to repair and refinish all kinds of furniture into showroom pieces. Fundamentals and tricks of the trade: stripping, sanding, repairing, sealing, refinishing, and the arts of hand-rubbed oiling and mixing special stains. All your questions answered in one authoritative volume! Price \$4.95. Send to: **POPULAR MECHANICS**, Dept. FA.11 224 W. 57th St. New York, N.Y. 10019.

## ATTEX. THE ONE ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLE THAT REALLY MEANS ALL-TERRAIN.



An Attex will go anywhere, do anything. Climb steep hills, blast over sand dunes, fly through the snow and even zip across lakes and streams with ease. Think you'd like an Attex all-terrain vehicle? We have six models to choose from; one just right for you and your family. Send for more information and our free brochure, *How to choose an ATV*. That's Attex, from \$995.

**ATV Manufacturing Company** PM 11  
1215 William Flynn Highway — Route 8  
Glenshaw, Pa. 15116.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_



**ACCORDIONS**  
and Accordion Amplifiers  
**BIG SAVINGS!**  
5 DAY HOME TRIAL! LOW DOWN  
PAYMENT! FREE ACCESSORIES!

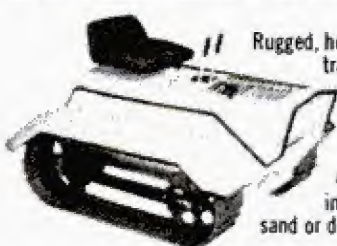
**FREE COLOR CATALOGS—DISCOUNT PRICES Mail Coupon!**

FREE color catalogs and latest discount price list. Just mail coupon. You save 1/2 or more off prices of comparable accordions. 42 latest models . . . Standard and Electronic. For student, teacher, professional. Big savings on newest accordion amplifiers. Buy direct at low importer prices. Trades welcomed. Money back guarantee. Lifetime performance warranty. Rush coupon!

<input type="checkbox"/> Accordion Amplifiers	<b>ACCORDION CORP. of AMERICA—Dept. R-111</b> <b>5535 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60641</b> Send FREE Color catalogs and discount prices. Also include special information checked:
<input type="checkbox"/> Button Accordions	
<input type="checkbox"/> Cordovox	
Name _____	
Address _____	
City _____ State _____ Zip _____	

**EARN \$20.00/HOUR**

Assemble unique vehicles in Kit form for resale at big profits.



**MINI-DOZER**  
Rugged, heavy-duty, high-performance track vehicle. Smooth lawn or cleared dozer tracks. Highly maneuverable — turns 360° in own length — powered by dependable 4-cycle engine. Attachments include dozer blade for snow, sand or dirt, lawn mower, many other lawn and garden tools.

**MINI-BEEP**

Powerful, compact lawn tractor. Also ideal as a lightweight cross country vehicle. Feather-light articulating steering gives unequalled maneuverability at work or play. The only 4-wheel drive lawn tractor on the market. Economical 2-wheel drive option also available. Complete line of lawn care attachments.



**TURF-RIDER**  
Ideal tractor for lawn and garden use. Powerful 12 H.P. engine handles all chores easily, from mowing to plowing to dozing snow or dirt. Puts raw power where you need it. Outperforms other units costing hundreds of \$ more! Complete line of lawn and garden attachments.

**SNO-SKAT**

Rugged, compact snowmobile for winter fun and excitement. Easily carries one adult or 2 mature children up to 20 mph. Powered by dependable 3.5, 5 or 7 H.P. engine. Recessed engine increases stability, reduces vibration. Ideal as a first snowmobile, economical.



"Build-it-yourself" PLANS for each machine offered @\$5.00. Any 2 plans — \$7.50. Also available — big colorful 48-pg Catalog of complete line — 75¢. Refunded with any purchase. Send today!

**STRUCK CORP., Dept. PM-111, Cedarburg, Wis. 53012**

**compact double duty tool sets unsurpassed for precise work**

*Made for the skilled mechanic and craftsman who appreciate professional quality*

Five different sets with variety of 6 to 10 midsize drivers for delicate work with hex head screws and nuts; slotted, Phillips, hex socket, and Scrufox screws.

Each contains unique, slip-on, torque amplifier handle for added reach and driving power. Lets you do more jobs with fewer tools. Slim, trim, vest-pocket size case.

Nationwide availability through local distributors-dealers. Write for **FREE HAND TOOL CATALOG.**

**XCELITE, INC., 162 Bank St., Orchard Park, N.Y. 14127**

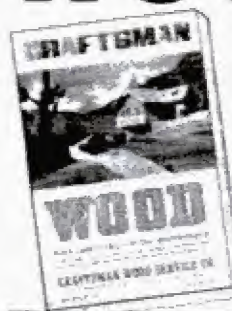


**SAILBOAT KITS**

Free color catalog of the largest selection of popular sailboats, iceboats, and sail making supplies.

**TAFT MARINE CORP.**  
Dept. PM-11, 636 39th Ave. N.E.  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55421

**WOOD EVERYTHING FOR THE WOODSHOP TOOLS-SUPPLIES**



World's Largest Selection of Finest Domestic and Imported Hardwoods, Veneers, Hardware—

**at MONEY SAVING PRICES**

Over 2000 items! Your money saving hardwood and woodshop buying guide. We've added new Clock kits, wood picture kits, musical instrument kits, many more. Complete selection of hard-to-find hardware, lamp and upholstery supplies, etc. Big savings on name brand power tools. Send name, address and \$0.67 for handling and postage to:

**CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.**

DEPT. A-111

2729 S. Mary St., Chicago, Illinois 60608

**New Catalog!**  
Write Today!...

**DON'T READ**  
unless you want UP TO

**\$151 WIN**  
A RACE DAY \$2 WITH STAKES

ONE GUY said he couldn't win whatever way he tried. Another said he couldn't win whatever way he tried, until he had PENCLIFF's world's top race computer and got up to \$151 profit a day with \$2 stakes.

**SENSATIONAL**—space age—scientific, yet so easy to operate, wonderful Pencliff on sale since 1965. Has a master director and 6 predictors. You simply FEED IN previous form, weights, etc. **FABULOUS** results U.S.A., Canada, U.K., etc. We supply **FACTS**—over 1,000 latest U.S.A. **CHECKABLE** bit win PENCLIFF predictions. **BIG \$2 payoff's** incl. \$66, \$70, \$82, \$90, \$96, \$104, etc., and **BIG track wins**—\$2 stakes on all predictions in all races incl. \$113, \$118, \$121, \$134, \$141, \$151, etc. **CLEAR PROFIT ON THE DAY.** Money refund guarantee. Learn how on accident on the inventor's yacht, his 25 years racing experience, aid of 12 other experts and a giant I.B.M. Computer, all led to the invention of amazing PENCLIFF. R.H.P. Co., Box 5715 PME24, Carmel, Calif 93921. Tear out this ad NOW and mail with name, address, and zip.



★★★  
LIMITED  
OFFER

# Public Announcement

FOR THE READERS OF THIS MAGAZINE

★★★  
LIMITED  
OFFER

## CLOSEOUT OF NATIONALLY FAMOUS NONPRISMATIC POWER BINOCULARS HELD IN U.S. GOVERNMENT BONDED WAREHOUSE

Actually Lower than Factory List Price in Europe!

**4.39**  
plus postage

**SPECIAL  
DEEP SLASHED  
DISCOUNT PRICE!**

**BRAND NEW  
1971 MODEL**

**Enjoy BIG,  
Sharp Views  
of Natural  
Wonders, People,  
Buildings, Wild Animals...**

**HIGH-POWER NITE & DAY  
BINOCULAR PULLS IN  
AMAZING VIEWS UP TO 50  
MILES AWAY AND EVEN MORE!**

The deeply cut price shown in this announcement is for a **short time only** to the readers of this publication. This special discount price applies only to our large **Nonprismatic Power Model**. This is our **best model** with **highest enlarging power and longest range** — a **deluxe instrument** made in Europe. Discount **does not** apply to telescopes, field glasses or any binoculars that arrive **after** this sale ends.

**SPECIAL NOTICE:** Goods were held in U.S. Government Bonded Warehouse located on New York waterfront, awaiting payment of storage rent and U.S. federal tariff costs. Now we have ordered them **RELEASED TO THE PUBLIC** at once — at a **fraction** of the regular national price.

**IMPORTANT:** These binoculars are shipped on a first come, first served basis. **Fast delivery guaranteed.** All binoculars packed and shipped in 24 to 48 hours.

### LATEST 1971 MODEL

Readers are requested not to be confused by the low price. This is not a cheap, Oriental toy model or reconditioned field glass. Each and every one is **brand new** — made in Western Europe by experienced, well trained optical workers. Big in size. Big 40mm crystal lenses. The **NONPRISMATIC** is also big in power and is **guaranteed** for long range views. **Now slashed down to \$4.39.**

### THIS PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT IS A BONAFIDE CLOSEOUT OFFER!

This is a **Bonafide Closeout Offer**. It expires as soon as all stock of 1971 model is sold out. Whatever orders are received after stock is liquidated will be returned **promptly** to senders, together with any check or cash enclosed. All readers desiring to purchase these famous **NONPRISMATIC BINOCULARS** are requested to **rush orders** at once.

### SOLD ALL OVER U.S.A. AT MUCH HIGHER PRICES

This past year thousands upon thousands of American sportsmen paid much, much more for this same 1971 **NONPRISMATIC**. It's a great glass for football, baseball, horse, auto and boat races, as well as all sports. Useful for Police and Military surveillance. Because of its high power, it can be employed for checking persons, objects, and happenings at great distances — **without being detected**. Good for nature viewing, bird watching, hunting and traveling.

### LIST OF OUTSTANDING FEATURES BUILT INTO THESE BINOCULARS:

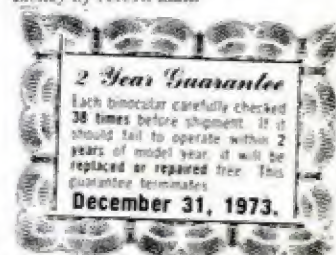
All binoculars look alike but not all perform exactly the same. The following Shoppers' Comparison List is published to guide prospective purchasers. Please check carefully.

1. Genuine Optical Crystal Lenses.
2. High Impact & Sturdy Metal Parts.
3. Smooth, High Speed Focusing.
4. Water & Shock Resistant Case.
5. Sharp views—even in moonlight.
6. Shoulder Straps & Lens Covers given.
7. Wide, panoramic sports views.
8. Rugged yet light & comfortable to hold.
9. Each one carefully checked.

### PURCHASING INFORMATION (PLEASE READ CAREFULLY)

This is a strictly **LIMITED WAREHOUSE OFFER**. Subject to all rules and conditions in coupon. Readers are urgently requested to read and follow

these easy rules. By so doing they will avoid unnecessary delays. All shipments processed promptly by U.S. Parcel Post. Please allow 1 to 2 weeks for postman to deliver to your home. **All sent on 7 DAY HOME TRIAL.** All buyers may use and compare same without risk or obligation. Should any pair prove unsatisfactory in any way, simply return them for **refund** of money by **return mail**.



**FOSTER-TRENT INC., (BONDED WAREHOUSE SALES)**  
2345 Post Rd., Dept. 522-MB, Larchmont, N.Y. 10538

This Public Announcement Copyright 1971 in U.S.A.

### To Order Binoculars, Send this SPECIAL PROCUREMENT COUPON

**Foster-Trent Inc. (BONDED WAREHOUSE SALES)**  
2345 Post Road, Dept. 522-MB, Larchmont, N.Y. 10538

### RULES AND CONDITIONS

(Please observe for speedy service)

- (1) No shipments outside U.S.A. (2) No more than 2 binoculars per reader at this price. (3) No phone or C.O.D. orders. Please send check, m.o., or cash for fast shipment. (4) Case, straps and lens covers given with each binocular. (5) 7 Day Home Trial with satisfaction guaranteed or money back. (6) Please add 59 cents for postage & protective packing. (7) Offer is for a **short time only**. Letters received too late will be **promptly returned** to senders.

### CHECK QUANTITY BELOW

- ☐ Send **ONE** only, I enclose \$4.39 plus 59¢ postage and handling. Total: \$4.98.  
☐ Send **TWO** binoculars **LIMIT!** I enclose special bargain price of \$8.77 for both prepaid. We pay postage on double orders (You save an extra \$1.19).

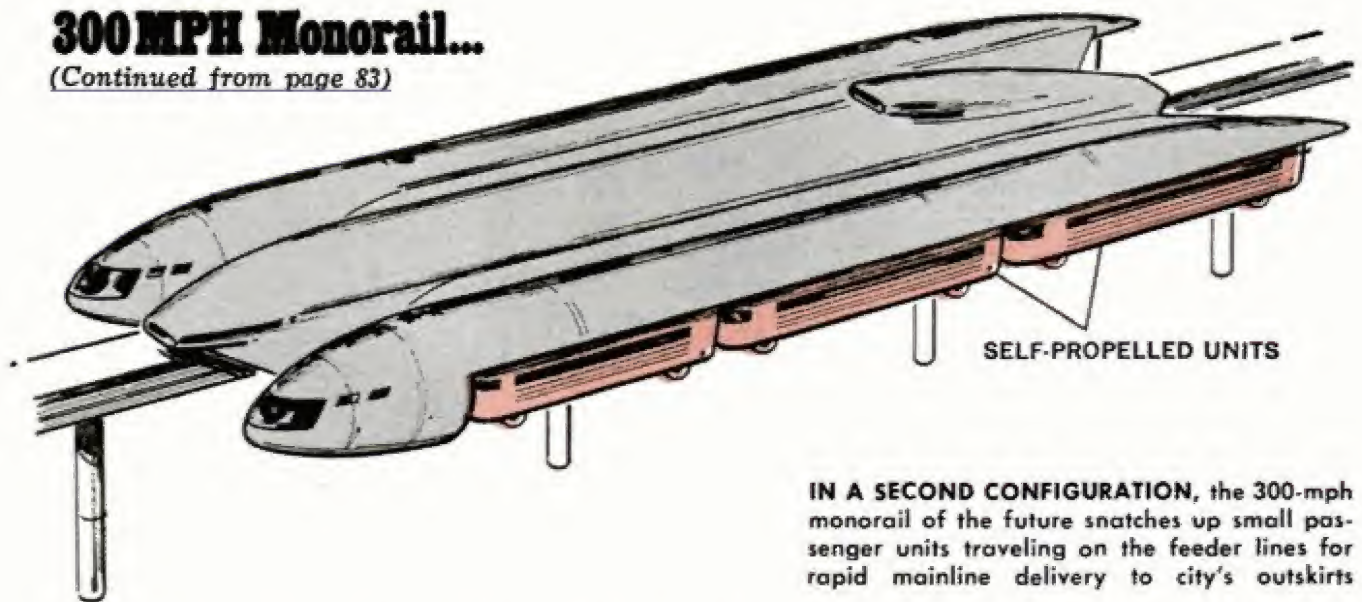
**N. Y. State residents please add appropriate sales tax.**

PRINT NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_ APT. # \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP CODE \_\_\_\_\_



## 300 MPH Monorail...

(Continued from page 83)



**IN A SECOND CONFIGURATION,** the 300-mph monorail of the future snatches up small passenger units traveling on the feeder lines for rapid mainline delivery to city's outskirts

would rest on hinged, movable stanchions. A big hydraulic piston would nudge the tracks to either side and bring them back to their original position again. The angle of the list could be calculated over a given distance of track for a given number of movable stanchions so that the main track would move sideways to any number of waiting spurs. This would be computer controlled.

With the train's weight straddled on top of the track and its two fuselages hung to the sides, crosswinds would have almost no effect. No matter how much the train banked while rounding a turn, the support columns couldn't possibly get in the way. And passengers would feel no jostling or sway.

The Tri-Mono-Trans System would be powered by a 5000-hp linear induction electric motor. Simply put, in linear induction you have a conventional rotary electric motor laid flat. In the train system, the track becomes a long armature, and the field coils are built into the train. With alternating current put into the track, the train moves along and is braked by reversing polarity.

However, track and train must not touch. The train must be kept off the six-foot-wide track an inch or so. This is done with wheels at low speeds, and air pressure at high speed.

From standstill to about 100 mph, the train rides on rubber tires that come down in a way similar to airplane retractable landing gear. At 300 mph (normal cruising speed) enough air enters the lifting fuselage under ram pressure to allow compressors to be shut off or do no more than minimal work.

Inside the hollow upper central fuselage, four electrically driven air compressors fill the double-walled lifting fuselage with 1.6 psi—enough to lift the craft off

the track and let it ride quite literally on a cushion of air.

The air compressors and the linear induction motor swap off electricity requirements. When starting up the train, the compressors eat up a lot of current to lift the train, but forward thrust demands are small. As speed increases, ram air induction supplies the lift, while the electricity-hungry linear motor provides thrust.

Trent projects the weight of his 204-passenger train at 112,845 pounds. This would take a 5000-hp linear induction motor to handle forward motion and 3200 hp to run the air compressors at low speeds. That amount of power would require 2500 volts.

Potential uses for the system, Trent believes, are varied.

A commuter could get into a small, slow (100 mph) monorail car a block from his suburban home. It would move to join a large Tri-Mono-Trans train on a parallel track, where it would be attached to an under-carriage. Then on to a city perhaps 200 miles away. There the small car would be detached, and proceed on its own track to the center of the city. The whole trip would take 40 minutes.

The system also lends itself to cross-country freighters that would be routed and switched by computer with no manpower on board.

Trent's "toy" may someday prove to be just the thing to move masses of people and material to and from cities.

Some engineers believe monorails would be too noisy. Others say the linear induction motor's capacity to create ozone would be a problem. However, none of this can be proved until a full-scale test is conducted—perhaps in the 1980s.

We have a while to wait before this speedy commuting train comes in. ★★





## BUILD THESE BEAUTIFUL CLOCKS

NOW AT BIG SAVINGS!

Send just \$1 for plans & instructions to build choice of: (A) Grandfather, (B) Steeple, (C) Grandmother—plus information-packed catalog of movements, dials, parts & kits to build these & 16 other fine clocks. All 3 plans—\$2.50. Catalog alone—25¢.

**MASON & SULLIVAN COMPANY**

Dept. PM11, Osterville, Mass. 02655



### WRIST ROCKET®

AMERICA'S Pat.  
HARDEST U.S.  
HITTING SLING

Range 225 yd.—232 fps.  
Matched replacement rubbers and  
LEATHER pouch assembly \$1.00



**WRIST ROCKET® \$3.00** Post. Pd. in U.S.A.  
P. O. Box 21-B Orders outside U.S.A. add \$1.50  
Columbus, Nebr. 68601 for postage and handling.

## BASEMENT TOILET FLUSHES UP



TO OVERHEAD SEWER OR SEPTIC TANK.  
NO DIGGING UP FLOORS. INSTALLS EASY. Write  
McPHERSON, INC., BOX 15133, TAMPA, FLORIDA 33614

**NOW! BUY 1970-71 Chevys, Dodges,  
Fords (From \$799 to \$999)**

Delivery arranged anywhere.  
Free catalog. Send self-addressed stamped  
envelope to:

PAN AM CAR DIST. CORP. ME-32  
31 Hanse Ave., Freeport, N.Y. 11520

## NEW RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS PAYS BEGINNERS UP TO \$16.50 AN HR. START AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

The multi-million dollar Rubber Stamp business—once controlled by a few big companies—is now being taken over by small operators—one in each community throughout the United States. Men and Women who have this inexpensive machine can turn out huge quantities of Rubber Stamps with special wording that buyers once were forced to buy from big cities. Material costing only 27¢ makes a stamp that sells for \$2.75. The machine that does the work is simple and easy to operate and it turns out as many as six Rubber Stamps at a time, each with different wording such as names, addresses, notices, stock numbers, prices and other "copy" needed by offices, factories and individuals. Working full capacity, it can earn as much as **\$33.00 an hour for the operator!** Now you can get into the big-pay business yourself, with your own home as headquarters. You don't need experience. We supply everything, including complete instructions and eight ways to get business coming in fast. **We even help finance your start.** Start making up to \$16.50 an hour from the very beginning. Cash in on the profitable Rubber Stamp business in your community, right away. We'll mail full particulars **FREE** and no salesman will call. Be first in your locality. Rush coupon or send your name on postcard now to:

**RUBBER STAMP DIV., Dept. R-2-AM**  
1512 Jarvis Ave. • Chicago, Illinois 60626

NOVEMBER 1971

## NEW 1972 ARC WELDER 19<sup>95</sup> 5 WELDING HEATS



Plugs in any ordinary 110 volt outlet. Buy direct from the factory and save \$\$. Complete—nothing else to buy. Includes "heavy duty cables" "electrode holders" "ground clamp" "extra welding rods" "full face mask. Heavy duty—5 heats for welding, soldering, cutting and heating. Easy to operate; step-by-step instructions included. Ideal for the home handyman or craftsman—pays for itself repairing cars, trailers, lawn equipment, boats, etc.

**10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** Send only \$2 and pay postman \$17.95 plus postage when delivered, or send \$19.95 for prompt postpaid shipment. Return within 10 days for refund if not completely satisfied. Orders filled promptly—check or money order. **LIFETIME GUARANTEE.**

**MINI 5 ARC WELDER** Department A, 2635 Main Street, Houston, Texas 77002

## learn ACCOUNTING at home

1000's high pay "Big Future" jobs open now to men, women in Accounting. Send for FREE "ACCOUNTING CAREER KIT." No salesman will call.

GIVEN  
TO YOU



NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF ACCOUNTING, Dept. 1417B  
Accredited Member, National Home Study Council • 4500 Campus Dr., Newport, CA. 92663



## MINI-BIKE PARTS

Wholesale Prices

"Build your own" kits...Big savings...Repair parts...Welded frames & forks, enameled...Chains...Clutches...Brakes & throttle controls...Wheels...Tires...Bearings...Axles...Engines...etc. Send 50¢ for illustrations and lists...**SAVE DOLLARS!**

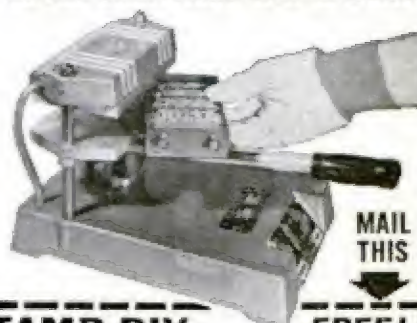
**BYCO, Dept. B, Box 6241, Omaha, Nebr. 68106**

## MAKE BIG MONEY INSTALLING ALARM SYSTEMS



New plan opens multi-million dollar burglar, fire alarm business to small home operators. Guides beginners step by step. Starts you full or spare time without previous experience or big investment. See how to cash in on invisible web of protection that stops crooks cold, makes big profits. No salesman will call. Free details!  
**NASCO, 11071 Massachusetts Avenue  
Dept. E225B, Los Angeles, Calif. 90025**

**THIS LITTLE TABLE TOP MACHINE  
MAKES EVERYTHING SIMPLE & EASY**



MAIL  
THIS

### RUBBER STAMP DIV.

**FREE!**

1512 Jarvis Avenue Dept. R-2-AM, Chicago, Ill. 60626

Please rush full particulars about your financing plan and the little machine that can get me started in the profitable Rubber Stamp business at home in spare time. Everything you send me is **FREE** and no salesman will call.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_



## FIREFIGHTING

(Continued from page 117)

ter." It forms a tough blanket that floats on top of a blazing oil slick or gasoline spill and smothers the flames. Other kinds of foam have been used to combat such fires, but they tend to break up into islands, leaving exposed areas where the fire can rekindle.

In the last few years the traditional pumping engines and ladder trucks have been joined by a growing number of new vehicles designed to fight certain kinds of fires more safely and efficiently. The first of the new breed is the tower ladder, or "snorkel," which mounts an arm some 65 feet long and has an elbow in the middle and a platform at the end with plenty of room for three firemen to work. The arm contains a large-diameter water pipe, enabling the men to shoot water into windows five or six stories above the ground without entering the building.

The tower can also be swung around

---

**... on its top deck is a water cannon so powerful it can knock down a brick wall.**

---

and up and down to rescue people from window ledges, fire escapes and rooftops of low buildings (for which it is also known as the "cherry picker"). Not long ago at a tenement fire in New York's Harlem, one tower ladder evacuated 25 people from a five-story building in a matter of minutes. The value of towers has become so widely recognized that production cannot keep up with demand. New York, with six in service, has 31 on order and has budgeted for at least 20 more.

This year the tower ladder acquired a little brother, with a trade name of Squirt. Its movable arm is shorter and lacks a platform, but it does have an extra elbow. This enables firemen manipulating remote controls on the ground to aim a heavy stream of water down through a roof or around a corner, or in a window, without exposing themselves to the blaze.

Some departments are building or ordering special apparatus designed by their own fire engineers. For enormous fires, such as the burning of an oil refinery, Memphis has in reserve its "multimaster." Roughly the size of a diesel locomotive, it can shoot out 5000 gallons of liquid per minute—roughly three times the capacity of a large pumper. And on its top deck is a water cannon, five feet long and four

and a half inches in diameter, so powerful that it can knock down a brick wall. New York has a similar behemoth, called the "superpumper."

When the first elevated freeway was being built in Seattle a few years ago, Fire Chief Gordon Vickery decided that it would be virtually impossible to extinguish any big freeway blaze with water piped from inaccessible street hydrants 30-40 feet below. His engineers came up with a unique vehicle which, when it was built by a local company, was promptly nicknamed "Puff the Magic Dragon." Puff carries a potent one-two punch. First it shoots out a dense cloud of 1500 pounds of a dry chemical extinguisher—which has the effect of dumping a steamshovelful of dirt on a campfire. Then several thousand gallons of foam is produced from a water tank on the truck which keeps the fire from springing back to life. Puff is also equipped with a 1750-gallon-per-minute fire pump and 3000 feet of fire hose of various sizes. Now other cities are requesting plans and specifications for Puff with the intention of using it as a crash truck at airports.

Perhaps the most startling change in fire apparatus was made by Chief Louis Witzeman of Scottsdale, Ariz., a former newspaperman with a penchant for thinking out problems on his own. "Why should all fire apparatus be red? Although red looks great in the July Fourth parade, it is just about invisible at night." After experimenting a bit and consulting psychologists versed in color visibility, he had Scottsdale's modest fleet painted canary yellow. Now they are highly visible, even on the darkest night.

Los Angeles has taken the lead in using firefighting helicopters because of its peculiar forest-fire problem. In the early fall, when the city's mountains are parched, two or more copters keep vigil night and day. Back and forth they cruise, while firemen aboard scan the ground with binoculars for any sign of flames. When they glimpse a suspicious light or smoke, they radio an alarm and pinpoint the location for fire companies on the ground.

Sometimes the copters do more than merely scout. In one instance last year, when a fire broke out on a particularly inaccessible peak, four of them formed a flying bucket brigade. Equipped with belly tanks, they shuttled back and forth between the fire and available water supplies and dumped enough water on the fire to keep it under control until it could be extinguished by a regular crew.

Clothing and tools are being upgraded more slowly than apparatus, because in

(Please turn to page 202)



At Last a New Amazingly Simple

## GAS TURBINE JET ENGINE

Build from easy to follow plans. Length 15",  
Dia. 8½", Wt. 15 lbs. Fuel: Gasoline or Kero.

"Screamin Demon" develops 20 H.P. Ideal project for serious-minded  
hobbyists, students, scientific and industrial arts classes. Make on 9"  
metal cutting lathe with milling attachment. For use on small racing  
boats, midget cars, etc. Full size assembly drawings with critical  
dimensions, bill of materials and photos. Price \$5.00. No C.O.D.  
**SAVOY SCIENTIFIC, BOX 1398, SANTA MONICA, CALIF. 90406**



Calendar Watch 4.45

Field Glasses 5.24

Trail Cycle 149.

QUANTITY PRICES  
EVEN LOWER



## HOME-IMPORT BUSINESS—Make Big Profits

Men-Women, new Drop Ship Plan  
offers fast profits without product invest-  
ment! Deal direct with overseas sources.  
Buy small quantities. Prices shown  
include duty & postage. Full or spare  
time. Write for FREE PLAN, state age.  
**MELLINGER, Dept. E225B, 6100 Variel, Woodland Hills, CA 91346**



## LEARN DRAFTING AT HOME

U.S. Labor Dept. says "42% more  
Draftsmen needed next 10 years."  
Send for FREE "DRAFTING CAREER  
KIT." No salesman will call.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

**NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF DRAFTING, Dept. 1417B**

Accredited National Home Study Council 4500 Campus Drive, Newport, California 92660

## THE AUTO ELECTRIC

Power-For-Tools, 110 V.D.C. Electricity from a car's alternator.  
Installs on—Most late model cars, trucks or tractors. Will operate  
heavy power tools, light bulbs, heat-  
ing devices, etc. Operates any brush-  
type 110 V. A.C.-D.C. electric motor.  
Excellent battery boosting and charg-  
ing. Easily installed.



Checks or Money Order:

**\$16.95** Without 150

V. D.C. Meter

With 150

V. D.C. Meter

Plus Postage **\$1.25** and Sales Tax **\$19.95**

Auto Air Equipment Inc., P.O. Box 2886, Amarillo, Texas 79105  
P.O. Box 38625, Dallas, Texas 75238

## Briggs & Stratton — Clinton New Gas Engine Sale

TERRIFIC SAVINGS on brand new Surplus Gas Engines, 3 to  
23 H.P. Send 25¢ for big catalog listing thousands of ex-  
clusive buys. Engines, Lite Plants, Tools, Wincher etc.

**MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., Dept. A-111 Burlington, Wis.**

## HAVE A DATE: FOREVER

DATEX, the perpetual calendar wall  
clock fully automatic, including leap  
years. Size 10"x10", finish walnut  
vinyl. 110 VAC, imported. Total de-  
livered price \$49.95 + sales tax. For  
immediate delivery, order NOW



**ARLEN INDUSTRIES**

P.O. Box 712, Northridge, Cal. 91324

# FINISH CORNERS • CUT MOULDING WITH ANY ELECTRIC DRILL NO \$50 ROUTER OR \$6 BITS NEEDED!

You don't have to buy an expensive  
Router to finish corners, moulding &  
trim. ARCO Corner Finishing & Mould-  
ing Cutters do the work at a fraction  
of the cost. Simply slip the Cutter's  
¼" shank in any drill chuck and it's  
ready to produce! Special Dual Guides  
assure accurate cuts along entire length  
& width of workpiece. Cuts wood, plas-  
tics, soft metals. Quality-made in U.S.A.  
of hardened steel. These Cutters will  
fit & work with all Electric Routers, of  
course.

## No. 6—3 PIECE CUTTER SET CUTS ¾" CONTOURS

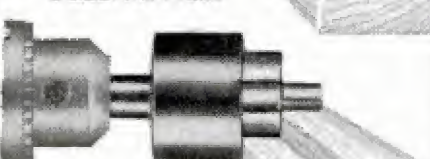
**\$4.35**



**FANCY  
COVE-CUTTER**



**ROMAN  
OGEE-CUTTER**



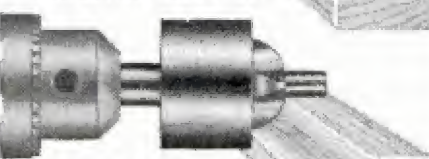
**RABBIT-CUTTER**

## No. 7—3 PIECE CUTTER SET CUTS ¾" CONTOURS

**\$4.35**



**BEADING-CUTTER**



**COVE-CUTTER**



**OGEE-CUTTER**

## SPECIAL SAVING!

Order all of above 3 Sets at our  
Special Money-Saving  
Price. No. 6715, total  
of 10 Cutters, only **\$12.95**

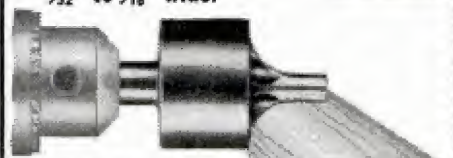
These & over 300 other Arco Tools available  
at Hardware Depts. everywhere, or order  
direct on 20-day Money Back Guarantee

## No. 15—4 PIECE RADIUS & BEVEL CUTTER SET

**\$6.15**



**ADJUSTABLE  
BEVEL-CUTTER**  
cuts 45° bevels from  
½" to ¾" wide.



**RADIUS CUTTERS**  
3 SIZES for  
½", ¾", 1" Radius Cuts.

## MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

**ARCO TOOLS, INC.** Dept. PM-11,  
421 West 203rd St., N.Y., N.Y. 10034

Ship on your 20-day Money Back Guarantee:

- ☐ No. 6, 3-Piece Cutter Set .....\$4.35
- ☐ No. 7, 3-Piece Cutter Set ..... 4.35
- ☐ No. 15, 4-Piece Cutter Set ..... 6.15
- ☐ No. 6715, All 10 Cutters .....12.95
- ☐ I enclose Check. M.O.—SHIP PPD.  
(No C.O.D.'s)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_



## FIREFIGHTING

*(Continued from page 200)*

many departments the feeling is still strong that a fireman ought to *look* like a fireman. That is to say, his turnout coat ought to be made of a thick, black, rubberized material—although it is heavy and stifling hot and, being black, absorbs heat. His helmet ought to be a simple inverted leather bucket with a tailpiece curving down behind, and he ought to carry an ax for chopping ventilating holes in roofs and walls.

All these relics are gradually headed for museums. The first to go is the megaphone—most departments are replacing it with walkie-talkies small and light enough to be carried in a shoulder holster. The fireman's traditional ax and pike remain standard, but they are being augmented by chain saws and other power tools that can swiftly cut holes through wood or even concrete and save precious minutes. Every Memphis fire engine now

---

### **. . . the megaphone—most departments are replacing it with walkie-talkies . . .**

---

carries a "lance," an ingenious five-foot-long pipe that fits over the nozzle of a hose. Its hollow, stainless-steel tip, shaped like a blunted arrowhead, is easily jabbed through a light partition so that firemen can squirt water into a room without taking time to chop a large hole in the wall. And, to replace the old-fashioned inverted-leather-bucket helmet which provides no protection at the sides, globe-shaped helmets of reinforced plastic with transparent visors that shield the entire face are coming on the market.

The firefighting techniques of today's better-equipped fireman are changing, too. Some commanders are "replaying" fires on film or videotape to study their own tactics or to teach fundamentals to recruits. Computers programmed to act out the kind of holocaust that rarely occurs enable officers to rehearse for earthquakes and other major disasters.

For especially big fires, or a series of smaller fires concentrated in one neighborhood, Los Angeles and New York have created cadres of shock troops. In New York they are called "tactical control units," and they are on duty in high-alarm neighborhoods only during peak hours: 3:00 in the afternoon until 12:30 a.m., when more than half of all alarms

are received. In Los Angeles, where they are known as "task forces," they are on call around the clock to help out when needed anywhere within a radius of several miles.

Clever educational programs have enabled a few enterprising fire departments to get effective public aid in firefighting and fire prevention. Ten years ago, Fresno, Calif., passed a Dangerous Buildings Ordinance, a law that permits the fire marshal to close any building that is a fire hazard. He has the power to make all building owners comply with minimum standards at their own expense. Though repeatedly fought in court, the law has been gradually enforced.

Los Angeles has also seen to it that new structures have a certain amount of "built-in" fire protection. The fire department requires, for example, that one window pane at each corner of each floor of a hermetically sealed high-rise building be openable or made of a special glass which crumbles to tiny granules when struck with a hammer or ax. This enables firemen to ventilate a floor promptly, for the granules cannot harm anyone when they shower down on the street.

Several years ago Chief Edward A. Hamilton in Memphis assigned two officers full time to give a short but thorough course in firefighting and fire prevention to all who wanted to learn. The response has been enthusiastic from workers in all occupations and institutions. Nurses and orderlies in hospitals, employees from the waterfront, and plant engineers from factories and refineries enroll in droves. Last year alone a total of 33,000 people learned what to do until the fire department arrives.

It is, of course, impossible to gauge how many disasters the Memphis program has averted. But its benefits have spread astonishingly far. In May 1970 an explosion and fire occurred in a new 26-story Holiday Inn in Acapulco, Mexico. All guests were evacuated calmly and safely by the staff, which had just a few months before taken Chief Hamilton's course at Holiday Inn training headquarters in Memphis.

Engineering and science have contributed a great deal to firefighting in the last few years, but everyone who has seriously studied the problems thinks a great deal more can yet be accomplished. Chief Witzeman of Scottsdale puts it this way: "Much of the technology we need today is right here waiting for us to adapt it to our needs—not just hardware, but psychology and modern management methods as well. Let's quit thinking of ourselves as professional heroes and start acting like heroic professionals." ★★



## SERVER WITH A SECRET

(Continued from page 161)

cumulates dirt over the years is a logical place for darkening. Use the rag to blend all dark spots into adjacent stain.

Coat the plaques with red enamel, allow to dry and antique the same way as before using a flat black enamel.

Finally, give the entire piece three coats of varnish. You can, if desired, let the final coat cure for three or four weeks and then apply Butcher's Wax and rub it to a soft luster. ★ ★ ★

### MATERIALS USED IN PROJECT

If not available locally, write to manufacturers for buying information.

**Hardware:** Bara Industries, Inc., Box 935, Somerville, N.J. 08876 (Set No. 1T-134, \$4.99. Add 75 cents for mail order).

**Plaques:** Emco Repli-Carve, Box 864, New York Ave., Des Moines, Iowa 50304 (Plaque No. E-210, \$3.99; adhesive, 98 cents per tube).

**Finish:** Pecan oil stain and Heirloom semigloss varnish, McCloskey Varnish Co., 7600 State Rd., Philadelphia, Pa. 19136.

## NEXT MONTH IN PM

**You can be a race driver—at any age**  
Radio-controlled racing—at scale speeds of 300 mph—calls for all the driving skill and mechanical know-how of the real thing.

### Men against the sea

In the salvage business you don't go out to see if a job can get done. You go out to do it.

### What they've done with cassettes!

From portable dictating machines a few years back, cassette players and recorders have blossomed into high-performance home-entertainment systems full of smart engineering and enticing gadgetry.

### Winter driving savvy from ice racers!

The techniques these cold-weather daredevils use to control their cars on ice can help you become a winter driving pro on the highway.

### Trail bikes you can build from kits

Come along with PM editors and their sons on an exciting for-real use test of these rough, tough off-the-road bikes that provide fun and thrills for the whole family.

### Dancing light displays you can build

Colored lights flash on and off for party fun during the holidays or throughout the year. You can control them with simple plug-in Christmas-tree flashers or electronically in time with music from your hi-fi set.

### Customize your hunting-knife handle

Personalize this important item of your trips afield with a hand-finished handle that will fit your grip.



**OVER 1000 PRODUCTS**  
Immediate Delivery


**LOWEST BELOW Wholesale Prices**

Start Your Own Mailorder & Wholesale Business  
Make Spectacular PROFITS

Complete stock on hand. Immediate delivery. Extra discounts for quantity. Extra discounts for 1st order. Write for free book and ordering instructions.	Perm. Match .....26¢ ea
	10¢ Comb .....1¢ ea
	2 Cell Flashlight .....22¢ ea
	Elect. Scissors .....87¢ ea
	52 Art Cards .....19¢ deck
	Burglar/Fire Alarm .....93¢ ea
	Elect. Perculator .....1.90 ea
	Watch Bands .....11¢ ea
	Hundreds of Additional Items

**FREE Book Mail Now**

**Specialty Merchandise Corp.** Dept. S-2011  
6963 Hayvenhurst Ave., Van Nuys, Calif. 91406



**UPHOLSTERING AND DECORATING FOR PROFIT!** Men & Women All Ages!

At home, we show you how, incl. tools, kits to make and sell. Accredited NHSC. Approved Veteran Training. No salesmen.

**Creative UPHOLSTERY & DECORATING SCHOOL, Dept.**  
5110-111, Little Falls, N.J. 07424

Two or four-wheel drive

**JEEP or SCOUT**

owners

**REPOWER** with a 6 or V-8. H.D. ADAPTORS for using Car, Compact and some Truck engines. "State year & model, Jeep or Scout." Want fast action? Give us **FULL INFORMATION**. Send \$25.00 Dep. and we will ship correct kit, bal. COD. Send full amount for prepaid shipment. Wire, phone or write today. Details **FREE**

**HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.**  
312 S. E. 8th St., Phone 276-3442, Pendleton, Oregon 97801

**FREE PLAN**

**Be Your Own Boss**  
New Business Opportunity  
**FILING SAWS**



Start a steady repeat CASH business in your basement or garage. Earn \$3 to \$6 an hour in your spare-time! Excellent profits in saw sharpening business! Automatic Foley Saw Filer, easy to operate, files combination saws, hand, band, and circular saws. No experience needed. H. G. Deibert wrote us: "Since I got my Foley Filer 5 years ago, I have averaged 4 1/2 saws each day since I started."

Every saw you sharpen brings you more customers. "I rented a two-car garage and have all the work I can do," writes Charles H. Smith.

**FREE BOOK Shows How to Start**

Fact filled booklet tells you how to start a sparetime business immediately; how to get new business, how to advertise. Rush coupon now; get "Money Making Facts" and details on Easy Payment Plan. No Salesman will call.

Send Coupon for **FREE BOOK Money Making Facts**

**FOLEY MANUFACTURING CO.**  
1143-1 Foley Bldg. Minneapolis, Minn. 55418

Send **FREE BOOK**—"Money Making Facts", and Time Payment Plan.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_





## YOU'RE ON 4 CHANNELS NOW!

*(Continued from page 135)*

ent stereo amplifier or receiver. These are often called "slave" or "add-on" units. Your existing stereo system feeds the front pair of speakers, and the slave feeds the rear two.

Still other cartridge players are self-contained units with four channels of amplification built in. You need only four speakers to complete the system. Prices start out at less than \$90 for cartridge decks and range up to about \$400 for self-contained players including speakers. If you already have a stereo amplifier, the add-on or slave-type player is a good choice. These go for about \$150 to \$300. Some self-contained models have inputs for other components, such as a phonograph or tuner—a good point to check on if you're considering using a cartridge player as the nucleus of a larger hi-fi system.

Another big trend is to add-on "converters," also known variously as "decoders," "synthesizers" and "quadraphonic processors," depending on which maker's literature you read. These are basically two-channel amplifiers but with a lot of added fancy circuitry for creating special effects. Like two-channel cartridge players, they are also designed for use with your existing stereo amplifier or receiver to provide the other two channels. Combined with your existing system, they will play discrete four-channel sources, such as from a quadraphonic cartridge deck, or they will provide synthesized four-channel effects from so-called "matrixed" two-channel sources.

In matrixing, currently being tried on records and FM radio broadcasts, four channels of information are piggybacked into two through an electronic mixing process for recording or broadcasting on conventional stereo channels. In playback, the two matrixed channels are "decoded" into the four original channels and these are fed to four separate speakers.

Converters and decoders can do other tricks, too. They can enhance the four-channel effect from either matrixed or conventional two-channel sources by altering speaker phasing and introducing a slight time delay between the front and rear speakers to simulate the rich, reverberant quality of concert hall sound. Elaborate controls let you vary at will such factors as speaker balance, separation, phase shift and reverb effect so you can tailor the sound to your own tastes and room acoustics. Prices for converters range from under \$100 to over \$300 depending on the complexity and flexibility

of their design. The more expensive models do more things.

Converters probably offer the most fun if you like to play sound engineer and experiment at creating your own special effects. If you're starting from scratch, there are also self-contained four-channel amplifiers that offer many of the same sophisticated controls. These make sense if you don't already have a stereo amplifier or are thinking about buying a new one. Prices for four-channel amplifiers—not as high as you might imagine—start as low as \$230 and go up to \$600 for fancier models that also incorporate four-channel receivers.

The accompanying photos show most of the four-channel equipment currently on the market, and the diagrams illustrate how the various systems fit in with your present hi-fi setup. However, space limitations prevent repeating here some of the more technical details discussed in the earlier article. For a complete picture of quadraphonic sound, see also *4-Channel Stereo—Here at Last!* page 66, Aug. '71 PM. ★ ★ ★

## EMISSION CONTROL SYSTEMS.

*(Continued from page 141)*

valve is working freely. Apply some manifold heat control valve solvent to each end of the valve shaft, but be sure that the area is cold when you do this. Work the valve back and forth a few times to distribute the solvent.

A recent type of emission control system is the evaporative emission control. Its purpose is to reduce fuel vapor emissions that normally vent into the atmosphere from the fuel tank and carburetor fuel bowl. One variety of this system, used by General Motors and Ford, has a carbon canister with a filter that should be replaced every 12 months or 12,000 miles, whichever comes first.

A different variation used on Chrysler Corp. cars feeds fuel vapors through vent lines to the crankcase where they are drawn into the combustion chambers by the crankcase emission control system. This system requires no maintenance service.

Effectiveness of emission control systems, as well as top engine performance and power, depend upon exact tune-up. This means that idle speed, ignition timing and dwell must be adjusted to the right specifications. Since these adjustments are so critical, each manufacturer has now placed specifications on a clearly visible label in the engine compartment. ★ ★ ★



## STORING YOUR BOAT BATTERY

(Continued from page 121)

cell is dead and the battery is finished. Get rid of it.

Most good hydrometers have built-in thermometers that allow you to read temperatures directly. If not, take a separate reading with a thermometer and apply its results to your specific gravity reading. Add .004 gravity points to the latter reading for each 10° of temperature above 80° F. that the electrolyte shows. Subtract .004 gravity points for each 10° of temperature below 80°.

For example, if the specific gravity is 1.250 and the acid temperature is 20° F., deduct .024 gravity points. This gives a corrected reading of 1.226.

Average the readings. The following explains what the results mean:

Avg. Specific Gravity	Meaning
1.260-1.280	Fully charged
1.230-1.250	75% charged
1.200-1.220	50% charged
1.170-1.190	25% charged
1.140-1.160	Little useful capacity
1.110-1.130	Discharged

Since you want to keep the battery at full or close to full charge during the winter, you'll need a small trickle charger. Shop the automotive supply stores. You can buy a charger for as little as \$6. Those that charge more than one battery at a time cost proportionately more.

Although most trickle chargers put out only one ampere and have an automatic device that peaks down output when the battery reaches full charge, don't take chances on having the battery overcharge. Check specific gravity frequently while the battery is charging. It takes from 12 to 24 hours for full charge to be reached, depending upon how low the battery is.

If you are charging more than one battery at a time, make sure they aren't touching. Batteries in contact during charging discharge, rather than charge.

**Warning:** A mixture of hydrogen and oxygen is a result of battery charging. It takes but a spark to cause a violent explosion that will spray "shrapnel" and acid for yards around. Obviously, don't smoke or bring any flame near the battery.

I've left one controversial point for last. Most instructions tell you not to leave a battery on a concrete floor during storage. They claim the battery will self-discharge if you do. This is nonsense, and there's no laboratory or any other proof to support it. If you don't have enough shelf space, you can leave your battery on the garage (concrete) floor. ★★★

## GOVT. SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%



### DUAL DRIVE GEAR MOTOR

Heavy duty. Rated 5 HP @ 26 V.D.C. @ 270 RPM under load. Turns 125 RPM @ 12 V.D.C. Top shaft turns @ twice straight shaft speed. Shaft dia. 5/8". Gear reduction 33 to 1. Reversible. 18" L x 5" W. Exc. for winches, capstans or small elect. car motors. Shpg. wt. 39 lbs. GOVT COST \$580 ea. Like new \$32.50 (Stk. #239)



### FLANGE MOUNTING CYLINDER

Double acting. Inlet & outlet ports 1/4" pipe. Has welded 5" x 7" flange, with mounting holes. Exc. for use on hyd. press. Has internally threaded removable self-aligning swivel bearing with 3/4" I.D. hole. Rated for 1500 P.S.I. Bore 3 1/2" I.D. Stroke 5". Shaft dia. 2". Will develop approx. 7 tons force. New industrial surplus. List \$63.80. Shpg. wt. 34 lbs. \$29.50 (Stk. #2882)



### HYDRAULIC PUMP & MOTOR

Contains adjustable by-pass valve. Rated @ 1,000 P.S.I. @ 2 1/4" GPM. Inlet and outlet ports are 3/4" standard pipe. Motor is rated for 24 V.D.C. Works extremely well on 12 V.D.C. at reduced rating. Used for car lifts or other hydraulic applications. 13" L x 5 1/2" H x 4" W. Tested prior to shipment. GOVT. COST \$225. Shpg. Wt. 15 lbs. \$29.95 (Stk. #2785)



## NEW! BIG 1971 CATALOG

Send 35c for amazing catalog with 1000's of bargains in hydraulics; electrical, marine, automotive items, etc. 90 day guarantee. Order from ad. All prices FOB Culver City. 50% deposit for COD. Cal. res. add 5% sales tax. Include slip. Satisfying customers world-wide since 1945.

## AIRBORNE SALES CO.

Dept. PM1171

8501 Steller Dr., P.O. Box 2727, Culver City, Calif. 90230

## ELECTRIC ARC WELDER \$9.99!



### NATIONALLY ADVERTISED

\$18.95 VALUE! NOW 1/2 PRICE!

WELDS—BRAZES—SOLDERS—

CUTS—ALL METALS! Plugs into

ANY 110 volt socket. MAKE—

REPAIR 1001 items for CAR—

HOME—BUSINESS. Lifetime

BURNOUT GUARANTEE 10 day

money back trial (if retnd).

HEAVY DUTY Design—No experience needed—FREE WELDING LESSONS! (cash, ck, M.O.) and pay postman \$7.95 COD SEND ONLY \$2.00 postage or send \$9.99 plus \$1.00 postage for paid del. in U.S.A. COMPLETE READY TO USE—Includes BIG pack steel, Brazing, Solder, Carbon "touch" rods, ELECTROFLAME ARC TORCH! OFFER LIMITED—Order TODAY! MIDWAY WELDER Dept. EPM-11 Kearney, Nebr. 68847

## IT'S YOUR MONEY...

but shooters who want and expect maximum performance from an AIR RIFLE will find the

## Great New BENJAMIN

combines entirely new standards of ACCURACY AND SAFETY with SMASHING PEAK POWER AND RELIABILITY to make it the logical choice of those hankering for a BB or Pellet Gun you can trust.

In designing this beauty, we chose to retain Benjamin's durable, time-tested action, universally praised by marksmen for its functional excellence. It also embodies bronze barrels, machined brass and steel parts to enhance shooting merit; a real walnut stock.

Unmatched in dollar for dollar value, it's the only pneumatic that features a thumb operated top safety for more efficient fire control. A ramp-type front sight and adjustable stepped leaf rear sight improve target alignment. Couple these with clean lines, light weight, adjustable power plus painstaking Benjamin workmanship and you can see why our exciting new Super Single Shot is a plinker's dream come true.

Second to none in versatility. It's safe, quiet, odorless. Ideal for indoor/outdoor uses. 3 calibers. Reasonably priced. Model 340 Cal. BB—Model 342 Cal. 22 Pellet—Model 347 Cal. 177 Pellet. At Benjamin dealers. Use Benjamin H-C Pellets—Sized and Lubricated for greater accuracy. 177 & 22. 250 or 500/can.

### BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE COMPANY

896 Marion St., St. Louis, Mo. 63104

FREE Catalog

You Can DEPEND on BENJAMIN

PUSH-PULL SAFETY ON TOP OF STOCK BEHIND BREECH.







## Print For Profit

Cards, Stationery, Envelopes, Advertising, labels, tickets, announcements, Q.S.L. cards, greeting, sympathy, prayer cards, tags, etc. Good Profits, Pays for itself in a short time.

### Own a Printing Business

We supply everything direct from factory only. Easily followed rules. Also raised printing like engraving. Have home shop. Add to income. Send 25c for catalogue. **KELSEY PRESSES Meriden, Conn. 06450**

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

**KELSEY PRESSES, DEPT. 71AE, Meriden, Conn. 06450**

I enclose 25c send big catalog and samples.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

## REAL ESTATE BE A BROKER

**PAYS BIG! SEND FOR BIG FREE CATALOG NOW!**

Graduates report making substantial incomes. Operate your own business quickly. Men, Women, all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, & related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. **Diploma Awarded. Write Today for FREE Book!** Accredited Member National Home Study Council, (Est. 1906) G. I. Approved.

**FREE BOOK TELLS HOW**

**WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE**

3521-P Broadway

Kansas City, Mo. 64111

## BLAST FURNACE 2400 F



Since 1935  
Hobbyists • Schools • Inventors, etc.  
Make your own castings of any metal from cast iron, down to lead and zinc. Available in 6 sizes, 1½ to 50 lbs. Complete units from \$50.40 to \$162. Send 25¢ for circular—refundable.

**KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO.**

Dept. P-11  
P.O. Box 193  
Middleton, Wisc. 53562

## RATED X

**The Study of Law (For Adults Only)**

The Blackstone School of Law offers a program of reading assignments for men and women who have completed formal schooling.

### NOT A CORRESPONDENCE COURSE

You can schedule your program to your time and interests and cover any or all law subjects.

**WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET** "The People vs. You" for full information on program and costs. No salesman will call.

**BLACKSTONE SCHOOL OF LAW** Dept. 52  
307 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60601

## INVENTORS

**INVENTIONS—NEW PRODUCTS—IDEAS DEVELOPED & PREPARED**

For Commercial Appeal & Sales

**DESIGN—MARKETING—PATENT RESEARCH—DRAWINGS**

**DIRECTOR:** United States Patent Office former Patent Examiner

Member: United States Council Int'l Chamber Commerce

Second Decade of Reliable Service to

**INVENTORS—MANUFACTURERS—ATTORNEYS**

**FREE CONSULTATION**

**THE RAYMOND LEE ORGANIZATION**

230-Z Park Ave., New York 10017 (212-MU 6-8500)

**SEND FREE** "INVENTION RECORD," Form & "PRODUCT MARKETING" BROCHURE

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

## CARING FOR YOUR CHAIN SAW

(Continued from page 178)

cooling fins are free of sawdust accumulation. Check the entire saw and tighten any loose nuts and bolts. Remove bar and chain and place the chain in oil overnight. Finally, clean out the oil-discharge hole in the drive case and check the carburetor for cleanliness.

**Long-term storage.** Although the chain saw is a tool you will (more likely than not) use the year round, there may be times when it will be stored for an extended period of time. Keep these points in mind:

- Go through the daily routine as mentioned above (clean, lubricate and the like).

- Run the engine with the choke pulled out until it stops. Then, turn switch to off position and, with trigger unlatched, crank the piston to top dead center (the point where compression is felt during cranking).

- Store your saw in a dry, well-ventilated place and coat the bar with oil and wrap to prevent rust.

- When the saw is removed from storage, always refill the tank with a fresh fuel mixture.

When asked what makes most chain saws go "bad," Stretton's answer, not surprisingly, was "just plain carelessness. They get dropped, or are used to cut through almost anything, such as mud, nails, stone and brick."

### Tips and accessories

Though not a part of actual maintenance the tips and accessories shown on page 178 are things you'll want to know about. At the top of the page are the extras; some of them come with the saw and some are optional extras. If you are buying a saw, their low cost makes them worth owning.

The safety tips shown at the bottom of page 178 are basic for the experienced chain-saw operator. They should become work habits right from the start for the first-time user.

Finally, the new Clip-n-Trim attachment, shown in center-left photo on page 176, is an item that the author came across while researching this article. Its usefulness made it a must for inclusion. Granberg Industries, 201 Nevin Ave., Richmond, Calif., makes several models to fit most chain saws. Write the company to find if it has a model that will fit your saw, what it will cost and where you can buy one. Make certain that you list the make and model number of your chain saw. ★★★



## WHITE'S ELECTRONICS INC.

THE  
WORLDS LARGEST  
LINE OF MINERAL  
& METAL DETECTORS

PRICES START AT 69.50 AND UP.

FOR FREE COLOR CATALOG WRITE TO  
WHITE'S ELECTRONICS

RM. # 312 1001 PLEASANT VALLEY ROAD SWEET HOME, OREGON 97306

**THERE ARE NO FINER AT ANY PRICE. . .**

### TERRIFIC "BUY" IN 75 POWER TELESCOPE—\$4<sup>98</sup>

3 telescopes in one  
—25 power for

ultrabright images, 45X and 75X for  
extra long range. Guaranteed to  
bring people, sports, ships,  
moon, etc. 75 times closer.  
(Also use as strong  
microscope.)  
Most power

for the money.

NOT A KIT—ready to

use, 4 ground, polished lenses;

5 sections, brass bound, 3 feet long;

closes to 1 foot. Directions for use. Money

back guarantee. Postpaid. Order now!

Criterion Co., Dept. PM63, 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn. 06101



**BLAST CARBON**  
from every engine with  
**Fuel Mix Tune-Up Concentrate**  
New! from **GUMOUT**

### \$12.95 BLACK DIAL TELEPHONES

Complete

add \$2.00 for color

Factory rebuilt Western Electric in white,  
beige, ivory, pink, green or blue. If 4  
prong plug is required add \$2.00. Fully  
guaranteed.

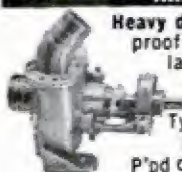
Designs may vary.

Write for free list. All shipments F.O.B.

**SURPLUS SAVING CENTER**

DEPT. PM-71, WAYMART, PENNA. 18472

### PUMP DRAINS pools, cellars, laundry tubs IRRIGATES — CIRCULATES — SPRAYS



Heavy duty ball bearing pump. All metal, rust-  
proof Type XB. Stainless shaft. Use 1/4 HP or  
larger. 1 HP 1,200 GPH 60' high or 3,000  
GPH 25' well. 5,200 GPH max. 1 1/4" in;  
1" out. Belt or direct drive. \$13.95  
Type P won't rust or clog. Bronze bear-  
ing. To 2,400 GPH. 1" in; 3/4" out. \$9.95  
P'd cash with order. Money back Guarantee.

LABAWCO, Box 40, Belle Mead, N.J. 08502

## HOW TO GET RICH

Secret Mail Order business brings cash by mail. Pyra-  
mid profits. No investment. Start at home in spare  
time. Write for full details and Free Book.

**MAIL ORDER ASSOCIATES, INC.**

Dept. 107, Montvale, New Jersey 07645

### OPERATE THREE PHASE MOTORS FROM SINGLE PHASE LINES

The RELIANCE THREE PHASER allows  
you to operate three phase motors, 1/4 thru  
7 1/2 horsepower from 220 volt single phase  
power sources. Rugged—heavy duty—pat-  
ented unit built to give many years of satisfactory  
service. Thousands of satisfied users. Free litera-  
ture on request.

RELIANCE ELEC. MFG. CO., INC.

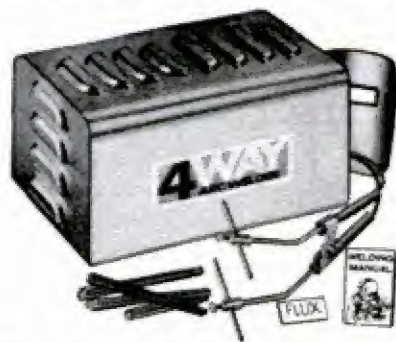
New Albany, Miss. 38652

ONLY  
\$29<sup>95</sup>

NOVEMBER 1971

## BEST LOW COST <sup>HEAVY DUTY</sup> WELDER MONEY CAN BUY \$18.95 <sup>POSTPAID</sup>

10 DAY MONEY BACK TRIAL—LIFETIME GUARANTEE



READY TO USE  
NO MORE TO BUY

GET: Welder in rugged  
metal cabinet, heavy  
duty cables and ground  
clamp, full face helmet,  
adjustable torch and  
rod holder, simplified  
welding manual and

**FREE TWO BIG  
PACKS**

Instant arc welding  
rods, brazing rods, 1/4  
carbons, solder & flux.

Weld, braze, solder, cut almost anything of metal including  
aluminum. Use regular 1/8" rods, 1/4" carbons. Operates on  
ordinary home 110V outlet, 30A fuse. Make or repair cars,  
boats, toys, furniture, bicycles, farm and garden equipment.  
Adjustable carbon arc torch to easily regulate heat up to  
11,000° for light or heavier welding without changing heats  
or cables. **HUNDREDS OF THOUSANDS SOLD IN 30 YEARS.**  
**PROOF YOU CAN'T BUY A BETTER WELDER FOR LESS.**  
**LIFETIME GUARANTEE.** If ever inoperative, return prepaid,  
we will repair and reship without charge. **FREE TRIAL.** If  
not completely satisfied, return in 10 days and we will  
refund purchase price. **SEND ONLY \$2.00, pay \$16.95 plus**  
**C.O.D. and delivery charges or send \$18.95 for prepaid**  
**shipment in Continental U.S.A. Ill. res. add 5% sales tax.**  
**FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., 1810 Federal St., Dept. PM111, Chicago, Ill. 60616**

### CONVERT YOUR TRAIL BIKE to a **SNOW-CYCLE** or All-Terrain Vehicle

**SHREW**  
\$49<sup>95</sup> FOB  
FACTORY

**COMPLETE TRACTION  
UNIT AND SKI**

- Convert your Trail Bike (90cc and over) to a  
snow machine.
- Design your own Dune-Buggy or Snow Mobile
- Ski & Front strut furnished with each track
- 1/4" Rubber belt track 16 1/2 x 42" with steel cleats
- Shipping weight 145 lbs.
- Send \$25 deposit and balance C.O.D.
- Specification drawings available \$3.00

**NEPELO, Inc. GARFIELD, WA. 99130**

## SURVEYING PAYS BIG

U.S. Dept. of Labor reports "openings  
for 26,000 Surveyors in next 10 years."  
Send for FREE "SURVEYING CAREER  
KIT." APPROVED FOR VETERANS

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF SURVEYING & MAPPING**

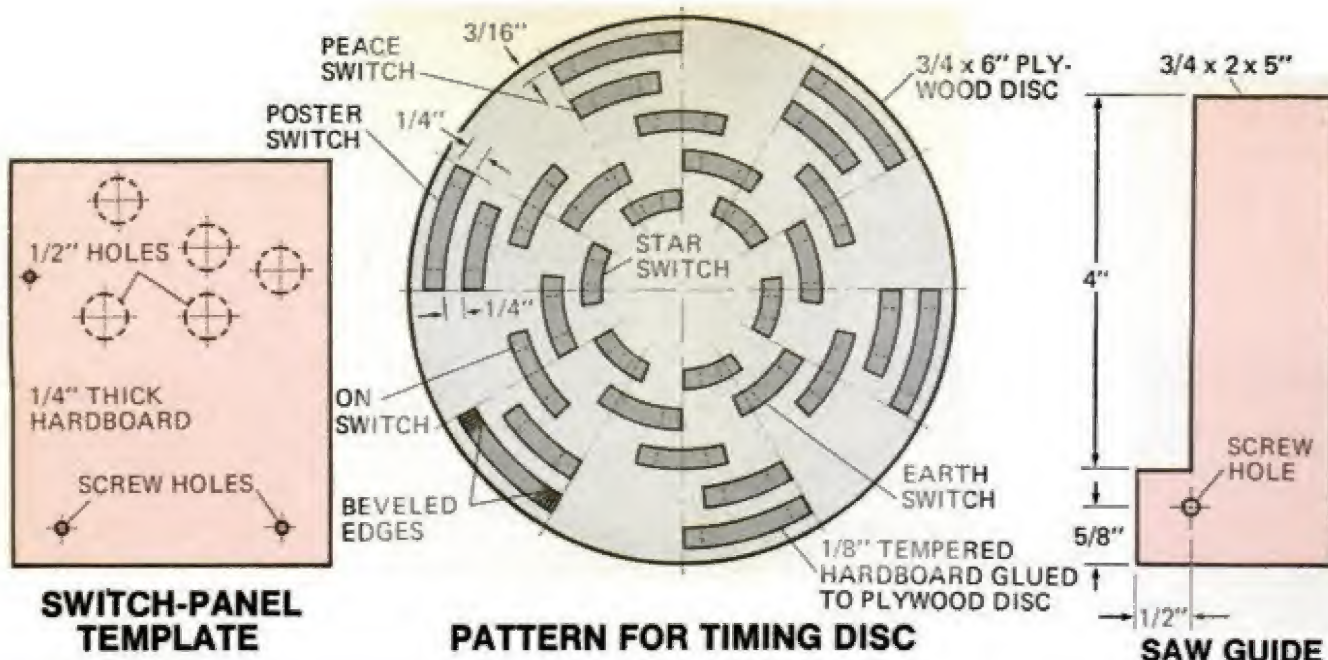
4500 Campus Dr., Dept. 1417B, University Plaza, Newport Beach, CA 92663



SAMPLE LESSON  
YOUR FUTURE IN  
SURVEYING  
& MAPPING

ALL 3 FREE





FOR A FREE, FULL-SIZE PATTERN of the timing disc and switch template (shown above), send a self-addressed envelope to Home and Shop Dept., Popular Mechanics, 224 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019

## WISH THE WORLD PEACE

*(Continued from page 155)*

the back of the poster. Try to keep the glue off the poster lettering. The important thing when positioning the poster is to see that its lettering is directly over the cut-out lettering in the plywood. The tissue pattern you made earlier should guarantee this when the edges of the poster are even with the edges of the plywood at the top. You'll find a slight stretching of the poster when it's wet with glue, but don't worry about minor wrinkles; when the glue dries, the paper will smooth out perfectly. The plywood panel is held in the rabbeted edges with flathead screws.

A total of nine cleat-type porcelain sockets (35 cents each) are required, six being mounted in the bottom of the light box with screws. All sockets are wired in parallel, following the wiring diagram (page 155).

While a lathe simplifies making the disc for the control timer, it is possible to jig-saw or bandsaw separate rings from 1/8-in. hardboard and glue them to the disc. If you have a lathe, the 1/8-in. hardboard is glued to a plywood disc and the

*(Please turn to page 210)*

**FIVE CONCENTRIC RINGS** are turned in hardboard (top photo) glued to face of faceplate-mounted disc

**PIVOTED WOOD BLOCK** (center photo) is used to guide the saw when cutting the notches in the rings

**ONLY TIP OF SAW** (left) is used to cut through each hardboard ring to avoid cutting adjacent rings



# The bargain hunter

## Free Catalog! from

The LARGEST Supplier of R.V. Parts & Accessories in the UNITED STATES has just released the 1972 edition of their Catalog. With over 450 pages listing 1,000's of items for Campers, Trailers, Motor Homes & Van Conversions.

This Catalog is a must for the R.V. owner. Send \$2.50 to cover Shipping & Handling charges, and you will receive a Gift Certificate worth \$25.00 with your Catalog. Order TODAY!!

**FREDSON TRAILER SUPPLY**  
815 No. Harbor Blvd. Santa Ana, California 92703  
DEPT. PM

THIS  
IS  
IT!



Popular Mechanics said in July, 1969 (p. 166):

"Handiest Tool You Can Have in Your Shop"

It sands, grinds, polishes, sharpens. It's portable. Take it on the job. Use with any 1/4 hp motor. Model 185. Factory direct special.

**\$24.95** less motor

**ARCO MFG. CO.**

P.O. Box 817, Grand Forks, N. Dak. 58201

### SAVE MONEY— TUNE-YOUR-OWN-PIANO KIT

Includes do-it-yourself manual, PIANO TUNING AND ALLIED ARTS and quality tools including Gooseneck Tuning Hammer, Steel Tuning Fork, Felt Temperament Strip, black rubber mutes, Fabric Tool Roll, all in handsome case. Book alone worth \$12.90. Get Book and Tuning Kit for just \$29.95 plus \$1 handling.

**NASHUA HOUSE,**  
Box 651P, Nashua, N.H. 03060

**MR. WIZARD'S SCIENCE SECRETS.** Book of science experiments. Exciting fun and safe. Price \$4.95. Send to: POPULAR MECHANICS, Dept. FA11, 224 W. 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10019.



### Build This All Wooden Clock

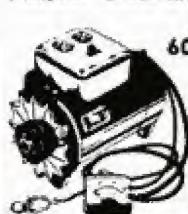
Complete plans for the most talked about show-piece in town. This clock is 100% wood, all working parts fully visible. No

special tools required. Separate hour, minute & second hand, weight driven, keeps perfect time. May be mounted in large grandfather case or displayed on pedestal. The simplest, yet most unique item for the woodwork hobbyist or clock enthusiast. Plans only, \$4. R. D. Thomas, 1412 Drumcliffe Rd., Winston-Salem, N.C. 27103.



### TOOL POWER™ 110 VOLTS D.C.

3,000 Watts 0-50 amps from your car's alternator. Operates heavy duty drills, saws, and lights, battery charging. Arc welding. Does not operate A.C. motors on refrigerators and air conditioners. Installed in 10 minutes. Guaranteed 5 years. \$25.00 Postpaid. Dealerships available.



**A.C. Generators  
60 Cycles, 110 Volts.**  
Fanbelt driven. Runs power tools, T.V.'s, refrigerators, radios, A.C. motors to 1/2 H.P. Cannot operate air conditioners. 1,500-watt \$60.00 plus \$5.00 postage. 3,000-watt \$80.50 plus \$6.00 postage. P.O. Box 7066, 2821 Mays St.

**VIRIDEN PERMA-BILT CO.**  
PM Amarillo, Texas 79109

### FIRE & BURGLAR ALARMS 1972 Handbook & Catalog



Save  
Hundreds  
of  
Dollars

Professional equipment from famous manufacturers, not readily available from local sources. NEW & EXPANDED to include laser photo-electronic systems, dialers, electronic sirens, perimeter controls, and a NEW RADIO ACTUATED SYSTEM that installs in less than 2 hours. Also includes, switches, bells, control panels, wire and hardware. Save up to 75%. This handbook is a must for every homeowner and businessman. Just \$1. cash, check or M.O. \$1 refunded with first order.

**ALARM COMPONENT DISTRIBUTORS**  
33 New Haven Ave., Dept. P.M.  
Milford, Conn. 06460

## Burpee Seeds and Everything for the Garden



**164-page Seed & Nursery Catalog FREE**

Send for Your Free Copy TODAY.  
**W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.,** 3812 Burpee Bldg.  
Phila., Pa. 19132 • Clinton, Iowa 52732 • Riverside, Cal. 92502



**GRANDFATHER  
CLOCKS  
SAVE 50%  
BUILD YOUR OWN  
GRANDFATHER AND  
GRANDMOTHER  
WEIGHT DRIVEN CLOCKS**

- Highest Quality Imported Movements from Germany
- Tubular or Rod Chimes
- Moving Moon Dials
- Pre-cut Semi-assembled Handcrafted Case Kits (No power tools required)
- Dials, Barometers, Hygrometers, Templates and Case Plans.

All movements and dials in stock.

Send 50c for complete catalog  
**H. DeCOVNICK & SON,**  
P.O. Box 68, Dept. M11  
Alamo, Calif. 94507  
EST. 1947

Now!  
Clean Oil  
Forever



Patent No. 3572509  
NEW high performance spin-on oil cleaner stops high cost of changing motor oil. Never buy another oil filter again. Never drain good oil again. Install in five minutes. Change 15c element every 4000 miles. Keeps oil clean 100% of the time. Keeps your oil acid free. Indestructible aerospace aluminum alloy cools oil 12° to 31°. Fits any engine with spin-on filter. Adapters available for others. Does not affect new car warranty. Guaranteed 5 years—lasts a lifetime. Send \$27.95 postpaid, state make and engine or write for facts.

**E. R. HIER & CO.**  
P. O. Box 1257, PM, Marina Del Rey,  
Calif. 90291  
Calif. Residents Add 5% Sales T. x.

### SAVE! BUILD YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS



**METAL PARTS KITS AT  
FACTORY DISCOUNT PRICES**

- 10-in. TILT/ARBOR SAW
- 6-in. BELT SANDER
- SPINDLE SHAPER

- 18-in. BANDSAW
- 12-in. BANDSAW
- COMB. DRILL PRESS-LATHE

SAVE  
**\$50**  
OR MORE

PLANS **\$1.00**  
FULL-SIZE  
PATTERNS **EACH**  
Deductible



Kits from \$17.99 to \$47.99  
As featured in Popular Science and Workbench Magazines. Built and sold for 25 years, thousands in use. Send \$1.00 for Plans or 25c for Catalog!

**GILLIOM MFG. CO.**  
Dept. PMT-11 St. Charles, Mo. 63301

### ARE YOU A STRANGER To Yourself?



Do you know what you are best fitted for? Can you interpret your moods — know the mental influences — behind your whims and fancies? Let the Rosicrucians show you how to discover and master your fate.

**The ROSICRUCIANS**  
(AMORC)

San Jose, California 95114, U.S.A.

SEND THIS COUPON

Scribe A.X.O.  
The ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC)  
San Jose, California 95114, U.S.A.  
Please send me, without obligation, the free book, "THE MASTERY OF LIFE."  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_







**RAZOSHARP®**

U.S. Pat. No. 3,608,195

**\$2.25**  
p.p.**PRECISION TOOL  
HANDLE FOR  
INJECTOR RAZOR BLADES**

**IDEAL POCKET KNIFE—EXCELLENT OFFICE AND HOUSEHOLD UTILITY TOOL**—Only holder to use standard injector type razor blades. Only holder allowing for varying blade length exposure. Only holder allowing blade to be completely sheathed and protected. Only razor blade holder to give precision tool feel.

**ALWAYS RAZOR SHARP**—When blade dulls—pop in new blade. Re-use injector type razor blades. **SHAVE and SAVE.** Inexpensive injector type razor blades always available. To expose new sharp edge—reverse blade or clip dull edge. Excellent for cutting clippings, cardboard, trimming. Ideal for opening packages, cartons, boxes. Use for carving, whittling, sharpening, erasing, etc. Shape blade to suit use—snap edge, grind or break with pliers. Nothing to break or wear out.

**RAZOSHARP®**

Dept. 11A

421 Stockholm St., Bklyn., N.Y. 11237



**SAVE UP TO 92%**  
**LOOK**  
**JEEP and Gov't. Surplus Buying Manual (Jeeps Pictured) 75¢. Surplus Bargain Catalogue 50¢. Both for \$1. Surplus Jeeps, Dept. P4, Box 789, York, Penna. 17405**

**WATER WATER "HOW TO DRILL YOUR OWN WATER WELL"**  
**WATER \$1.00ppd**  
**WATER SATISFACTION**  
**WATER GUARANTEED**

**DEEPROCK CO.**  
**OPELIKA, ALA. 36801****HOW TO MAKE  
MONEY WRITING  
Short Paragraphs**

No tedious study. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell, and supply list of editors buying from beginners. Many small checks add up to spare time income. Write to sell, right away. Send name for free facts.

**BENSON BARRETT** Dept. 27-B

6216 N. Clark St. Chicago, Ill. 60626

**NEW MINI-DRILL SET**

Cordless-Electric  
With 2 drill bits,  
1 sander, 1  
router & 1 de-  
burrer. 7 1/2"  
LONG



**ONLY 4.95**  
prepaid  
Ins. 30¢ Extra  
Takes 2 "C"  
Batts. (Not Incl.)  
**GREAT GIFT FOR**  
**CRAFTSMAN OR HOBBYIST**

**JAY MARTIN, INC.** Dept. N  
3818 Morrell Ave., Phila., Pa. 19114 **MICRO-TIME****Tune  
Your Own  
Bike, Boat,  
Snowmobile,  
Power  
Mower!****\$15.95**

For direct  
orders add 55¢  
postage  
& handling.  
Calif. orders add  
5% Sales Tax

**MICRO-TIME Saves Money and Time.**  
Provides Micrometer Accuracy. Tunes All  
2 and 4 Cycle Engines

No complicated calculations or expensive gauges. MICRO-TIME inserts into the spark plug hole and positions the cylinder at the precise, specified location from top dead center. Attach the continuity light and set the points. Simple, fast, accurate. Everything you need to do a complete, professional timing tune-up yourself at a fraction of the yearly cost. Keeps your engine operating at peak performance. MICRO-TIME can be used by anyone. Simple step-by-step instructions. Rugged, precision construction. Fits all 10, 12, 14 and 18 mm. spark plug holes. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Send for free literature. Dept. PM-11.

**Innovative Systems**

451 Inverness Dr., Pasadena, Calif. 91103

**PORTABLE STEAM CLEANER****STEAM IN 60 SECONDS**

Clean—Engines, large & small • Air Filters • Lawn Mowers • Trucks & Tractors • Garbage cans • Kennels

"Big enough to do the job small enough to get there"

**\$198.00** Freight collect—complete except for propane bottle  
Auxiliary pump needed on water pressures below 60 lbs. or on well systems—\$73.50 extra.

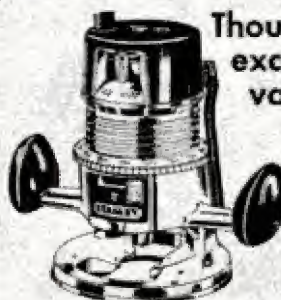
Self cleaning coils—uses liquid cleaning compounds—soap by-pass for clear water rinsing—stainless steel firebox for long life—3 year guarantee on coils and firebox—propane fired—weighs only 120 lbs.

**WEDCO MANUFACTURING, INC.**Dept. M-2, Box D,  
Jackson, Wyoming 83001**OLD-FASHIONED  
ROLL-TOP DESK  
FULL-SIZE PROFESSIONAL PLANS**

At last! Plans for authentic Roll Top Desk. Easy to use. #139 Double Pedestal Desk, 30" x 52" x 30" high. #140 Roll Top Unit adds 14" to hgt. Both single and double curve end panels on drawing. EACH plan \$5 or \$10 for both. Mailed 1st Class ppd. **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!**



**FREE WITH ORDER**—Catalog of 112 full-size plans, Early Amer., Medit., Spanish, Modern, English furniture. **CATALOG ONLY—50¢ coin.**

**FURNITURE DESIGNS Dept. P-111**  
1425 Sherman—Evanston, Illinois 60201**Thousands of  
exciting tool  
values!****SILVO (BRAND NAME) TOOL CATALOG**

Thousands of Exciting Tool Values! Stanley, Millers Falls, Skil, Thor, Wen, Disston, Wiss, Welisaw, Dremel, Speedy Sprayers, Plumb, Huot, Kennedy, Channellock, Porter-Cable, Rockwell, Helios, Vise-Grip, Crescent, Ridgid, Pony Clamps, Unimat, Foredom and many other Nationally Advertised brands of Tools & Supplies. We ship Coast to Coast at prices Hard to Beat. Send 50¢ for our big 146 page tool catalog today. Silvo Hardware Co., PM-11, 107 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19106.

**LICKITY SPLITTER****ENDS WOOD SPLITTING DRUDGERY**

New low cost **COMPACT MODEL**... for farmers, camps, cottagers. 10 ton ram, 2 cycles per min., splits logs 25" x 18". Carried in car trunk, placed up right or hung for storage. For details write: 295 lbs. with gas and oil

**PIQUA ENGINEERING, INC., Dept. P, Box 605 Piqua, O. 45356****YOU CAN BE  
TALLER!**

If you could grow 2-6 inches taller in one month would you spend 25¢ to discover how?

Fantastic, new breakthrough method of increasing height quickly, safely and naturally. No exhausting exercise, appliances, drugs or elevators. **PLUS**, results guaranteed. Air mailed Proof 25¢ only.

**HEIGHT INCREASE BUREAU:**  
Dept 15811P.O. Box 146,  
Brampton, Ont. Canada**BE TALLER! Girls go for tall Men.**

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

ZIP \_\_\_\_\_



# Woodworkers

## BIG NEW CATALOG

Now helps you  
Build... Restore  
Refinish  
...anything of wood

88 PICTURE-PACKED  
GIANT PAGES

LET Constantine's picture-packed Catalog-Manual help you build new furniture—refinish, restore beat-up cabinets, chests, tables, chairs, etc. See everything you need for easier, better woodworking. All materials plus plans, instructions. 60 glamorous woods in full color. Fabulous glue that needs no clamps. Period and modern furniture hardware, cane, lamp parts! Colonial clock kits. Upholstery. Etc! Most-needed products not in stores or by mail elsewhere. Unsurpassed values! Est. 1812. Send 50¢ for big new Catalog-Manual. Going fast!

**CONSTANTINE**

2051 Eastchester Rd., Bronx, N.Y. 10461

Enclosed 50¢ for vast illustrated Catalog-



**2,000**

CRAFTSMAN PRODUCTS  
Woods—Veneers—Inlays  
Newest Workshop Tools  
Wood Finishes—Moldings  
Carving Woods & Patterns  
Cane Kits—Lamp Parts  
Hard-to-find Hardware

**FREE WITH CATALOG**  
"101 PROJECT IDEAS"

**MAIL AD**

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Zip \_\_\_\_\_

### BUILD THE CLOCK YOU'VE ALWAYS WANTED



Select from 26 clock case patterns, 100 movements, dials, hard-to-get hardwood moldings, fine brass hardware, barometer fit-ups and music box movements. Easy-to-assemble wood kits are available too.

Send 25¢ for 66 page catalog.

**CRAFT PRODUCTS**

Dept. I  
Elmhurst, Ill. 60126

### GET YOUR SUBSCRIPTION TO THE MECHANICAL DIGEST NATIONAL COVERAGE

Only \$3.50 per year per area. Broaden your selection of the item you wish to buy and find out what yours should bring in the national market.

INFORMATION FRESH MONTHLY

Check Areas Desired:

- ☐ Northwest ☐ North central ☐ Northeast  
☐ Southwest ☐ South central ☐ Southeast

Then Mail Check or Money Order to:

**MECHANICAL DIGEST**

1351 W. BROAD ST.  
COLUMBUS, OHIO 43222  
(614) 224-4383

Listings of Sports, antique & custom cars, motorcycles, aviation, snowmobiles, etc.

## WISH THE WORLD PEACE

(Continued from page 210)

end of the remaining lands so the switch buttons will ride up on them without catching.

If you leave the lathe faceplate attached to the back of the disc, you'll have a handy way of holding the disc in the jaws of a vise while working on it. I sprayed the completed disc with silicone lubricant to make the switch buttons ride easily over the lands.

Use your full-size template to spot holes in the switch panel for the five refrigerator-door switches. It's important that the switch buttons be centered on each row of lands, and that the holes be drilled at the very points indicated so the lights turn on and off in the proper split-second sequence.

Since it doesn't require much pressure on the switch buttons to break contact, the switches are adjusted to bear the minimum against the lands on the disc. Switch adjustment is made by advancing

### YOU CAN BUY THE TIMING DISC

If the timing disc is too difficult to make, you can buy it precision-cast in aluminum, ready to fit the motor shaft, for \$6.95 postpaid from Honacast, Inc., 400 Walnut St., Yonkers, N.Y. 10701. It also sells the 1-rpm motor, the five switches and 2-in. hub for the wood disc as a kit for \$19.95 postpaid.

the disc on the motor shaft rather than the switches. Here the inside nut on each switch is turned on as far as it will go so all switches will be mounted the same distance from the face of the disc.

When you're ready to wire the lamps to their switches, you'll have to label each wire as it's fished through the hole in the bottom of the light box so it will join with the right switch. Notice in the wiring diagram that one side of all switches is connected with a single wire. If solderless connectors are used to join the switch wires and lamp wires, removal of the timer from the display will be simplified.

Two flat stakes, plus a brace in the back, are used to anchor the display. The stakes (cut from 1x4) are spaced so the display rests between them and are attached to the ends with a couple of screws.

*Editor's note:* If you plan to use the cast-aluminum timing disc offered above, follow dimension B (1¼ in. instead of 2½ in.) when making the stand. ★★



## AUTHENTIC HISTORICAL REPLICAS

Full-size. Exempt from Federal Firearms Act.

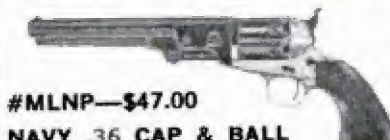
Excellent collector or decorator items. Put a page of history on your den or living room wall.

#HFP—\$29.95



HARPER'S FERRY

Beautifully handcrafted. Handsome grain wood has sharp contrast from brass trim. Fine styling compliments detail work.



#MLNP—\$47.00

NAVY .36 CAP & BALL

Model 1851—Plain brass frame. 7½" octagonal bbl. One-piece wooden grips.

Recapture history with quality & authenticity.

Add \$2.00 del. charges to order. 2 weeks del. time. Fla. res. add 4% sales tax.

NATIONAL GUN TRADERS, INC.  
P.O. Box 520 Miami, Fla. 33135

## A PERFECT HOLIDAY GIFT IDEA

Rocket Viewer can be worn with glasses. Keeps both hands free.

A precision stereoscopic magnifier complete with 3 interchangeable lens strengths. Ideal for: Hobbyists, Artists, Machinists, etc. \$1250  
Standard Unbreakable Watch Crystals, 123 E. 144 St., N.Y. 51, N.Y.  
"Enclose Money Order"



Direct from **JACKS** Thousands  
Factory In Use

Hydraulic 1½ ton \$8.50 to 20 ton \$37.50  
Scissors ¾ ton \$4.95 to 2 ton \$10.50  
Tripod & Bipod 5 models \$5.95 to \$11.50  
Shipped PP or UPS FOB Factory

Brochure Free  
HELPMATE Equip. Co.  
Box 51PM, Baroda, Mich. 49101



Easy to Build PLANS  
AND INSTRUCTIONS for  
Go Kart .....\$2.00  
Mini Bike .....\$2.00  
Mini Car .....\$3.00  
Pedal Boat .....\$4.00  
Sail Boat .....\$2.00  
MINI VEHICLES  
PLANS "DEPT. C"  
P.O. Box 92  
Chazy, N.Y. 12921

## DETROIT APPROVED—PICKUP TANKS

Original equip. type poly. now avail. in aux. tanks for pickups. Increase gas capacity 40 gals. Easy 1 hour installation—completely hidden—no body work necessary. Let truck discounts pay for tanks.



R.P.M. INC., Dept. PM-11  
P.O. BOX 7936, Waco, Texas 76710

## Stamp Your Name PERMANENTLY



\$4.50  
ppd.

Hardened tool steel. Lasts a lifetime. Comparable to a \$10 die tool, still available at this special price. Stamps almost anything you own with a single blow. Made only by the Henry A. Evers Co., Inc., makers of quality marking devices since 1898.

## USE THIS FORM FOR ORDERING Reg. Size 1/16"



Up to 10 characters and spaces  
@ \$4.50 ppd.

Additional characters and spaces  
add 25¢ ea. 15 is max.

Large Size 3/32"



Up to 10 characters and spaces  
@ \$5.75 ppd.

HENRY A. EVERS CO. INC.  
Dept. P 72 Oxford St., Prov. R.I. 02905



## KLEEN LINE BOTTLE CUTTER

Make your own glasses, goblets, vases from discarded bottles. Do your bit for ecology. Sell for profit, give as gifts. Give your friends glasses made from their favorite beverage bottle. Any round bottle can be safely and easily cut in less than 5 min. Abrasive paper included to smooth the cut edges. Precision tool of N° 1 elated steel comes with 3 cutters. \$9.95 plus 50¢ post. In Calif. add 55¢ tax. 3" or 4" wooden handles \$4.95/6 pack plus 30¢ post. Epoxy \$1.00. Send gift card—we'll include it with cutter.

ANDERSON ASSOC., Dept. PC11  
1370 Logan, Costa Mesa, CA. 92626



## BUILD YOUR OWN "SUPER-BUG" FOR \$98

This is not a toy. The Super Bug is a performance ATV you can build in your own garage from our step-by-step plans for under \$100 including accessories!

## MANY PRACTICAL ACCESSORIES

Plans include front ski for winter use and lawn mower attachment that mounts in 4 minutes. Pick-up back aids small tote jobs, too.

## OUT-PERFORMS FACTORY DESIGNS

Using suggested engine, Super Bug will carry 1000 lbs. at 25mph, climb 60% grades. Good side-hill stability.

Send

\$3.98

to

COMPLETE PACKAGE: Plans inc. drawings, assembly steps, parts list, construction hints. Satisfaction guaranteed.

PM5/SUPER-BUG

806 So. 80th Ave.  
Yakima, Wash. 98902



Simple, fast  
point & timing  
tune-up  
with engine off!  
100% accurate



\$14.95

For direct  
orders add 55¢  
postage  
& handling.  
Calif. orders add  
5% Sales Tax

COMPU-DWELL—A Major Breakthrough  
in Tune-Up Technology. Can Be Used By  
Anyone. Pays For Itself The First Time!

The only tune-up instrument which measures point dwell for each cylinder. And, indicates the precise adjustment. Both point and timing tune-up performed with the engine off! Completely safe for inexperienced home mechanics. No frustrating trial and error. Complete step-by-step instructions and engine specifications. Everything you need to do a professional job. A must when installing new tune-up kit. Compu-Dwell can be used on all 4, 6, and 8 cylinder engines—automobiles, trucks and boats. Saves on gas and engine repairs. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Send for free literature. Dept. PM-11

## Innovative Systems

451 Inverness Dr., Pasadena, Calif. 91103

## SANDBLASTER

At last, a low cost portable sandblaster with professional power for the handyman! Automatic siphon action uses any sand for quick removal of paint, rust, and other finishes on wood or metal surfaces or use as a high pressure system for washing, painting, spraying insecticides, fertilizers, etc; use with any compressor. Only \$19.95 on a 10-day return-for-refund guarantee. Order direct from factory and save! Beetham Mfg. Co., Dept. A, 10 S.E. 24th, Portland, Ore., 97214

## HEARING AIDS UP TO 65% OFF DEALER'S PRICES ★

• BUY DIRECT • 20 DAYS FREE TRIAL  
Body Aids \$29.95 un. Tiny All-in-the-Ear; Behind-the-Ear; Eye Glass Aids. Low as \$10 monthly. No interest. One of largest selections. Very low Battery Prices. No salesman will call. Write: ★ LLOYD Corp. ★ Dept. PM, 905 9th St., Rockford, Ill. 61108

NOVEMBER 1971

213







# CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Rate: \$2.00 per word payable in advance each insertion. Capitalized words—75¢ per word additional. Minimum insertion ten words. To be inserted under the proper classification, copy must be in our office by the 15th of the second month preceding date of issue. The next available issue to place an advertisement in America's No. 1 Classified Section is January. The closing date is November 15th. Send remittance and order to C. A. Martin, Popular Mechanics, 224 West 57th Street, New York, New York 10019. Please make remittance payable to Popular Mechanics.

## POPULAR MECHANICS

WHEN ANSWERING ADVERTISEMENTS PLEASE USE THE ZIP CODE NUMBER

## CHRISTMAS GIFT SHOPPING

**YOUR** Free catalog of pleasing, unusual gifts for Home, Mother, Father, Family, Friends. Bonus features. Postcard to: Maywood Enterprises, P.O. Box 36, Maywood, New Jersey 07607.

**89¢ SPECIAL!** 1000 Quality Address Labels. Free Gift Catalog featuring \$1.40 color film at 25¢. Dol Import, 619 Morris, Renton, Washington 98055.

**DIAMONDS** Up to 50% off list. Satisfaction completely guaranteed. Free catalog. Goeller, 1543 Makiki, Honolulu, Hawaii 96822.

**GREAT Christmas Gifts—Lightbox Kits** from \$5.00. CarrCraft, Dept. 130, Box 1165, Yucaipa, Calif. 92399.

**SAVE STROKES GOLFERS.** Use pocket size yardage measure. Shows distance to flag, recommends correct iron. Satisfaction guaranteed. "DEANS". 7401 New Hampshire Ave., Suite 405, Hyattsville, Maryland 20783.

**CARPENTER'S** Plane Shaped File Holders 12-\$24.95. LOKCORP, 50 Berkley Road, Galt, Ontario, Canada.

**FREE Catalog** new Christmas Gifts. JTH, Box 812, Bristol, Tenn. 37620.

**FREE NOVELTIES** Color catalog. FREE Bonus gifts. Ellenbogen Giftwares, 450 Seventh Avenue, New York 10001.

## AUTOMOBILES

**KNOW Your Car Travel Costs!** Guaranteed precision slide shows them quickly! Complete instructions! Send \$2.19 to: Honey, PM11, 2833 Burton, Roanoke, Virginia 24012.

**YOUR Ad in Popular Mechanics** will be seen by more than 5,000,000 active buyers for your products and services. It costs only \$2.00 per word. And, if you wish to run all or part of your ad in capital letters—you can do so for as little as 75¢ per word additional. Act now! Place your Classified ad in Popular Mechanics today.

**SAMPLE** Copy \$1.00 "Special Interest Autos." Box 7211-M, Stockton, Calif. 95207.

**AUTOMATIC Automobile Burglar Alarm** starts when auto is tampered with—shuts off automatically—easy to install—guaranteed—send \$8.95 to—Sanroko, 3130 N. Cleveland Ave., St. Paul, Minnesota 55112.

**NEVER PAY** for another lube job. Instructions \$1.00. David Roark, Box 7926, Spokane, Washington 99208.

## MIDGET CARS

**ARE You** filing your copies of PM? If you are, you'll want an inexpensive Annual Index, available in December, that will make your file copies much, much more useful. Refer to any article in seconds! And if you aren't filing your copies of PM—start now!

## AUTO SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

**"REBUILT** Alternators, Generators, Starters up to 2½ times under retail. Free Installation Instructions. Write: Gold Coast Alternator, P.O. Box 2127, Sepulveda Calif. 91343."

**HYDRAULIC** Jack repair kits, parts and supplies. Catalog 50¢ (in coin). Hydraulic Jack Packing & Tool Co. Inc., General, P.O. Box 3, Staten Island, N.Y. 10314.

**AUTO Parts** for old and new Cars. All makes. Catalogue \$1.10. Antique Auto, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53204.

**PARTS:** Army jeep and truck parts. Spare Parts & Equipment Co., P.O. Box 751, Lexington, Kentucky 40502.

**BURNING Oil?? ... Smoking?? ... Pepless?? ... Hard Starting?? ...** Save with Ring-Valve job while driving \$6.50. (Special: Two for \$12.00 postpaid.) Results guaranteed!! Motaloy, Grantham, Penna. 17027.

**INCREASE Battery Life 50% ...** Free Details!! Associated, Box 716-B111, Orinca, California 94563.

**WANT** To make \$12.95 for charging one battery? It's being done every day. For complete instructions, Send \$5.95 to: Ellis, P.O. Box 115, Rio Linda, California 95673.

**OLD Car Value Guide—Gives** present value of 3000 old cars built from 1900 to 1955. 200 photos. \$3.95. Beck's, Box 1PM, Hometown, Indiana 46748.

**JEEP Owners—V8 conversions.** Read Jeep Owner's ad, page 203.

**YOUR CAR BATTERY IS ONLY 40% EFFECTIVE AT 0° F!** New 110V Battery Warmer insures full power for fast starts. Installs in minutes. Guaranteed. \$4.00 postpaid. Free information. AUTOMATE, Rt. 5, Box 144 W. Excelsior, Minnesota 55331.

**RUSFRE,** World's finest Rustproofing and Undercoating: Automobiles, Trucks, Buses. Materials Complete Instructions, \$16.00 (Special Two for \$30.00 Postpaid) Results Guaranteed. RUSFRE, Box 1501, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230.

**FREE "Auto Accessories"** brochure. Cazin, 526 Maple, Redwood City, California 94063.

**MOTALOY, Ring—Valve job while driving** —\$6.00. Free literature. E&G Sales, Box 18384-P, Memphis, Tenn. 38118.

**OPERATE** Power Tools From Car Alternator. Plans \$2.00. Ambrose Fisher, 921 Wakefield, St. Paul, Minn. 55106.

**PROTECTION** Highway Safety Kit—Electronic Auto Guard. Free Details. Harold George Company, 34617 Chope Place, Mt. Clemens, Michigan 48043.

**BEAT** the tuneup game with novel IGLIT, Q-Arc, Box 47876, Los Angeles, Calif 90047.

**GAS Mileage** Increased, Improved Performance or money refunded. Free details. Box 3391-PM, Industry, California 91744.

**ENGINE ANALYZER—Complete** tach-dwell, voltage, continuity checks for 4-6-8 cylinders. Free literature. Webco, 6310 Marshall Rd., Dayton, Ohio 45459.

## SNOWMOBILES

**PATCHES:** Free catalog showing hundreds. Quotes on your design. A. T. Patch, Dept. P, RFD 1, Littleton, New Hampshire 03561.

**SNOWMOBILE** Hop up accessory CATALOG. Speed and performance equipment—manifolds, exhaust systems. Send 25¢. G.E.M. PRODUCTS, Box 845, Carol Stream, Ill. 60187.

**ALL** Types of snowmobile keys and patches. Send for information. John's Lock Shop, Box 6, Turtle Lake, Wisconsin 54889.

## AUTO TRAILERS

**CAMPER** Plans and full sized patterns. The most detailed available with written and pictorial instructions. Various models and accessory kits offered. Send for literature—Glen L. 9152—PMK—Rosecrans, Bellflower, California 90706.

## MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES MOTORSCOOTERS & SUPPLIES

**NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOG** Parts—Accessories, over 1200 items for: Minibikes—Karts, BSA, Ducati, Honda, Norton, Matchless Yamaha. Fast mail service. Send \$1.00: NBC Motorcycles, P.O. Box K5, Mays Landing, New Jersey 08330.

**Hon'a,** \$27. Other bargains. Send 50¢. Motorscooter, P443, Bend, Oregon 97701.

**MINI-BIKE KITS & PARTS,** Motorcycle accessories. Go-Kart parts. Illustrated catalog \$1.00 (refundable). FAST Service. Sportstyl, Inc., P.O. Box 628, Lewistown, Pennsylvania 17044.

**FUN-BUGGY** Catalog. Just out. World's first, biggest, featuring ATV's, Mini-bikes, Karts. \$1.00. "How-to" plans \$1.00. Complete parts stock. Bargain prices. Brown's Motorsports, 19P Central St., Worcester, Mass. 01608.

(Continued on next page)



## MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES MOTORSCOOTERS & SUPPLIES

(Continued from preceding page)

**BUILD** Go-Kart: Motorized Bicycle: Snowmobile: Plans! \$1.00 each. Go-Bykco Rothsay, Minn. 56579.

**ILLUSTRATED** Catalog 25¢. Parts, Accessories. Custom Stock, most makes, models. Cycle Supply, Box 192M, Fairbury, Ill. 61739.

**BUILD** "Popular Mechanics" MINIBIKE featured June 1967 issue. Detail plans, photographs \$2.50 refundable. Kits, parts, engines; factory discount prices. Catalog 25¢. Gilliom Mfg.; PMC; St. Charles, Missouri 63301.

**INDIAN PARTS.** Rebuilding. Accessories. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City, Missouri 64127.

**ELECTRIC** Bicycle. Ride All Day For Nickel. Complete Plans \$3.00. Electro, Box 27203P, Indianapolis, Indiana 46227.

**MOTORCYCLE** Turn Signals. Accessories Catalog 35¢. Houston PM Lockport, Illinois 60441.

**REPAIR** Your Bicycle, Or Mini-Bike, With New Junior Edition Book. 99¢ each. Sincere, Box 10422, Phoenix, Arizona 85016.

**LISTS** \$2.00 of Custom Cycle accessory dealers etc. Write. Information, c/o P. O. Box 98, Sterling, Ill. 61081.

**MINI-BIKE** Parts at greatly reduced prices. Send 25¢ for complete listing. Big Valley Distributors, Dept. MB-1, P.O. Box 5832, Belleville, Pa. 17004.

**GO-CARTS.** Atv's, Mini-Bikes. Discount catalog 25¢. Loren Products, Danville, Illinois 61832.

## SPACE, ROCKETS AND ASTRONAUTS

**ROCKETS!!** Real flying models—2500 feet altitude with powerful motors. Terrific Science Projects. Tubes—Cones—Parachutes—Launchers—Igniters. Gigantic catalog—rocket data—diagrams—25¢. Fast Delivery. Centuri Rockets, Box 1988, Phoenix, Arizona 85001.

**MOON** Landing Pictures, other historic space fantasies! Free Brochure! Box 234-PM, Merritt Island, Florida 32952.

**MOTORIZED** Electronic Rocket Launch Brochure, 25¢. Lercari Engineering, Box 90894, Los Angeles 90009.

**FIVE** Large New Space Posters \$5.65. Write: Hol-Land Posters, Box 1025, Bonita Springs, Fla. 33923.



## AVIATION

**HOMEBUILT** Helicopter and Airplanes PLANS. Single, two, four seaters. New 32 pages literature \$3.00 (refundable). Genest Aircraft, (PM), 6200 Iberville, Montreal 331, Canada.

**AIRBOAT.** Propellers, Plans, Kits, supplies. 90 to 220 H.P. engines. Corvair, V-W conversions. Propellers, hubs, mounts for snowmobile engines. Catalog \$1.00. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301E, Ft. Worth, Texas 76105.

**HELICOPTER.** One-man, Portable, Bubble canopy, Kits, Plans. Information 10¢. Photos and three-view drawings \$1.00. COMPCOP, Inc., Box 1267, Redwood City, California 94064.

**BE** A Government licensed aviation mechanic. Practical training. Free Information. Atlantic Aero Mechanics School, Dept. PM-081, Municipal Airport, Kansas City, Missouri 64116.

**AVIATION** Surplus Big Bargain Catalogue 50¢. Box 1PMTF, Spring Grove, Penna. 17362.

**BUILD—One-Man jet helicopter.** Easy inexpensive. Detailed plans, drawings—\$5.00. Helicraft, Box 7153, Baltimore, Maryland 21218.

**ALL About Ballooning Handbook** \$3.00. Aerostation, Box 141, Long Sault, Ontario, Canada.

## HOVERCRAFT

**AERO-CAR.** Amazing Hovercraft built easily with ordinary tools. Lawnmower engine power. Carries one man plus. Hovers, flies forward, backward, Sideways over land/snow/water. Complete construction plans and brochure. \$5.95. Aero-Projects, Box 5118PM, Clinton, New Jersey 08809.



## BOATS AND TRAILERS

**BOAT KITS, HULL KITS, FRAMES, PLANS AND PATTERNS.** World's largest 1972 catalog. Over 200 top designs for the amateur builder. Sailboats 7' to 45'. Windmill, Snipe, El Toro, etc. Motor Sailers to 30'. Trimarans, Catamarans to 37'. Power-Cruisers to 40'. Deep V's, Fishing Boats, Runabouts, House Boats, Hydroplanes, inboard and outboard, all classes. Ferro Cement 33' to 57', sail and power. Send \$1.00 for Plan Kit Catalog or \$2.00 for catalog plus Boat-builder's Guide to Clark Craft, 16-P, Aqua Lane, Tonawanda, N.Y. 14150.

**FREE** Catalog! Camping, Boating, Sailing Supplies: Gadgets, Hardware and Gifts. Laacke and Joys, 1439 N. Water St., Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202.

**FIBERGLASS** Canoes, Kayaks, and Duckboats. Many exciting models. Easily assembled kits. \$39.95 up. Free Literature. Riverside Canoes, Box 5595P, Riverside, Calif. 92507.

**PACK** Wheel Bearings yourself with Pack-M Kit. Teach your son how to do a job right. Includes Packer, Waterproof Grease, Gun, instructions. \$8.95 Ppd. Extra cartridges 99¢. Free brochure. Satisfaction guaranteed. Moline Lubrication Products, Box 3212, Boulder, Colorado 80303.

**PLANS, FULL-SIZE PATTERNS, FRAME KITS** With step-by-step instructions specially for amateurs. Send \$1.00 for new catalog just off press—nearly 100 pages, over 80 designs 8' to 36'. Sail, Jets, Inboards, Outboards, Cruisers, Houseboats, Hot Boats, Catamarans, Hydros. Glen Designs, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif. 90706.

**BUILD** Your own boat from our large-scale blueprints. Books of plans give how-to-build help. Hundreds of professional designs—motor, sail or auxiliary—for amateur builders. Free catalog. MoToR Boating, 959 Eighth Ave., Dept. PM-RS, New York, N.Y. 10019.

**FIBERGLASS** Cloth and resin. World's finest cloth and non-run resin, at direct mill prices Flotation foam. Complete line of plastics, silicon bronze and brass screws, save 60%. No sales tax. Boat Plans. Catalog 25¢. Freight prepaid. Stiles Boat Supply, Box 11P, Linden Ave., Mantua Hts., N.J. 08051.

**INFORMATION** About Boat Compasses. Cazin, 526 Maple, Redwood City, California 94063.

**NEW 1971 Outboards . . . Top Brands**  
4 H.P. \$139 . . . 6 . . . \$273 18  
\$399 . . . 40 Electric \$638 . . . 60 Electric  
\$938 . . . All Sizes . . . Literature 50¢  
Scott-McCulloch Parts. Electra Marine, 675 Merrick Rd., Lynbrook, New York 11563.

**TRIMARAN** Sailboat Plans. Literature 25¢. Design portfolio \$2.00. Norman Cross, 4326 Ashton, San Diego, California 92110.

**PLANS, Kits, Catalogs:** Powerboat (2) \$1.25. Sailboat 50¢. Ferro-Cement techniques book \$4.00. Marinecraft, Box 161-M, Brighton, Mass. 02135.

**BUILD A HOUSE BOAT FOR LESS THAN \$1000.** It's a 25 footer with a graceful vee bow. Best of all, with its 8ft. beam it's trailerable. Plans \$24.50. Send to: Popular Mechanics, Dept. HO, 224 W. 57th St., New York, New York 10019.

## MARINE EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES

**MARINE** Engines, conversions, parts, equipment. Catalog Free! Stokes Marine Industries, Coldwater, Michigan 49036.

**CONVERT** Auto engines to marine. 68 Page Catalog, 50¢. Lehman Manufacturing Company, 800 Elizabeth Avenue, Linden 4, New Jersey 07036.

**MARINE** Supplies, Ignition Parts. Free literature. Michael's, 991 Broadway, Bayonne, New Jersey 07002.

## ATHLETIC AND BODY BUILDING COURSES

**MUSCLE** Building Power Course—\$1.00. William Hinbern, 18959 Inkster, Livonia, Michigan 48152.

**POWERFUL** Muscles fast! Free brochure! Universal Bodybuilding. Box 4327-C, Dearborn, Michigan 48126.

**"GIANT** Arms." Dr. Young's, D.C. revolutionary discovery. \$2. Satisfaction or refund. Gaucho, 1769-S7, Chicago 60690.

**BASKETBALL—FREE** Prototype wrist bands! Just order NEW Basketball Booklet. Special drills increase your jumping ability 3 to 6 inches in 6 weeks! Be a great rebounder! Height not important when you know the secrets! **BONUS—** Basketball poster training aid. All for \$2.75 postpaid. State age. All Star Sports, Dept. A, 55 Wishing Well Circle, Penfield, New York 14526.

**"MIGHTY** Muscles" fast! Amazing, natural method. Illustrated. \$2. Absolutely Guaranteed! Avrometrics, 612 E. 95th, Brooklyn, New York 11236.

## SPORTING GOODS AND EQUIPMENT

**CROSSBOWS** Powerful Accurate. Catalog 25¢. Crossbowman, Box 723PM11, Manteca, California 95336.

**FREE 1971** Catalog! Guaranteed lowest prices! Rods, Reels, Lures, Accessories—Thousands of items. Cabela's, Inc., Dept. S-11, Sidney, Nebraska 69162.

**FREE** Catalog low direct factory prices, fishing, Hunting, Archery, reloading Camping supplies. Send today. Herter's Inc., Dept. CPM, Waseca, Minn. 56093.

**FREE . . . Wholesale** Catalog. Arrow Shafts, Broadheads, Fletchings Fisharrow Parts, Tools, Bows. FinnySports. (22G). Toledo, Ohio 43614.

**ARCHERY** Lowest Discount Prices. All top brands. Orders shipped same day received. Money-back guarantee. World's Largest Supplier. Free catalog. Anderson Archery Corporation, Grand Ledge, Michigan 48837.

**INDIAN HUNTING SLING.** Rawhide. Nylon. Construction. \$1.00 postpaid. Sling. 95 Mt. Hamilton Road, San Jose, California 95114.



## FISHING, TACKLE, LURES

**FISHERMAN'S DREAM BOOK—FREE.** 170 Pages, pocket size and loaded with Hard To Find Fishing Specialties and Do-It-Yourself Goodies. Our 27th year. NETCRAFT, Inc., Box 5510, Toledo, Ohio 43613.

**SEND** For FREE Wholesale Catalog. The most complete and fully illustrated catalog of reels, rods, beads, spinners, jigs, bodies and parts, sinker molds, feathers, tools, hooks, rod blanks, rod parts, swivels, wire, etc. FINNYSPTS, ME Sports Bldg., Toledo, Ohio 43614.

(Continued on next page)



## FISHING, TACKLE, LURES

(Continued from preceding page)

**MOLDS**—For casting your own fishing sinkers. Free illustrated booklet. Reading Instrument Co. Box P78, Reading, Pa. 19603.

**REMARKABLE** New rod tip. Tangle-proof. Chrome plated. Incurate tip size,  $\frac{3}{16}$ " to  $\frac{1}{4}$ ". \$1.00 WSJ Associates, 4428 N Dittmar Road, #A, Arlington, Virginia 22207.

## EARTHWORMS, LIVE BAIT

**GROW** Fishworms. Outstanding new breed produces great profits. Free Literature. Fain's Hatchery-31, Edison, Ga. 31746.

**HYBRID** Redworms 5000 \$10.00, 20,000 \$20.00 Postpaid with Raising Instructions. Worms, Route 9, Waco, Texas 76705.

**EARN** Money raising fishworms for us! Exciting details free! Oakhaven—56, Cedar Hill, Texas 75104.

## FROGS, FISH, REPTILES

**MAILORDER** Records help get increased business! Complete 32 Page Record Book shows your inquiries orders, advertising, expense, etc. Only \$1.00. C. A. Martin, Popular Mechanics, Dept. PMR, 224 West 57 Street, New York, N.Y. 10019.

## HUNTING, GUNS, DECOYS

**DEER!** How to get them stories, 60 pages, pictures, tips, \$2. Order Now. Lew Publishers, PM8-11, Holland, Mich. 49423.

## POULTRY & GAME BIRDS

**QUAILS**, Incubators, cages, supplies catalog. Marsh, 14216 Brookhurst, Garden Grove, Calif. 92643.

**PHEASANT** Breeding Book \$5.95; Ducks, Geese and Swans of North America \$7.95. 950 picture Pet Hobby Supply Catalog 50¢. Stromberg's Pets Unlimited, Fort Dodge 25, Iowa 50501.

## RABBITS—CHINCHILLAS—FUR BEARING ANIMALS

**RAISE** Rabbits successfully by knowing facts. 48 page illustrated book describing 25 breeds. Housing, breeding, feeding, markets, marketing etc. 25 cents. American Rabbit Association, 36 Arba Building, Pittsburgh, Penn. 15217.

**AMAZING PROFITS!** \$10,000 Yearly Raising Rabbits for Wool and Breeding. Details 25¢ coin. American Angora, Malta 12, Montana 59538.

**RAISE** Chinchillas. Catalog—\$1.00—Refundable. De Shon Chinchilla Ranch, Dept. PM, Route Two, Roanoke, Indiana 46783.

**RAISE** Rabbits for us, \$500 month home plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio 43050.

**MAKE** Big Money raising chinchillas, rabbits, guinea pigs for us. Catalog \$1.00. Keeney Brothers Farms, New Freedom, Pa. 17349.

## PETS—BIRDS, CATS, HAMSTERS, ETC.

**LIVE** Seahorses, marine specimens, aquarium supplies. Illustrated catalog 30¢. Marine, Box 248-210, Dania, Florida 33004.

**AQUARIUM SUPPLIES**. World Champion Guppies, Bettas, Seahorses. Catalog 25¢. Land Hermit Crabs (Playful!) \$4.95 pair. Fishmart, Ortonville, Mich. 48462.

**HAWKS**, Reptiles, raccoons, skunks, squirrels. Catalogue 25¢. Trails End Zoo, St. Stephens, S.C. 29479.

**950 PICTURE** Pet Hobby Supply Catalog 50¢ "Everything—You Name It." Stromberg's Pets Unlimited, Fort Dodge 25, Iowa 50501.

**AQUARISTS** Supply Manual 25¢. Daleco, 416-P Glenalby, Tonawanda, N.Y. 14150.

**UNUSUAL** Pets—Monkeys, Skunks, Foxes, Squirrels, Snakes, Turtles. Catalog 25¢. Ray Singleton, Riverview, Fla. 33569.

**HUGE** Complete tropical fish hobby catalog 25¢. Aquarian Center, 172 S. Center, Orange, New Jersey 07050.

**"HUGE** Complete Tropical Fish Hobby Catalog. 25. Aquarium Center, 172 South Center, Orange, New Jersey 07050."

## HORSES, LIVESTOCK

**"HOW TO TRAIN HORSES"**—FREE Book tells how to break, train, make money with horses. Beery School, 11011 Pleasant Hill, Ohio 45359.

## CAMPING EQUIPMENT AND TENTS

**FREE** Outdoorsman's catalog. Features outdoor clothing, boots, tents, packs, hunting, fishing, hiking equipment, government surplus, etc. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Write for free copy today. P & S Sales, Dept. P-11, Box 45095, Tulsa, Okla. 74145.

## CAMPING

**PAK TENTS**—Inexpensive. Free Literature. Martins—Box 141, Fremont, Calif. 94537.

## TRAVEL & RESORTS

**PROFITS FROM CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING!** Booklet shows you how to start your own business with Classified Advertising. Only \$1.00 (Refundable with first order.) C. A. Martin, Popular Mechanics, Dept. PMP, 224 West 57 Street, New York, N.Y. 10019.

## ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

**LAMP** Parts. Catalog. prices, wiring instructions. 50¢. Refunded first order. Gyro, 5218P N.W. 35 Ave., Miami 42, Florida 33142.

**LAMP** Parts for building, repairing converting. Catalog 50 cents. Refunded first order. Brown Lamp Co., Box 12511, Creve Coeur, Missouri 63141.

**METERS**—Surplus, new, used, panel and portable. Send for list. Hanchett, Box 5577, Riverside, Calif. 92507.

**THREE PHASE POWER** For shop or one machine. Most compact, simplest installed, nearest trouble-free. T-P Rotary Phase Converter, T-P Electric Corporation, Box 2650, Odun, Illinois 62870.

**LAMP** And fixture parts, home decor craft catalog. Hundreds of newest items for home, hobby, profit. Fully illustrated. Savings! Send \$1.00 (refunded first order). Dani-Robin, Dept. 23, 1231 Arch, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 19107.

## BATTERIES, GENERATORS

**BATTERY** Reconditioning Kit, includes molds, material, instructions. Battery Shop, Box 820, La Quinta, California 92253.

**BATTERY** Charger Charges flashlight and 9 volt batteries up to 8 times with new power. Makes kids toys & hobbies less expensive. \$5.95 postpaid. Send to: J. R. Conville, Heckscherville, Penna. 17937.

**COMPLETE** Hydraulic Jack Repairing manual \$3.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Bayerco, 938BB Betty Avenue, Neenah, Wisconsin 54956.

**SURPLUS-NEW** 12-V. LIFETIME NICKEL CADMIUM BATTERY-\$25. Gvnm. cost over \$250. Ideal outboard or small engine battery. 12 A.H. capacity weighing only 6 lbs. Size 4" H. x 2 1/4" D. x 9 1/2" W. Delivers full capacity in freezing weather or leaving over a year in charged condition. May be recharged in a few minutes. Spillproof design allows discharge in any position. Ship. wt. 7 lbs. Guaranteed. Write for further information and list of others. Esse Radio Co., 368 S. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46225.

## ENGINES, MOTORS, MAGNETS

**WINDING** Data, 275 motors, \$1.25. Data Company, 512 Kensington, Kansas City, Mo. 64124.

**SIMPLIFIED INSTRUCTIONS!** Motors! Generators! Batteries! Electroplaters! Modequip, Box 7266, Kansas City, Missouri 64113.

**OPERATE** Power tools from car alternator. Plans \$2.00. Don Howell, Barnesville, Ohio 43713.

## MACHINERY, TOOLS AND SUPPLIES

**CARBIDE** Lathe Tools, Extension Drills, Burglar-Fire Alarms. Malone, 3370 N. 53, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53216.

**ROUTER** Bits, 1/4" shank, high speed, used; excellent condition, \$2.50 dozen postpaid. Lillian's, Box 17165, Chicago, Illinois 60617.

**MICROMETERS**—Indicators. Steel—Aluminum—Brass. Maximat, Unimat Lathes. Complete mailing—50¢. Campbell, 1424 Barclay, Springfield, Ohio 45505.

**LATHE** Milling attachments. Blueprints too! Write. Potter, Box 73, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52406.

**WINCHES** And **HOISTS**. Choice of 12 volt or 110. Reversible, compact, fast, 1/4 ton to 1 ton capacity, from \$49.95. 25¢ brings 16 page full color catalog. Refundable. Superwinch, Inc., Pomfret, Connecticut 06258.

**SMALL** Foundry furnaces. Supplies. Free literature. Pyramid Products, 3736 South 7th Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85041.

**SAVE!** High speed drill sets, masonry drills, circular saw blades. Free literature. Dalco, Box 207C, Racine, Wisconsin 53401.

**CUTTING TOOLS**, Precision tools, mills, reamers, dial calipers, more. Catalog 25¢. Red, White & Blue, Box 654, Flagstaff, Arizona 86001.

**ECONOMICAL HORIZONTAL MILL** is "TOPS" for Hobby Machining, BLUEPRINTS \$3.00. QUALITY CASTINGS \$38.50 F.O.B. MICROM COMPANY, Box 2313-B, Santa Ana, Calif. 92707.

**COIL** Springs—All types and quantities to your specifications. Joseph Scarlott, P.O. Box 6024, Norfolk, Virginia 23508.

## WELDING, SOLDERING, PLATING

**PLATING** Equipment, Portable Platers, Supplies, and "Know-How". Build your own tanks for nickel, chrome, etc. Easy-to-install PVC liners. Rectifier components—all sizes. Schematics, parts lists, formulas, operating instructions for all plating. \$10.00 post-paid. Guaranteed to save you 25%-75% or immediate refund. Some good used units for sale. Platers Service Company, 1511-A, Esperanza, Los Angeles, California 90023.

**MORRIS**—Welders—110/220, 150 Amperes, \$53.51. 1070 Inner, Schenectady, New York 12303.

**PLATING** Secrets! Revealed! New Manual! \$3. Guaranteed. Grewf, Box 8, Bourbonnais, Illinois, 60914.

**WELDERS**, Convert To Heliarc. Weld All Kinds Of Metals. You Can Build This O-225AMP High Frequency Heliarc Unit From Junk Box And Approximate \$9.00. Picture Of Completed Unit. Plans And Where To Get Parts. Send \$4.00 To: Information Supply Company, Box 166, College Park, Maryland 20740.

## GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

**JEEP** And Gov't. Surplus Buying Manual (Jeeps Pictured) 75¢. Surplus Bargain Catalogue 50¢. Both \$1.00. Surplus Bargain, Box PM789, York, Penna. 17405.

(Continued on next page)



## GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

(Continued from preceding page)

**SURPLUS BARGAINS**—War, government, industrial surplus at savings to 80%! Clothes, boots, coats, tents—bargains for farm, home, outdoors. SEND FOR FREE CATALOG—must give zip code. SURPLUS STORE, Sioux Falls, S.D. 57102.

1971 SURPLUS Army, Navy store illustrated catalog. Send 50¢ (refundable with first \$5.00 order). Ruvel, 3037 North Clark, Dept. 11J, Chicago, Illinois 60614.

**JEeps** Typically From \$53.90 . . . Trucks From \$78.40 . . . Airplanes, Typewriters, Boats, Clothing, Camping, Sporting, Photographic, Electronics Equipment, Wide Variety, Condition. 100,000 Bid Bargains Direct From Government Nationwide. Complete Sales Directory and Surplus Categories Catalog \$1.00 (Deductible First \$10.00 Order From Our Separate Included Catalog). Surplus Service, Box 820-A, Holland, Michigan 49423.

**NO CATCHES.** Buy any surplus direct from U.S. gov't. All information \$2.00. Bridgeworth, P.O. Box 2292-C, Vancouver, Washington 98661.

**GOVERNMENT Surplus.** Complete Sales Directory \$1.00. Surplus Publications, Box 26062-M, Los Angeles, California 90026.

**GOVERNMENT Surplus.** How and Where to buy in Your Area. Send \$1.00, Surplus Information, Headquarters Bldg., Box 30177-PM, Washington, D.C. 20014.

**"GOVERNMENT Surplus Radios, Hydraulics, Tents, Typewriters, Sleeping Bags, Clothing, Tools, Paint, Electronics, Instruments, Aircraft Components—Free Catalogue, Sabre Industries, Winnipeg 21, Canada."**

**GENUINE Surplus Arctic Clothing And Equipment.** Special Field Gear, Individual Wilderness Survival Equipment. Catalog 10¢. Arctic Outfitting Company, Box 8138 Anchorage, Alaska 99508.

**ARMY Patches—Military Assorted Insignias.** New Merchandise, 100 for \$10.00. M & M Military, 144 East Houston, San Antonio, Texas 78205.

## HOBBIES AND COLLECTIONS

**WANTED:** Items pertaining to Thomas Edison Catalogs, Phonographs, Radios, Pictures, anything. Zwiebel, 684 Passaic Ave., Clifton 07012.

**PROFITABLE Hobby—Make your own concrete bricks, for use—profit.** Further details send \$1.00 to: "Bricks," Route 1, Box 347-D, Valrico, Florida 33594.

**APOLLO 11 Through 15 Collector's Spoons.** Glistening silverplate. Fine craftsmanship, \$3.00 Each ppd. All Five for \$12.50. Chateau Inc., Box 1643, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206.

**SHOULDER PATCHES—Collectors Items.** Official Apollo patches three dollars each Postpaid. U. S. Army and Air Corps patches. 10 assorted patches, price list and catalog \$3.50. Catalog only 50¢. Springer's, Box 577-PM, El Paso, Texas 79944.

**COLLECT Military Medals.** List 25¢. Vernon, Box 387PM, Baldwin, N.Y. 11510.

**ANTIQUED Replicas—"Old Americana"** Currency, Documents, Posters. US 1840 \$1,000.00 Bill and Pricelist—25¢. Mailer, 58P Middle Country, Coram, New York 11727.

**COLLECT Police, Sheriff Emblems Two Samples 50¢; FIVE Army Patches, Illustrated Catalog 50¢; JOIN: INSIGNIA CLUB, Box 71-M, Rockaway, New York 11694.**

**3200 COMIC BOOK Want list with prices paid only \$1 (refundable).** I'm paying to \$1.50 each! R. Hay, Box 972, Roseville, Calif. 95678.



## STAMP COLLECTING

**YOURS Free! 20 Almost Rare Stamps** from 12 Lost Nations—Most a Half-Century Old! Nations overrun by invaders and never freed again. Stamps so appealing that experienced and beginning collectors alike will want them. You get 110 other stamps from Britain's Lost Empire plus illustrated Album to keep as a Bonus should you buy \$1 from our Approval Selection. Or return Album and 110 stamps with selection and buy nothing. Cancel Service anytime. But Lost Nations Stamps are yours to keep! Send 10¢ for mailing while supplies last. Kenmore, Milford LN-840, New Hampshire 03055.

**GIANT Stamp Collection including:** Astronauts, Satellites, Moonrocks, Boy Scout issue. Complete U.N. Set, recent Olympic and Sport issues from many countries, etc., Plus Big Stamp Dictionary and approvals. Everything 10¢! Stampex, Box 47-RM, White Plains, N.Y.

**FREE—Mint British Colonials** from Sabah, Seychelles, Tristan Cunha, Sarawak, Negri Sembilan, Caymans, South Georgia. Free with approvals. Viking, Great Neck, N.Y.

**102 DIFFERENT Germany 10¢ with Beautiful Worldwide Approvals.** Stamps, Box 132, Glendale, Ariz. 85301.

**OLDER UNITED STATES Approvals** to adults only. Intriguing, worthwhile. Engle, Box 208P, Lowell, Michigan 49331.

**INTERESTING Price list foreign, United States.** Stamps, Box 15362, Sacramento, California 95815.

**GREATEST U.S. Philatelic event** since Moon Landing issue. Twin Space stamps on lovely first day cover. 60¢ from K. M. WALSH, Box 308-J, Tuckahoe, N.Y. 10707.

**72 DIFFERENT U.S., 10¢, Approvals.** Album Service, Soledad 6, Calif. 93960.

**SPACE, Packet. ADULTS** Written approval request ONLY. Send no printed advertisements. Bacon, 8221 Page, St. Louis, Missouri 63130.

**WALT DISNEY Memorial Mint Set** Plus Gigantic Mystery Packet!—10¢. Attractive Bargain Approvals. Free Bonus Plan!—Write Today! Kenneth Feldman, Box 651, Chatsworth, Calif. 91311.

**25 FRENCH COLONIES—10¢.** Approvals. Global, Box 427, Livermore, Calif. 94550.

**BOLIVIA S.S. 25¢ With Request** For Approvals. Polze, Box 5215, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53204.

**RARE Stamp Free!** Also new packet Aden to Urundi, with Kennedy, Triangles, Space, Sports, Ships, Dogs, Cats, Reptiles Plus Others. All Free. Send 10¢ for mailing. Empire Stamp Co., Dept. 1, Toronto, Canada.

**U.S. COMMEMORATIVES 63 Different 15¢.** 7 Different mint 3¢ commemorative plate blocks, \$1.00. Approvals. Gordon Davison, Henniker, New Hamp. 03242.

**50 DIFFERENT Canada: 10¢ With approvals.** Oroszky, P.O. Box 1-C, Sarnia, Ontario, Canada.

**YOURS FREE! 32-page Stamp Finder . . .** the most useful, practical How-To-Do-It Stamp Collector's Guide ever published. Illustrated, indispensable, tells the country to which any stamp belongs and where to place stamps in your album. Plus U.S. and Foreign Identifier, dictionary, etc. Also, exciting stamps on approval; return with or without purchase, cancel service anytime. But exclusive Stamp Finder is yours to keep—FREE! Send 10¢ for handling. H. E. Harris, Dept. ST-1, Boston, Mass. 02117.

**100 DIFFERENT United States Stamps, 25¢.** with U.S. Foreign Approvals. ShelRon, Box 547C, North Miami, Fla. 33161.

**300 ALL Different worldwide 30¢.** Stamps, Box 27, Fremont, Michigan 49412.

**ALL STAMPS 2¢ EACH.** Pickrell, Box 10129P, Norfolk, Va. 23513.

**LIECHTENSTEIN 356-\$12.00;** France #1100-\$4.00; UN 29-30-\$15.00; NH, CWO. Submit Lists Western Europe Only. All NH, Franklin, Box 467E, Jamaica, 11434.

**25 US COMMEMORATIVES, 2" Diameter Magnifier, 10¢.** Approvals. Mixdrak, 5630 Wilson, Chicago 60630.

**FREE Stamp Wallet** with approvals. Wide choice collections by countries. Clark, Box 38, Wilmette, Illinois 60091.

**WOW! 110 ALL DIFFERENT GERMANY 10¢ Commemoratives, Airmails, High Values.** Big catalog, bargain lists. Also, fine stamps from our approval service, which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A111PM, Jamestown, N. Y. 14701.

**FREE! BIG BARGAIN CATALOG—NEW EDITION** listing thousands of bargains including U.S. & B.N.A. stamps, packets albums, accessories and supplies. Also, fine stamps from our approval service which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. E111PM, Jamestown, N. Y. 14701.

**FAMOUS Painting collection 15 different—depicts work of art found in museums of the world—10¢ with worldwide approvals.** Modern Stamps, Dept. 57H, Ferrysburg, Michigan 49409.

**225 STAMPS For only 10¢!** Airmails. Pictorials: stamps from strange countries cataloging up to 25¢ each! Plus unusual stamps to examine. Buy any or none return balance, cancel service anytime. Mystic Stamp Co., Camden 80, New York 13316.

**SENSATIONAL Clearance.** Forty different packets \$1.00. No approvals. Norge, Wyckoff, New Jersey 07481.

**U.S. MINT Specials! Flag set, complete \$1.00.** 1¢, 2¢, 3¢ famous Americans (21 different) \$1.00. Free list. Brooks, 2601 Avenue "U," Brooklyn, N.Y. 11229.

**FREE \$120 Zeppelin World Stamps.** Details 10¢. Farmers Stamp Market, Waterville, Iowa 52170.

**PENNY! Approvals! Regardless catalogue!** Kloster, 4164 52nd St., San Diego 5, Calif. 92105.

**"AFRICA." 25 Beauties, 10¢.** Approvals. Gorliz, Box 1915PM, Naples, Florida 33940.

**U.S. BARGAIN. 50 Different 10¢.** with beautiful worldwide, approvals. Stamp Center, Kennebunk, Maine 04043.

**50 DIFFERENT Old U.S. Revenue Stamps 50¢.** Winchester Stamps, Box 1592, Mansfield, Ohio 44907.

**FREE Surprise collection** sent with approvals. Goud, 1784 Union, San Francisco 94123.

**PENNY Stamps! 1000 Mounted in book** at 1¢ each! Trust Stamp Company, P.O. Box 100-P, Jamaica, New York 11435.

**ABSOLUTELY Free United States Mint Souvenir Sheet** When Requesting United States Approvals. K&B, Box 70, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11223.

**500 DIFFERENT Stamps, \$1.00.** Smith, 508-A Brooks, College Station, Texas 77840.

**210 DIFFERENT U.S. Commemoratives \$1.00.** Stamps, 7607 Larchview, Dallas, Texas 75240.

**14,000 DIFFERENT! AMAZING** New plan builds your collection systematically, country by country. Only 50¢ weekly. Ware, Monroe, Conn. 06468.

**TEN Different Nudes: 20¢.** Approvals. Stamp Farm, 2M36, Oxford, Wis. 53952.

(Continued on next page)



## STAMP COLLECTING

(Continued from preceding page)

**AMERICANS** On foreign stamps, Presidents, Kennedy, Roosevelt, Lincoln, U.S. Spacemen, Princess Grace and others. 10¢ with approvals. Roseland Stamps, Dept. 57, Spring Lake, Michigan 49456.

**FAR EAST ASSORTMENT**—VIET NAM, JAPAN, KOREA, Formosa and others only 10¢ with world wide approvals. Clark Stamps, Dept. 57V, Muskegon, Michigan 49444.

**25 U.S. FREE** With Approvals. Collier, Box 755, Folkston, Georgia 31537.

**100 CANADA 25¢.** Excellent value. Approvals. Continental, Limehouse, Ontario, Canada.

**FREE Duplicate Exchange**—2¢ Approvals. Belden, Box 4175B, Dearborn, Michigan 48126.

**"WHOLESALE"** U.S.—Foreign Pricelist and catalog Free! Everything Guaranteed. Schneider, Box 1240, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49501.

**100 DIFFERENT British Empire 10¢.** Approvals. Gibson, Box 34, Lansdowne, Pa. 19050.

**FREE 50 Worldwide.** Approvals. University Stamps, P.O. Box 1471, Lake Worth, Florida 33460.

**"INVERTED Error"** Dag Hammarskjöld, 10¢ with approvals. Belmont Stamps, Washington, D. C. 20015.

**50 DIFF. U.S. Commemoratives 25¢.** Approvals. We Pay Postage. Craig Stamps, Box 118-N, Bellmore, New York 11710.

**1500 FOREIGN \$1.00; 5000 \$3.00; 9000 \$5.00.** 5000 USA. Contains airmails, dues, presidentials, revenues, 19th Century, high values, etc. \$3.00. 300 pre-1940 USA Commemoratives \$2.00; 700 \$4.00. No approvals. Meyers, 5321 Fleming, Richmond, California 94804.

**80 DIFFERENT U.S. stamps.** Includes 1943 flag stamp of occupied nations. Only 25¢. Approvals included. Willett Co., Box 338-M, Yorktown Heights, N.Y. 10598.

**50 YEARS Old,** fifteen different United States, over fifty years old—10¢ with approvals. Jaxon, Box 145-P, Brooklyn, New York 11230.

**307 DIFFERENT Triangles, Sports, Topicals, etc.** Worth near \$8.00. Only 25¢. Bargain approvals. Jayto Stamps, East Syracuse, New York 13057.

**MILLIONS Foreign Stamps!** 2¢ each! Send for gigantic approvals! ABC, Box 6000-MB, San Francisco, California 94101.

**FREE 149 Flag Stamps** with approvals. W-B Stamp Company, Wilkes-Barre, Penna. 18703.

**EXCHANGE.** Send 100-200 different foreign with 35¢. Receive different. Patterson, Lancaster, New York 14086.

**45 BEAUTIFUL AND UNUSUAL PICTORIALS 10¢.** Approvals. The Stamping Ground, Box 2502B, Menlo Park, California 94025.

**COLORFUL COLLECTION** of 75 different stamps. Includes sets, LARGE paintings, animals, flowers, others 10¢ with approvals. Gibs Company, 4713 N. Albany Ave., Chicago 60625.

**FREE!** Includes—Space—Kennedys—Flowers—Birds—Animals—Sports—Triangles. Approvals Included. Send 10¢ For Mailing. Stamp-A-Nanza, 1904 Broad, Schenectady, New York 12306.

**VIETNAM 25 Different 10¢ approval.** Sam Chazen, Box 95, Ozone Park, N.Y. 11417.

**SENSATIONAL Free Offer,** 20 Outer Space Stamps, Selected Approvals. Louis Morrison, 1027 Maryland, Cape May, New Jersey 08204.

**STAMP WALLET "Chock Full"** Large Pictorials, 10¢ With Approvals. Degler, R.D. #2, (PM), Pottstown, Pennsylvania 19464.

**NEW!** Get scarce Vietnam, Tanzania, Cook Islands Royal Visit, Monaco Royal Wedding plus F.D.R., Stalin, Churchill memorial issues, many more. Valuable collection of 100 different stamps from far-away places. Strange beasts, famous people, rare paintings. Also stamp selections to examine. Buy any or none, return balance. Cancel service anytime. Rush 10¢ handling. Garcelon Stamp Co., PM9K, Calais, Maine 04619.

**ADVANCED COLLECTORS!!!** Quality U. S. and Foreign stamps on approval. References please. Edward Roth, Dept. #2E, Walker, West Virginia 26180.

**FREE.** Treasure pack stamps, Approvals. Lorries, 12728 Southeast 163rd., Renton, Wash. 98055.

**100 OLD United States** between 1861 and 1935. \$1.00. Ed Roush, 423 Shepard, Mansfield, Ohio 44907.

**60 DIFFERENT UNITED States** (30 Commemoratives) 25¢. Seidenberg, Salem 169, Oregon 97308.

**FREE Worldwide Packet.** Penny Approvals. Froehlich, Box 7, Waukegan, Illinois 60085.

**MINT Sheets** foreign stamps. Your choice countries listed, only 25¢ per sheet. (\$1.00 Minimum) Mailed flat. Country choices only. Antigua, Barbados, British Honduras, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Mauritius, Qatar, Rwanda, St. Christopher, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent, Swaziland, Turks Islands. Stamps, Box 27, Fremont, Michigan 49412.

**BEAUTIFUL Pictorials**—Topicals Collection, 10¢. Approvals. Ross, Box 564-PM, Yonkers, New York 10702.

**PLANES! Trains! Cars! Ships! Space!** Sports! Colorful, exciting stamp collection. Just 10¢. With great approvals. Castle Stamps, P.O. Box 15-PMN, Flushing, N.Y. 11352.

**TWENTY British Colonial Mint 30¢.** Approvals? Penniston, Box 5502, Arlington Virginia 22205.

**"50 FAMOUS PAINTINGS 50¢** when requesting approvals. C. F. Stamps, 655 Forbes St., East Hartford, Conn. 06118."

**POOR Man's Auction Stamps and Coins.** 8¢. Stamp gets listings. Dryz, Box A9209, Treasure Island, Fla. 33740.

**QUALITY AND LOW PRICE. EXCELLENT** For advanced or beginner. Mounted approvals 2¢ up, all countries in Scott's Order. Preview Stamps, P.O. Box 9809M, San Diego, California 92109.

**FREE Collection.** Bargain lists. Penny approvals. Gains, Box 788, Mattoon, Ill. 61938.

**FREE, Mint British Colonies Packet.** Approvals. Frank, Box 5645, Redwood City, California 94063.

**SWITZERLAND 25 Different 10¢.** Approvals. Lansdowne Stamp Company, Box 201, Newtown Square, Pennsylvania 19073.

**PAINTING Stamps, 35 Different.** Large. Colorful, 25¢ with approvals. Scott Service, 22 Strathearn Boulevard, Toronto 349, Canada.

**3-DIMENSIONAL Yemen (5) Ships or Wild Animals 35¢.** Approvals. Potomac Stamps, Washington, D.C. 20015.

**AUSTRALIA—Fifty Different.** 10¢ When requesting approvals! Value, 10209A-Tenbrook, Silver Spring, Maryland 20901.

**TRADE In Your Duplicates!** (Toward Our Foreign Approvals.) Complete Information 10¢ with Approvals: NFK, Box 98-P, Newton Highlands, Mass. 02161.

**100 DIFFERENT Turkey—15¢.** Approvals, Gobestamps, Box 402, Biddeford, Maine 04005.

**RUSSIAN Space collection 25¢.** Russian Approvals. Snedco, Box 68-P, Waldwick, N.J. 07463.

**SEND Only 10¢** for the most wonderful catalog of stamp offers in America. You will also receive a special bonus collection of 150 different stamps from St. Vincent, Rwanda, Russia, etc. Littleton Stamps, Dept. MN-1, Littleton, N. H. 03561.

**255 DIFFERENT Worldwide.** 15¢. Approvals. Tibbets, 8675 Meadow, Downey, Calif. 90242.

**7 COMPLETE SETS Poland—25¢** with approvals, Duncan Stamps, RR #1, Duncan, B. C., Canada.

**FREE 50 Different Worldwide** with our country collection. Approvals. Royale, Box 8027-P, Long Beach, California 90808.

**FREE Commemoratives, Pictorials** with approvals. Wisehart, 48 North Powell, Columbus, Ohio 43204.

**LIBERIA, Latest 1971 "Apollo 14"** Flight Commemoratives—Free! Approvals plus 101 Bonus Sets. William Deems, 226 Race, Ravenswood, West Virginia 26164.

**104 PAGE 1972 US/UN price list 60¢.** Refundable. Willis, Box 833, Newbury Park, Calif. 91320.

**50 WORLD Wide Stamps 10¢** with Approvals. Big M Enterprises, Box 1092A, Ferguson, Missouri 63135.

**BRITISH EMPIRE—2000 Different** in 10 units of 200 at only \$4.00 per unit. Try one or more. Guaranteed. Henry Oudolf, 96 Woodland, River Edge, New Jersey 07661.

**25 FAMOUS Paintings.** 10¢. Foreign Approvals. Cambridge, Box 2311, Heath, Ohio 43055.

**PICTORIAL BONANZA! 25¢** Brings Gorgeous Collection. Includes Sports, Space, Animals, Others. Also additional stamps to examine. Buy any or none, return balance. Romar Stamps, Box 8642M, Kansas City, Missouri 64114.

## COINS, TOKENS, CURRENCY

**SELLING My barrel** of Indian and Lincoln cents (1860's thru 1920's, all mints) at \$10 per pound! Maximum 10 pounds. Sample bag of 20—\$2. Mrs. Penny Fisher, Box 1778-N, Encino, Calif. 91316.

**CALIFORNIA Souvenir Gold Dollar \$1.50.** Half 75¢/Free Pricelists. Edel's, Carlyle, Illinois 62231.

**1909 VDB CENT \$1.00 Bargain List 20¢.** Coins Wanted! Highest Prices! Ship Insured. Immediate Payment! Fairway Company, 121-K, Rye, New York 10580.

**TEN Indianheads \$3.50; Ten V-Nickels \$3.40; Silver Dollar \$2.95; Silver Certificate \$1.85; Catalog 25¢.** Nelson, 346-J, Rye, New York 10580.

**SEND Only \$1.00** for Coin Collecting Outfit. Contains 25 new coins from 25 countries, Plus Magnifier, wooden nickel. "How To Collect Coins" booklet, special coin envelopes, foreign banknote And big catalog of coins, paper money, collectors supplies. Littleton Coins, Dept. GH-1, Littleton, New Hampshire 03561.

**BRILLIANT Proof Sets—1961—1962—1963** each \$3.98. 1968-S, 1970-S each \$7.49, 1969-S \$6.98, 1971-S \$7.98. Bargain Lists 20¢. Bebee's, Inc., Omaha, Nebraska 68111.

**21 DIFFERENT 's' Lincolns 1939s** thru 1971s with uncirculated 1955s and 1968s thru 1971s. \$2.00. Rich, Box 34133, San Francisco, Calif. 94134.

**WARTIME Nickels, 2 Diff. 25¢.** Stevens, Box 546F, North Miami, Fla. 33161.

**COMPLETE U.S. List: Cents to Silver Dollars + Supply List + \$1000.00 banknote 25¢.** Schultheis, Box 151-M, New Hyde Park, New York 11040.

(Continued on next page)



## COINS, TOKENS, CURRENCY

(Continued from preceding page)

**SILVER DOLLARS** Uncirculated, 1880-81—1883-84-85 \$5.00 Ea. Catalogue 50¢. Shultz, Salt Lake City, Utah 84116.

**ROOSEVELT Dime Specials.** All Very Good Or Better. 1949S—80¢. 1955—\$1.50. 1955D—65¢. 1955—40¢. All Other Dates Are 25¢ Each. Complete Set Of 55 Different With Album For \$14.50. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Bryson Inc., 612A White, Toledo, Ohio 43605.

**1955-S LINCOLN** And 18 Different "S" Pennies—\$1.00. Edmund Molzan, Box 275, Alameda California 94501.

**COIN Clearance!** Bargain List 10¢. (Refundable). Economy Sales, Mansfield, Massachusetts 02048.

**21 BEAUTIFUL World Coins.** \$1.00. Coins, Box 35041, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55435.

**"S" LINCOLNS, 1941S Through 1971S** \$1.35. Morehead, 208B Houston, Thousand Oaks, Calif. 91360.

**4 DIFFERENT Indianhead Pennies,** \$1.50, Catalog 25¢. Village Coin Shop, Dept. P, Plaistow, N.H. 03865.

**YEAR SETS.** Make excellent gifts. Increase in value. Each set contains Cent, Nickel, Dime, Quarter, 50¢. Mounted in sturdy, attractive holders. Years of your choice, 1900-1950 are Circulated (Good or better) condition; 1951-1969 are Uncirculated (New) condition. 1900-1912, 1927, 1928, 1929 \$4.95. 1913, 1914 \$7.95. 1915, 1952, 1956 \$5.95. 1934-1950 \$2.85. 1951 \$9.95. 1955 \$15.95. 1953, 1954, 1957-1963 \$3.75. 1964 (Last year Silver Coins) \$2.95. 1965-1969 (New metal) \$2.50. 20¢ Postage. FREE Price-list! Satisfaction Guaranteed! COINS. Box 9804PM, San Jose, California 95117.

**POUND Of Mixed Foreign Coins** \$12.00. Gore's Nursery, Whiteville, North Carolina 28472.

**GOLD COINS Of the World.** Beautiful Low prices. Plus thousands of United States Coins. Free price list. Please send long, airmail envelope. Self-addressed, stamped. Silver Center, Box 22171-M, San Francisco, California 94122.

**1949-S LINCOLN 10¢.** FREE Bargain List. Ron Farley, Metamora, Ill. 61548.

**30 DIFFERENT Lincolns before 1940** \$2.00. 12 Different "S" Jeffersons \$2.00. Morgan or Peace Dollar \$3.20. Willis, Box 833, Newbury Park, Calif. 91320.

**COMPLETE Set Lincoln Cents 1941-1971S.** 78 Coins in album, plus Free Discount Coin and Supply List \$5.00. Sumberg Enterprises, 39 Lebanon Street, Malden, Mass. 02148.

**30 MIXED Indianheads—Lincolns 1890s to 1944.** Includes Wartime Steel Cents. \$2.00. HARRIS, Box 2037P, Santa Cruz, California 95060.

**BRASS Streaks \$4.00—1953/3 Recut 1** \$2.00—Cracked-Skull \$2.75—R 957-8 \$11.00—RR Coins (railroad rim) \$11.00—1953/3 WC/S or Die SH. \$3.75—1957 D/D all D/D \$22.00—1936 R Missing Leg \$22.00—Dates D/D / \$3.00—Laminated \$5.50—Ferrell's Enterprises, 8 Della Street, Milford, Mass. 01757.

## ANTIQUES, RELICS, INDIAN GOODS & CURIOS

**10 BEAUTIFUL Arrowheads** \$2.00. Guajardo's, 8713 Shaver, El Paso, Texas 79925.

**APACHE Arrow Points—Rare, 4—\$1.00, 25—\$5.00.** Epanco, PM1239, Apache Junction, Arizona 85220.

**INDIAN Relic list.** Arrowheads \$4.00. doz. Folsom, \$5.00 each. C. Secrist, Deerfield, Missouri 64741.

**EVERYBODY LIKES DIXIE GUN WORKS.**

**TONS Of antique gun parts and supplies.** All reproduction muzzle loading guns. Send \$2.00 for enlarged illustrated catalog No. 120. Dixie Gun Works, Union City 12, Tennessee.

**LIST Indian relics.** 10 Arrowheads \$3.00. Hyde's, Box 2304, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501.

**10 PERFECT Arrowheads** \$4.00. Smith, 9825 Conway Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46236.

**SELLING 20,000 Indian relics,** Arrowheads, spearheads, tomahawks, ceremonials, etc. List 10¢. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas 71943.

**PRICE GUIDE ON ANTIQUES.** World's largest circulated. \$1.25 Postpaid. Antique Trader, Box 1050PM, Dubuque, Iowa 52001.

**HANDCRAFTED EUROPEAN ARMOR.** Life-size reproductions of medieval suits, helmets, chastity belts. Pictures \$1.00. Armorcraft, 302 Country Club Towers, Columbus, Ga. 31906.

**OFFICIAL Antique book** \$1.98 hundreds illustrations, prices 224 pages. Postage Handling 50¢. Jack Kidwell, R.#5, Box 225E, Kokomo, Ind. 46901.

## MODELS—CARS, SHIPS, TRAINS, PLANES ETC.

**ELECTRIC TRAINS 40% Off list;** Lionel, Tyco, Atlas, Trix, MRC. Send SASE for each catalog. Ted Dartt, Box 7, Cameron, N.Y. 14819.

**CARS.** Exact Scale! Vintage, modern ASSEMBLED \$1.50 to \$2500.00, SUPER KITS \$65.00 to \$139.95. Big Catalog. \$1.00 bill (refundable). Sinclair's Auto Miniatures, Box 8068 (PM), Erie, Penna. 16505.

**SHIP MODEL Kits, fittings, plans, tools, books.** Clippers, frigates, schooners, etc. Send 50¢ for 52 page catalog. Model Shipways, Box 85M, Bogota, N.J. 07603.

**SHIP Models Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors.** Big illustrated catalog 50¢. Mass. residents add 3% tax. James Bliss & Co., Dept. SM, Route 128, Dedham, Mass. 02026.

**SHIP And yacht model fittings:** Pine construction hull kits; blueprints. Send 50¢ for illustrated catalog. A. J. Fisher, Inc., 1002 Etowah Avenue, Royal Oak, Michigan 48067.

**MODEL Airplanes—Big 220 Page Catalog 50¢.** Sig Company, Montezuma, Iowa 50171.

**LIVE Steam powered backyard railroads!** All sizes. Complete "bolt-together kits," and rough castings. Excellent drawings. 100 page catalog \$1.00. Little Engines, Lomita, California 90717.

**SHIP Models catalog 25¢.** Scientific, Inc., 340 Snyder, Berkeley Heights, N. J. 07922.

**LIVE Steam Engine Kits.** Marine, Stationery, Walking Beam, Steam Driven Dynamo Lighting Plants, Boilers, Fittings. Fascinating model mechanics' hobby. Pictured catalog \$1.00. H.P.K. Models, Centuck 34, Yonkers D, New York 10710.

**WANTED Used toy trains.** Cox, 1765 Sixth South, Seattle, Washington 98134.

**STUART Steam engines, castings, catalog 75¢.** Carolus Models, 1131 Wilson Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah 84105.

## GAMES, TOYS, PUZZLES, NOVELTIES

**EXCITING, New, Fun Game Combination 8.** Send \$3.50 to: Johnfern Products, 1007 Adolph Road, Union City, Michigan 49094.

**KIDS! Exciting! 144 Balloons, Assorted Sizes, Colors \$2.49.** Odenhal, 680 Brandywine, Washington, D.C. 20032.

## MAGIC TRICKS, JOKES, VENTRILOQUISM

**VENTRILOQUISM!** Learn at home! Guaranteed! Write! Information Free! Dummy Catalog 25¢. Maher, Box 9037P, Denver, Colorado 80209.

**HOUDINI'S Greatest Magic!!** You can now do them!! Giant Illustrated Catalog 25¢ with Free trick. Vick Lawston, Box 2026-P, Pompano Beach, Florida 33061.

**LEARN VENTRILOQUISM!** Information free. Ventriloquism, Magic Catalog 25¢. Izzy Rizzy's School of Ventriloquism, 3746 W. 63rd Street, Chicago, Illinois 60629.

**COMPLETELY Illustrated catalog.** 84 pages. 25¢. Manhattan Magic, Box 334-M, N.Y.C. 10011.

**BE A Magician!** Two booklets explaining sixty-eight tricks plus large professional catalog. \$1.00. Magic Inc., 5082 Lincoln, Chicago, Illinois 60625.

**WORLD'S Finest professional magic tricks.** Joker's Novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10¢. Top Hat, Evanston, Illinois.

**FREE! World's Leading Catalog 2000** Novelties, Jokes, Tricks, Scientific Gadgets, Hobbies. Johnson-Smith, C-10, Detroit, Michigan 48224.

**500 TRICKS.** Douglas famous Magic Catalog, only 25¢. Better Magic for pocket, club, stage. Fastest mail service. Douglas Magician, Dept. 11, Dallas, Texas 75221.

**MAGIC MAGAZINE—Monthly since 1936.** 44 pages. All phases. 3 month trial \$1.00. Genil, P.O. Box 36068, Los Angeles, Calif. 90036.

**FABULOUS MAGICS New 1971 catalogue** 25¢. Our specialty orders shipped same day no substitutes. Fabulous Magic, 3319 East Charleston, Las Vegas, Nevada 89104.

**HOUDINI'S Original Magic Shop.** Established 1856. Send 25 cents for illustrated Catalog containing 5000 Tricks, Mindreading, Puzzles, and Jokes. Flossie-Hornmann, 304 West 34th St., New York 10001.

**VENTRILOQUIST-Dummies.** Information free—Write: "Dummies", 5918 Ibbetson, Lakewood, California, 90713.

**MAGIC Catalog.** World's finest 3000 tricks, (340) pages \$2.50. Beginners, amateurs, professionals. Kanter's, A-200 South 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19107.

## BOOKS, CATALOGS, NEWSPAPERS

**LEARN To Read Music in one evening.** Free Details. E. Berry, 523 Lively, San Antonio, Texas 78213.

**NEW FREE CATALOG.** Many helpful kitchen-household-garden-tool items. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write today. Omni-house, Dept. C6A, 135 S. Morgan, Tampa, Fla. 33602.

**FAMILY BIBLE.** 1/2 Publisher's price. Free literature. Capital Enterprises, Box 532, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601.

**I'LL Trade Paperback Books with You!** Instructions 25¢. Frank Tennant, 538 East 89 Street, Brooklyn, New York 11236.

**CATALOGS!** Receive many! Catalog Directory \$1.00. Box 305, Plymouth Meeting, Penna. 19462.

**CHALLENGING Self-improvement books!** List 10¢. Click, 508 Lincoln, Clarksville, Ind. 47130.

**FREE Electronics Magazines.** List \$1.00. Electronic Publications, DEW-28, Wainwright, Alaska 99782.

**FREE BOOK.** Prophet Elijah Coming Before Christ. Megiddo Mission, Dept. 63, 481 Thurston Road, Rochester, N. Y. 14619.

**NATIONAL Geographic Magazines, 1888-1971,** any issue. Buxbaum, Box 465-PM, Wilmington, Delaware 19899.

(Continued on next page)



## BOOKS, CATALOGS, NEWSPAPERS

(Continued from preceding page)

**KNOW YOUR BEER.** Facts, Fable, Folklore... in Falstaff's Complete Beer Book. Superbly illustrated. (Colored Stein Photos). Answers all your questions about beer. Send \$1.00 plus 25¢ handling (Sorry, no COD's) to **BEER BOOK**, P.O. Box 23007, Dept. (R), St. Louis, Missouri 63156.

**"HIGH Blood Pressure, Cholesterol, And You."** Hardback book by educator and medical specialist. Used worldwide. For Laymen. \$4.95 Satisfaction or refund. Strode Publishers, Box 4245P, Huntsville, Alabama 35802.

**GIVE ALASKA for Christmas!** Subscribe to Alaska's oldest continuously published newspaper, the **WRANGELL SENTINEL**. See how Alaska's largest lumber producing community lives. \$10 per year. Box 3591. Chula Vista, California 92011.

**FREE Brochure—Christmas decorations** picture book \$1.00. Winchester Enterprises, 2807PM Hargrave St., Philadelphia, Penna. 19136.

**FREE Lists.** Inexpensive books, self improvement, how to, mail order, gift catalogs. F & M Associates, 738 Villa-49, Mountain View, California 94040.

**HANDYMEN, ATTENTION!** "How-to" books. Ideal For Gifts, own library! Write: Marnandecar, Box 2715, Newburgh, N.Y. 12550.

**FREE! Fantastic book catalog.** Discount prices! Alexander's, 4101 Wadsworth, #202-PMN, Annandale, Va. 22003.

**FREE! List of Low Cost Popular Books.** Success, Happiness, Personality, Wealth, Personal Problems, Chris-Anne Sales, 701 Ave. C, Dept. 1-D, Bklyn., N.Y. 11218.

**FREE 315 Magazines monthly.** Details. Diamond, 7390B Broadway, Lemon Grove, Calif. 92045.

**BUSINESS Opportunity Books!** Buyer's Guide, \$4.95; Broker's Guide, \$14.50. Complete, authoritative. Return Privilege. Brochure, Whitchurch, Box 579, Coronado, Calif. 92118.

**DEER Hunting Stories 1927 Through 1967 \$1.50 For 1968 "Giant Buck" 1969 "Buckfever" and 1970 "Skunked out" seasons add \$1.50.** Lew Publishers, P8-11, Holland, Mich. 49423.

## PLAYS, SONGS, MANUSCRIPTS

**SONGS, SONGPOEMS** Wanted for Radio Show. Hollywood Music Productions, 6425-PM Hollywood Boulevard, Hollywood, California 90028.

**SONGWRITER!** Poets! Spiritual and religious poems, songs wanted for recording by Chapel Symphony Orchestra and Choir. We pay all recording costs! Dept. PM, Chapel Recording, P.O. Box 162, Wollaston, Mass. 02170.

## BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

**HOW To Find, start, operate a business** profitably. Newsletter reveals answers, not theory. \$24 yr. Special, 1 issue \$1. SBL, Box 555MY, Monterey Park, Calif. 91754.

**BECOME Tax consultant.** Our students earn \$1,000-\$3,000 every tax season preparing returns evenings. State approved. National Tax School, Monsey, 2PC, New York 10952.

**MAIL-ORDER—Giftime's** famous color catalog of giftware puts you into the fascinating mail-order business overnight. Every item stocked by Giftime and drop-shipped to your customers. Your name and address printed on the cover. Sensational Bonus Plan stimulates orders. Lists available. 17th year. Free catalog, details. Giftime, 919 Walnut, Dept. PM-11, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107, (215) 923-1945.

**RETIRE Before Fifty!** Haikey did with seven "on-location," urgently needed services. Nationally advertised. Successful worldwide. Serve homes, shops, motels, offices, institutions. No shop, no experience needed. We train... help finance... guide... back you. Gross \$15,000-\$30,000 yearly with First serviceman. We furnish servicemen's machines. Large profit Each serviceman. (Starting spare time, business profits increase job salary.) Little over \$1000 establishes your growing, lifetime business. Interesting, exciting, prestige career. Inquire Today while territory open. We'll mail information. Duraclean, C1-16N, Deerfield, Illinois.

**SELL Books By Mail.** Complete dealer set-up. 20¢. Midwest Mail Sales, Box 44R2-PM, Shawano, Wisconsin 54166.

**PORTABLE Sandblaster \$21.00** (air-compressor required). Free brochure. Inka, Box 66573-A, Houston, Texas 77006.

**HOLLYWOOD CEMENTCRAFT:** Offers Highly Profitable Home Business. Experience Unnecessary. Unlimited Unique Pottery Designs Easily Made Without Moulds. Bird-baths, Fountains, Wishing-Well, Waterfalls, etc. Chemical Coloring Formulas. Marble-glazing. **FREE Illustrated Brochure.** **CONCRETE FACTS,** 602 Athens Street, Altadena, California 91001.

**\$48,000.00 YEARLY** in mail order. Free Proof. Idrachs, Box 10067, San Antonio, Texas 78210.

**WE BUY Newspaper Clippings** of Wedding Announcements for 50¢ each. Details \$1.00. Clippings, Box 53AS, Chalmette, Louisiana 70043.

**PROFITS** in mail order. **FREE Details.** Island, Box 157F, Bayside, New York 11361.

**MAKE Magnetic signs.** Machineless method. Profits enormous. Write: R1B49APM, Bardstown, Ky. 40004.

**I MADE \$2,000.00 Monthly** by mailorder—evenings only. You can too! Free proof! Kingman, Box 7227D, Erie, Pa. 16510.

**\$4.00 HOURLY.** Immediate income. Stuff envelopes at home. Information send 35¢. Cottage, Box 3324-DAK, Long Beach, Calif. 90803.

**ADDRESSERS AND mailers Wanted.** Send 10¢ for information. Andrew Sales, Box 152, Blue Island, Illinois 60406.

**SECRETS! Mail Order Success.** Internationally famous expert reveals how to make home business fortunes. Beginners: Get free copy "Make Money By Mail." Discloses free advertising, profitable products. Mailco, 1554 Sepulveda, Dept. E270B, Los Angeles 90025.

**TURN Spare Hours Into Cash.** Details 10¢ Walker, PM 5302, First Street Northwest, Washington, D.C. 20011.

**FREE 1972 100-Page Catalog** waiting to bring you Big spare-time cash commissions. Sell Advertising Book Matches. Every business a prospect... complete selling instructions furnished. Steady, repeat business. Dept. MX-1171. Superior Match Company, 7530 South Greenwood, Chicago, Illinois 60619.

**YOUR LIFE MAY BE CHANGED!** Dependable people needed. handle our product. Sample brochure 50¢. Ameno's, Box 27295, San Francisco 94127.

**IMPORT-Export opportunity,** profitable world-wide, mail order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. We ship proven plan for no risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, Dept. E270B, Los Angeles 90025.

**AGES 17-60.** Learn profitable **WATCH REPAIRING** at home. Free sample lesson. Sweazey, YYA, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

**MAILORDER! Make big money** working home. Free report reveals millionaire's secrets! Executive (IA11), 333 North Michigan, Chicago 60601.

**MAILORDER. \$250 Daily.** Homebusiness. Free Advertising. Dollar Getting Plans. Free Details. Rhodes (A11A), 545 East 88 Street, Chicago, Illinois 60619.

**MAILORDER Money-making Kit.** Home Business. Valuable lists, concrete information, detailed steps. Capital unnecessary. Free Details. Pictures. Prudential, Box 327-PMB, Boston 02199.

**INSTALL Burglar alarms** without previous experience or costly equipment. Big profit. Free details. Nasco, 11071 Massachusetts, Dept. E270B, Los Angeles 90025.

**HOMEWORKERS. \$100.00 Weekly** Addressing for firms. Begin immediately. Details—send stamped, addressed envelope. Hamilton, 272TMA-11, Brooklyn 11235.

**"\$15,000-\$30,000 YEAR."** "Raising Rabbits" for us. Send \$2.00 Book: Rabbit Ranchers of America, Box 265-X, Haysville, Kansas 67060.

**CLIP Short newspaper items.** To \$10.00 each. Details free. Foster, 272-M11, Brooklyn 11235.

**MAILORDER! Make Big Profits** as Experts do! Start immediately—Free Proof! Miklos, 1620 Castle, Cleveland, Ohio 44113.

**MAILORDER—Carry no stock.** Companies will pack, ship under your label. One-man operation capable of \$10,000-\$20,000 year. Details Free! Quality Distributors, Box 9A, East Rockaway, N.Y. 11518.

**EASY-to-start rubber stamp business** at home in spare time. Make up to \$16.50 an hour without experience. Facts free! Write to: Roberts, Room RC-2-AP, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago, Ill. 60626.

**MAKE Big Money Fast.** Part/Full-Time by Mailorder. Without Capital. Free Details. Unique, Box 94P, Duluth, Minnesota 55801.

**START Immediately: Burglar-Fire Alarm Business.** Fantastic Opportunity. Fast Growing Field. Safeway, 92-G Brighton 11th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. 11235.

**WOODWORK Profits! \$!\$** Tablesaw, Jigsaw, etc... Guaranteed manual, \$3.00... Woodcraft, 956 Springdale, Atlanta, Ga. 30306.

**HOMEWORKERS-Mailers** wanted. Free information. Allen-A, 2418 Lori, Santa Ana, California 92706.

**MAILORDER—New Concept!** Amazing re-copy, resell information service!! Write: J&D, 1442PM Berkshire, Grosse Pointe, Michigan 48230.

**EARN \$60.00 Daily** manufacturing Concrete Fence Posts. Practically no investment. Send stamped-addressed envelope. American, Excelsior Springs, Mo. 64024.

**MAKE A Years Income** in 8 weeks Camping. No selling. Capital or Land necessary. Write Edru's, Route 5, Box 5733, Gig Harbor, Washington 98335.

**MAILORDER—Profitable products,** drop-shipped. No merchandise investment. Everything supplied—catalogs, ads, mailing lists. Gif-Guide, 1137 1/2 Crenshaw, Dept. 283, Los Angeles 90019.

**CLIP Newspaper items.** \$1.00-\$5.00 each. Details free. Walter, Box 1360-PA, Erie, Pa. 16512.

**PIANO Tuning Learned Quickly At Home!** Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. GI approved. Information free. Empire School, Box 327, Miami, Florida 33145.

**\$400.00 MONTHLY** Raising giant fishworms. Soilless method. Charlie Morgan, Bushnell, Florida 33513.

**EARN Money** raising fishworms for us! Write: Oakhaven-38, Cedar Hill, Texas 75104.

(Continued on next page)



## BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES (Continued from preceding page)

**400,000 BARGAINS** Below wholesale! Many free. Liquidations . . . closeouts . . . job lots . . . single samples. Free details. Bargainhunters Opportunities, Box 730A, Holland, Michigan 49423.

**ADVERTISING BUSINESS—YOU Own it.** \$350 First Week or Money Back. Electric Neon Action ad Clock. 229 W. Illinois, Chicago 60610.

**SELL Lifetime, Metal, Social Security Plates. Big Profits!** Sample and Sales Kit Free. Russell, Box 286-PM, Pulaski, Tennessee 38478.

**COPUBLISH "Mail Sale Advertiser,"** leading mailorder paper. Copy and details 25c. U.S.A. only. Vanroy Shirk, Lebanon, Pa. 17042.

**\$200.00 DAILY** In your mailbox! Your opportunity to do what mailorder experts do. Free details. Associates, Box 136-A, Holland, Michigan 49423.

**DRAFTSMEN! Operate own DRAFTING SERVICE!** Full, Part Time: Experience unnecessary. Details: Roberts Drafting, 1741 Circle Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21204.

**MAILORDER Book Publisher Wants Dealers.** Jan Enterprises, 76P, Wild Rose, Wisconsin 54984.

**WORLD'S Largest supply.** Merchandise 25% to 40% under wholesale. Bankrupts. Closeouts 10c on dollar. Imports. Hong-kong clothes. Automobile discounts. Free details. International Buyers, Box 16386 MM, Portland, Oregon 97233.

**FREE Catalogs.** Repair air conditioning refrigeration. Tools, supplies, full instructions. Doolin, 2016 Canton, Dallas, Texas 75201.

**SELL Beautifully colored Social Security Plates. Big Profits!** Free Sample. Paul Wright, 1075 Ringwood Avenue, Pompton Lakes, N.J. 07442.

**BUILD Custom Cases at home for profit.** Get orders by mail. We supply materials, instruction—everything. Free home business details. Custom Case Supply Co., 6961 CPL Hayvenhurst Avenue, Van Nuys, California 91406.

**TAKE Catalog orders.** We drop-ship 1001 best selling specialty products. Guaranteed lowest below wholesale prices. Fantastic spare-full time home business. Free book shows you how. SMC, 6963 SPK, Hayvenhurst Avenue, Van Nuys, California 91406.

**VENDING Machine big catalog.** Rake, 523 A Spring Garden, Philadelphia, Pa. 19123.

**I MADE \$40,000.00 Year by Mailorder!** Helped others make money! Start with \$10.00—Free Proof. Torrey, Box 318-Y, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197.

**MAIL Baby Catalogs Imprinted with your address to New Mothers for Big Profits!** Details 25c. Volz PM, Ypsilanti Michigan 48197.

**MAKE Money from old tires.** Operators clearing \$800, weekly. Equipment costs \$1500. Get facts. S & S Patents, Inc., 3752 N. Damen, Chicago 60618.

**MAKE \$46 From square foot plywood:** jigsaw or bandsaw necessary. Free details. Woodar, Bridgewater, Mass. 02324.

**CALIFORNIA MANUFACTURER NEEDS** Man to assemble our product and be local agent, experience unnecessary. May start while presently employed. Five-figure income for responsible applicant. S.K.R.M. Manufacturers, 2347 West 238 Street, Torrance, California 90501.

**SUPERIOR Auction School.** Nation's top Auctioneers own and instruct. Box 1281 Decatur, Ill. 62525.

**\$200.00 SPARE Time earnings with your Tablesaw.** Write: Workshop Five, 3800 Harney, Vancouver, Washington 98660.

**\$25.00 HUNDRED Addressing.** Possible Year 'round. Complete instructions 25c for registration, postage. Cove, Box 1348-B, Clearwater, Florida 33517.

**MAKE Magnetic Signs, Big Profits.** Details, Universal, Lenora, Kansas 67645.

**\$1,000.00 PROFIT From 1,000 Mailings!** George, Box 2188-PM, Cypress, California 90630.

**\$70 to \$200 WEEKLY—Home, Spare Time Simplified Mail Bookkeeping.** Immediate Income. Easy. Auditax, Box 34741A, Los Angeles, Calif. 90034.

**VENDING Machines.** No selling. Routes earn amazing profits. Big catalogue Free. Parkway Corporation, 715PBM Ensor Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21202.

**"MORTGAGE Brokerage."** Lucrative Profits! Obtain Capital Sources. Chase, Uleta, Florida 33164.

**MAIL Galore! Money-making offers!** Your name on national mailing lists, 35c. Three months, 50c. Sullins, Box 206-M, Forsyth, Georgia 31029.

**EARN \$700 Per Month Spare Time as Tax Preparer with new quick-learn income tax home training.** Start now. Be ready for January earnings. Full facts by mail—no salesman. Federated Tax Service, 2065 Montrose, Chicago 60618.

**\$60.00 DAY.** Manufacturing concrete Posts. Blocks. Mold Equipment Catalog \$1.00 refundable. Carlayne, Route One, Box 95, Rapid City, South Dakota 57701.

**1100% PROFIT.** Bronzing or Pearl Finishing Anything. Free Proof! Kiktavi, Box 2127D, Inglewood, Calif. 90305.

**YOU'RE CRAZY to risk one cent in the mail order business before you write for free information:** Mail Order News, 400-D East 80th St., New York 10021.

**\$2000.00 MONTHLY By Mail; Astonishing Sparetime Business.** Instamate, POB686-PM, Montclair, New Jersey 07042.

**ADDRESSERS And mailers needed.** Send stamp for information. Lindbloom, 3636 West Peterson, Chicago 60645.

**"FRANCHISING AND YOU"**, book describing your opportunities, \$5.75. Calder Associates, Box 698, Brunswick, Maine 04011.

**"MAILORDER Laws and Regulations."** Explains necessary licenses, different taxes, etc. \$2.00. Dealers proposition with sample imprint circulars, 25c. (Mailing costs.) Neil H. Tasker, Shamokin, Pennsylvania 17872.

**MAIL Order Collection Agency can make you \$1000.00 monthly.** Free Details. Continental, Box 2023-A, Des Moines, Iowa 50310.

**BRONZED Shoes cost 25c. Retail \$6.00**—Free literature—NBC, Box 11069-PM, Kansas City 64119.

**SELL Books by mail.** 400% profit. Royal, Box 450-X, Cleveland, Ohio 44127.

**MOLDING Rubber Liquid Plastic.** Hobby Supplies. Details 10c. Chaney's, 5415-L San Jose Blvd., Jacksonville, Florida 32207.

**A BUSINESS Of your own through ideas.** Original. Positively never revealed before. \$3.00. Paras, 8A Gude, Seekonk, Mass. 02771.

**SELL Novelty Key Chains—Purses—Stones.** Sparetime. 25c Brings wholesale catalogue sheets—order blank, refundable. Simmons & Sons, 17 Clark Avenue "A", Troy, N.Y. 12180.

**VACUUM SIGN MACHINES 14"x24"** \$65.00. Homecraft, 2350 W47, Denver, Colorado 80211.

**HIGHER Income, Security and Power.** 265 page book "Thinking Big" reveals secrets that make men Rich! Send \$2.00. Wyse, 2400 Lazy Hollow, Dept. 3, Houston, Texas 77042.

**PROFITS! Mail Baby Catalogs imprinted with your address to:** New Mothers. Details 25c. 162-B Main, Amador City, California 95601.

**400% PROFIT!!!—"Antiqued" Reproductions on Parchment!** Free sample-details!! Garen's Box 2459, Zanesville, Ohio 43701.

**PROFITABLE SCREEN PRINTING \$4 To Learn.** Meadowlark, 3601B, Roselawn Drive, Dayton, Ohio, 45430.

**GET RICH IN MAIL ORDER. . . Evenings only.** Start with few dollars, multiply earnings. Unusual, different. Wren, 3207-D Southernhills, Springfield, Missouri 65804.

**MAIL Order catalog—no inventory.** Profitable products dropshipped. Sample, details 25c. Sure, Box 3798, GS5, Springfield, Missouri 65804.

**MAILORDER Records help get increased business!** Complete 32 Page Record Book shows your inquiries, orders, advertising expense, etc. Only \$1.00. C. A. Mart'n. Popular Mechanics, Dept. PMR, 224 West 57 Street, New York, New York 10019.

**MAILORDER—Profitable Products, dropshipped.** No Merchandise investment. Everything Supplied—Tested Catalogues, Ads, Mailing Lists, Advice, Consultation. Selmar, Box 186-PM, Brooklyn 11230.

**SELL Americana Posters, Books.** Send 25c for sample poster, catalog, wholesale rates. Authentic Distributors, Box 414P, St. James, N.Y. 11780.

**MAILORDER! Big Profits mailing gift catalogs to qualified buyers.** Free Details. Lubars, 210-PM Fifth Avenue, New York 10010.

**YOUR Profit, Success Assured!! Mail Baby Gift Catalogs Imprinted Your Name.** Address to New Mothers, Grandparents. Details, sample catalog 25c. Smith, Box 52PM, Chesterfield, Missouri 63017.

**MAILORDER Dropship Agents Wanted.** Good moneymaking opportunity. Dealer information, \$3.00. Robinson, Box 34, Downsview, Ontario, Canada.

**EXTRA INCOME OPPORTUNITY! Dropship Mailorder! Start Making Profits Now!** Vegnev, 2208 Dauphine, C-4PM11, Las Vegas, Nevada, 89103.

**MAILORDER—Profitable Products, dropshipped.** No Merchandise investment! Everything Supplied—Tested Catalogues, Ads, Mailing Lists, Advice, Consultation. Selmar Box 186-PM, Brooklyn, 11230.

**\$520 WEEK Possible.** New—Your own Social—Travel Business. Free details. International, 8235FY-Santa Monica, Los Angeles 90046.

**SELL POON TANG After Shave.** Lords, Box 1712, Coral Gables, Fla. 33134.

**EARN \$240.00 a month at home, spare time, doing only two \$5.00 Invisible Re-weaving/Reknitting jobs a day.** Big money paid for service that makes cuts, tears disappear from fabrics. Steady demand. Details free. Fabricon, 2065 Montrose, Chicago 60618.

**NEW! Quick-Profit Mailorder System!!** Camar, 40PM5 Driftway, Danbury, Connecticut 06810.

**MAGIC Catalog—88 pages, plus 300 "Unique" Items.** \$1.00 We Dropship. Seighman, Box 2311, Lehigh Valley, Penna. 18001.

**MONEY Clips, for holding Folding Money,** 2 samples \$1.00. Graefco, 3121 Strathmoor, Toledo, Ohio 43614.

**FIVE Successful Brokerage Business Opportunities Report 25c.** Brokerage, Dansville, N. Y. 14437.

**MAIL Order Catalogs Unusual Products** All drop-shipped under your label. Full profits. Details Free. Write: Marshall Mail Order Service, 1970 University Ave., Bronx, New York 10453.

(Continued on next page)



## BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

(Continued from preceding page)

**NEW! Big money outdoor business!** Easy start from home. Free details! Elasco-PM11, 8539 Rosalie, Brentwood, Missouri 63144.

**ESTABLISH Profitable Mailorder Business.** Everything furnished. Vikari's, Box 1312PM, Salt Lake City, Utah 84110.

**INEXPENSIVE.** Home-auto fire, burglar alarm, extinguisher. 200% profit. National's Watchdog, Williamsburg, Ohio 45176.

**GUARANTEED 100% PROFIT** On every sign. We supply everything! Details 30¢. SPN, Box 15, Murray Hill, N.J. 07974.

**TAP** The rich high school market. No direct selling necessary. Free details. Collegiate Supply, Box 9471, Jackson, Mississippi 39206.

**BUSINESS Ideas Bonanza.** Details 24¢ stamps. "Opportunity," Box 174, Butler, N.J. 07405.

**200%-300% PROFITS** Selling Gifts, Novelties, Toys. Details Free. Midtown, 5423-A, Field, Detroit, Mich. 48213.

**WE NEED GINSENG GROWERS!** \$3,000-\$30,000 Annually! We Buy Your Crop. Send \$2 for seed sample and information. Glass's Ginseng Exchange, Box 336 Rochdale Station, Jamaica, N.Y. 11434.

**\$600 WEEKLY Possible!** Wholesale Business! Free Details! Xcito Wholesalers, 5715 N. Mozart, Chicago, Illinois 60645.

**1001 THINGS You Can Get Free.** Directory and Sales Plan \$3.00 or Details only 25¢. Agents Wanted. Huntington House, 5406 14th Avenue, Hyattsville, Maryland 20782, Dept. 7.

**INEXPENSIVE.** Home-Auto Fire, Burglar Alarms, Extinguishers. 200% Profits. Nation's Watchdog, Williamsburg, Ohio 45176.

**1200% PROFIT.** . . . Homemaker's Perfume Formulas including Fragrance Sample \$1.00. Cosmetics 300%. (Money-Back Guarantee). Macord, 16681-PX. . . . Memphis 38116.

**WE Buy newspaper clippings of Wedding Announcements** for 60¢ each. Details \$1.00. Franklyn, Box 532, Owosso, Michigan 48867.

**BUSINESS Of your own. Second Income.** 244 pages on AMAZING mail order business and how to succeed in it \$6.33 postpaid. Guaranteed. Mangham's, 4806 Blundell St. Corpus Christi, Texas 78415.

**EARN Big Money Bookkeeping.** Easily learned. Details free. Box 15653, San Diego, Calif. 92115.

**"HOW To Build Advertising Mailing Lists That Pull."** \$3.00. Report, Box 255, Smithtown, New York 11787.

**GENUINE MAILORDER SHOESTRING START! CONCRETE PLAN! STRAIGHTFORWARD DIRECTIONS!** HERNANDEZ, 9830 57th Avenue, 9D, Flushing, New York 11368.

**TREMENDOUS Income Opportunity.** Start your own wholesale business. Details free, FN "Wholesale", Silver Lake, Minnesota 55381.

**SUCCESS Start Your Own Mail Order Business.** Literature Free. Arterburn, 1337 Curtis Ave., Manhattan Beach, Calif. 90266

**"BE Independent! High Power spray washing Mobile Homes, Houses, Spraying Insecticides, Fertilizers, etc.** Small investment—good income. Griff Chemical, 3326 Hatton Rd., Harrison, Mich. 48625.

**"HOW To Achieve Success"** send \$3.00 to: Larpal Associates, Box 2762A, Rochester, New York 14626.

**NEW Business Can Make You \$1,000 Month.** Specialty, Box 1086P, Peoria, Illinois 61601.

**SUPER STEAM** New carpet cleaning method. Cuts Costs in half. Cleans synthetic Fibers. Moonlighters write now. Care-A-Van Mfg. Co., 891 So. Monroe, San Jose, Calif. 95128.

**OPPORTUNITY KNOCKS—Today's ideas are tomorrow's success stories!** Details free. Trend, Box 4573PM, Toledo, Ohio 43620.

**\$12,000-YEARLY.** Thru Classified advertising! Stamp-25¢. Gerety, Box 329, Latham, N.Y. 12110.

**YOUR OWN SOCIAL SECURITY Plate Business - \$24.95!** (Machine included.) Free Details. Idea Products, Box 69828PY, Los Angeles 90069.

**\$2000.00 MONTHLY.** Easily Done. Ropchan, Box 5341-P, Sherman Oaks, California 91413.

**PROMOTE Your Own Business.** Free details. Paperpromoter, Dept. ADD, 175 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10010.

**BIG Money guaranteed.** Sparetime only, Free Proof! Money, P.O. Box 641P, Lake Alfred, Fla. 33850.

**"OPPORTUNITY KNOCKS—Today's ideas are tomorrow's success stories!** Details free. Trend, Box 4573-PM, Toledo, Ohio 43620".

**FREE Below Wholesale Specialty Catalog.** Sensational profits. Rensco, 507 North Main, Weatherford, Texas 76086.

**MAKE \$20,000 Year by Mail.** Free Brochure. Johnson, 2555 North 5th, Milwaukee, Wis. 53212.

## MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

**HOW To Make Money Selling Photos and Slides.** Report tells how, where, laws and regulations. Only \$1.00. Mercantile Guild, Dept. 311A, 2110 SW Sunset Blvd., Portland, Oregon 97261.

**MEN-Women Make Big Profits At Home!** In plastics, part or full time! Unique process teaches you with equipment we give you free to make hundreds of 3-D plastic products, candy and candle molds, plaques, signs. Skin and bubble package. Also resin casting. Write today for free details. Nationwide Plastics, Dept. ANK, 4140 Eagle Rock Blvd, Los Angeles, Calif. 90065.

**MONEY.** Make hundreds extra spare-time home by mail. Opportunities, tips in magazine that tells how, leading mail-order magazine since 1929. Sample \$1. Year \$5 with free what is mailorder opportunities folio. Mail Trade, P.O. Box 1302, Springfield, Illinois 62705.

**PROFIT.** Fun. Western BBQ's For Large Groups. Details free. Box 1025, Daly City, Calif. 94015.

**\$2,000.00 MONTHLY Possible.** details free. Write, G.C. Sams, Box 52-B, Star, Idaho 83669.

**TURN Your Travel Pictures into Cash.** Your camera can provide 2nd income. \$1 Booklet—Chris-Anne Sales, 701 Ave. C, Dept. 1-D-Brooklyn, N.Y. 11218.

**900% PROFIT For Men And Women** with your own Magnetic Sign Shop! Big demand for 3-D magnetic signs on cars and trucks. Start in garage, kitchen or camper. Spare or full time. Financing available. Write today for free details. Nationwide Plastics, Dept. 170, 4200 Panamint, Los Angeles, Calif. 90065.

**ADDRESSERS Needed!** Postage, Envelopes, Etc. Furnished! Details \$1.00. New England Sales-B, P.O. Box 1573, Worcester, Mass. 01601.

**WANTED! ADDRESSERS-COMMISSION** Mailers. Stamp Required. Ooton Distributors, 4120-P Duke, Portsmouth, Va. 23703.

**COLLECT Coins for Profit.** How to Start, Where to Sell. How to become franchised coin dealer. Send \$1.00. Mercantile Guild, Dept. 311A, 2110 SW Sunset Blvd., Portland, Oregon 97201.

**MAKE \$1,000,000 Within eight years.** Start with \$10.00. Free trial. Imperial, 146-PM, Thom, Winnipeg 25, Canada.

**BIG Money writing Jokes.** Enormous demand. We show you how. Free Facts. Laffs, Dept. G911, Pleasant Hill, Ohio 45359.

**ELECTRICITY Patent.** Share Development. \$50.00 Minimum. Details 25¢. 5616 Croydon Avenue, San Jose, California 95118.

**\$128.00 IN Sales From \$12.00 Material.** New! Different! For information write: House Of Peres, 2026 Staple Avenue, Key West, Florida 33040.

**WORLD'S Most easy mailorder business** complete guide. \$2.00 Postpaid. Viven, Box 1154, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49501.

**MAILORDER Opportunities FACTS FREE.** Sparetime PROFITS. Brooks, Box M20864, St. Petersburg, 33742.

**Success Method shows how to make \$1,000,000 in only 10 years.** Start with \$10. Free proof. Opportunities, Box 721A, Lynbrook, N.Y. 11563.

**FREE—Easy Ways to make money selling exciting new products—Full—spare time.** Send name, age, for 5 months free subscription. Salesman's Opportunity Magazine, 1460 Hancock Center, Dept. 17-LM, Chicago 60611.

**PENNY STOCKS** have profit potential. Free information. Analyst-P.M., Box 214, Redondo Beach, Calif. 90277.

**\$2000 MONTHLY!** Operate unique Mail-order-advertising business at home. Details Free. Systems, Box 9270-M, Fort Worth, Texas 76107.

**SPARE Time cash.** Sell Famous Hanover Shoes. Actual samples and sales kit Free. No experience needed. No age limit. Lowest prices for highest quality makes selling easy. Every man a prospect. Big daily commissions. For full details, write Hanover Shoe, 773 Carlisle, Hanover, Pa. 17331.

**CIGARETTES 15¢ A pack.** Improved roller makes 20 filtertip, plain, king or regular for 15¢. Facts free. Green River Tobacco, Box 953, Owensboro, Kentucky 42301.

**MAKE Statuettes, novelties.** imitation marble. Sell to stores or start gift shop. Free details. Marbleizing, 41 Waverton, St. Louis, Mo. 63124.

**HOW To Make money writing short paragraphs.** Information free. Barrett, Dept. C-27-A1, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago 60626.

**HOW TO GET RICH!!** Free "Money-making Brochure"! Success International, Box 2447-C, Livonia, Mich. 48151.

**\$200.00 FROM Sheet 1/4" plywood (scrap).** Details 25¢. Novelties, 610 So. 24th, Elwood, Indiana 46036.

**GET World's Biggest Wholesale Import Catalog.** Write: World, Medina, Washington 98039.

**STUFF Envelopes** make 25¢ each. No Addressing or Postage Needed. Complete Details \$1.00. Davan, Box 7P, Middle Island, New York 11953.

**\$2.40 HOURLY** Making simple wood novelties. Free details! Gene's, 55 Boxwood, Falmouth, Mass. 02540.

**LEARN The secrets of repairing junk batteries "Fabulous Profits" at home.** Battery Shop, Box 820, La Quinta, Cal. 92253.

**AMAZING Information,** 315 magazines free, MacMillan, 3401-R Barr Street, Columbus, Ohio 43224.

**HOMEWORKERS.** Make \$50, profit every 150 envelopes you mail. Send 25¢. Gemco, B-21244A, Indianapolis 46221.

(Continued on next page)



## MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

(Continued from preceding page)

**EARN \$700 Per Month Spare Time** as Tax Preparer with new quick-learn income tax home training. Start now. Be ready for January earnings. Full facts by mail—no salesman. Federated Tax Service, 2039 Montrose, Chicago 60618.

**SWEEPSTAKES Contests.** How to Win. Write for free particulars. General Contests, 1609-18 East Fifth, Duluth, Minnesota 55812.

**VENDING Machines.** No selling. Routes earn amazing profits. Big catalogue free. Parkway Corporation, 715PMM Ensor Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21202.

**\$84.00 WEEKLY!** Sparetime! Addressing. Details, Application—10¢. Troy Company, Bayonne, N.J. 07002.

**YOU CAN BE RICH!!!** FREE Brochure reveals revolutionary wealth-producing methods!!! Success Research, Box 25263-AK Indianapolis, Indiana 46229.

**FREE BOOKLET:** "How to make money in mailorder." Nichols Booklet, 5839 Syracuse, Taylor, Michigan 48180.

**\$2000.00 MONTHLY WITH ASTONISHING** NEW home business. Details: Specialty Products, Box 534, Winnsboro, Texas 75494.

**\$1000.00 PROFIT** From 1,000 Mailings! Everything Furnished! Tested Products! Selmar, Box 186-MP, Brooklyn, 11230.

**MONEY!!! MAKE ANTIQUES (REPRODUCTIONS).** Antiquer's 32 piece Kit teaches secrets. Only \$1.00. Guaranteed!!! Heirloom, Box 2793-K, New York, New York 10001.

**EARN \$240.00** A month at home, spare time, doing only two \$5.00 Invisible Re-weaving/Reknitting jobs a day. Big money paid for service that makes cuts, tears disappear from fabrics. Steady demand. Details free. Fabricon, 2039 Montrose, Chicago, 60618.

**\$20,000 YEARLY!** Simple Plan We Use and Guarantee. COMPLETE Details. Profilgraph, Box 503PM2, Brigham City, Utah 84302.

**UNIQUE Advisory service** recommends low-priced stocks for profit. Introductory offer \$1.00. Texas Research Bureau, Box N-2, Denton, Texas 76201.

**MAKE MONEY** Fast selling jewelry. No investment. Big profit. Free information. Maxwell Company, Suite 282-PL, 4554 Broadway, Chicago, Ill. 60640.

**INFORMATIVE BOOKLETS. HOW TO MAKE MONEY IN.** Mail-Order Imports. Government Surplus. Collecting Coins. Writing Fillers. Or With Your Camera. \$1.00 Each. ReBa Enterprises, Dept. PM, 7605 Hillcrest Drive, Oscoda, Michigan 48750.

**BIG Money Making Candles** in home. We show you how. Everything Furnished. Details free. Kristen Jay Co., Waseca, Minn. 56093.

**\$25.00 HOUR** Servicing vacuum cleaners, spare time! Baron, Box 863, Portales, New Mexico 88130.

**ADDRESSERS And Mailers Needed!** Free Details! Splendid Opportunity! Lindal, Dept. P, Box 19061, New Orleans, Louisiana 70119.

**FREE!** Brochure of 26 ideas for extra income or self support. Almarc House, 1429 Pemberton (PMN) Fort Wayne, Indiana 46805.

**"SELL Magnetic Car and Truck Signs.** High Profits. Write: Sanco, Box S, Westfield, N.J. 07090."

**PROFITABLE MAIL ORDER BUSINESS FROM HOME.** Send \$1.00. SAMSON'S MAIL ORDER HOUSE, 175 Fifth Avenue (Room 1101), New York, New York 10010.

**START A profitable subscription business** in spare time! We need men and women (young and old) as representatives for all leading national magazines. Liberal commissions on all subscriptions. Supplies free. No experience needed. Send this ad with your name and address to Popular Mechanics, Room 11-O, 250 W. 55th St., New York, N.Y. 10010.

**1000% PROFIT** Bronzing Shoes. Free Information. NBC, Box 11069—PM1, Kansas City 64119.

**NO INVESTMENT!** Show ballpoint catalog to neighborhood shopkeepers. Every order means immediate \$\$\$'s in your pocket. Catalog free with stamped addressed envelope. Phoenix, 118 Ninth Street, Passaic, New Jersey 07055.

**HIGHER INCOME.** Security and Power. 256 page Book "Thinking Big" Reveals secrets that make men Rich! Send \$2.00. Lyn Phillips, 152 West 42nd Street, Suite 536, New York 10036.

**WIN Contests!** Year subscription, \$4.00. Sample, 25¢. Prizewinner, 1315 Central, St. Petersburg, Fla. 33705.

**"MAKE MONEY From Florida Real Estate"** Income properties. Where and how to profit. Send \$2.00 for fact filled book. Concord House, 237 Highway 19-A, Mount Dora, Florida 32757.

**SELL Engraved Name Plates** For Homes And Apartments. Big Profit. Free Sample and Sales Instructions. Capitol, Box 9091-M, Austin, Texas 78766.

**ADULTS!!** Start attracting money—romance while dreaming. See personal column.

**WE PAY YOU** for talking! Join our "Word-of-Mouth" Advertising Club. Details \$1.25. Tell and Tell Club, Box 897, Leominster, Mass. 01453.

**FREE DETAILS** On three easy ways to make money. Send stamped envelope to: GT, Box 1601, Toledo, Ohio 43614.

**\$50,000 IN mailorder GUARANTEED.** Details 25¢ (Handling) Tom Breen, Jr. 207 Wellington Road, Garden City, New York 11530.

**FREE!** Sample product and wholesale catalogue. Huge profits! Stream Co., 7013-A 40th. St., Tampa Fla. 33604.

**MAKE Money In Music, Musician Or Not.** Free brochure shows How. Gifts And Gadgets, 599 Broadway, Paterson, N. J. 07514.

**WIN CONTESTS!** Lots of fun and extra money in the bank. My easy-to-follow booklet shows how to increase your chances in all kinds of contests. Send \$2.00 Hellmuth, 6804C Quincy, Philadelphia, 19119.

**MAKE Money in Music, Musician or Not.** Free Details. Pajala, Box B-539, RC5, New York 10019.

**MAKE Money** writing short articles at home. Beginners write short paragraphs and receive \$5.00 to \$10.00 in their mail. Secret lies in knowing what to write and where to sell it. How to make money. Writing fillers tells you how, includes Directory telling where to sell your article. Booklet C3, Beehive Gift House, 687 3rd Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah 84103.

**BECOME A Theatre Manager.** Amazingly simple! Free details: Associates, Box 288-A11, Gladstone, Oregon 97027.

**GET Daily income plans** plus business and prosperity plans making big money. Rush \$1.00. Specialty Brokers, Box 1086P, Peoria, Illinois 61601.

**MAKE IT With Christmas Novelty.** Starr, Box 9295, San Jose, California 95117.

**\$10 PER Hour** and more! Part time! In basement or garage. \$1.00 Brings complete plan. Dixco, Box 5186, Postal Station B, Victoria, B. C. Canada.

## PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

**CAMERA Owners!** B&W And Color Photos Bring \$\$\$—Act Now! Information \$1.00. Fortune Fancy, PM-11-71, 118-23 205 Street, St. Albans, New York 11412.

**BECOME A Mortgage Broker.** Highly respected, interesting, lucrative prestige business. For complete information write: United, Box 6284-F, Marietta, Georgia 30060.

**MEN—Women!** Start money-making Plastic Laminating business at home in spare time. Material costing 11¢ brings back \$2.58. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in \$20 a day. Write for full particulars free. Rush name on postcard to: Warner, Room LC-2-AP, 1512 Jarvis, Chgo., IL 60626.

**BAKE** New greaseless doughnuts in kitchen, sell stores. Free recipes. Michael, Ray, Waseca, Minn. 56093.

**MAKE \$300 CLEAR MONTH** Few hours from 10 customers, representing us in your community. No individual selling. Repeats forever. Customers waiting. \$1 for sample, details. Our 40th year. Progressive, Box 1302, Springfield, Illinois 62705.

**FREE!! FREE!! FREE REPORT!!** 609 Little-known, successful businesses. Written by consultant. Indoor . . . outdoor, work home! Start small, grow big . . . many others have. Experience unnecessary, easily done!! Write: Report, Box 238-BA11, Lafayette, California 94549.

**FT. SMITH Auction School.** Ft. Smith, Ark. Residents & Home study. Veteran approved.

**SHARPEN Scissors, Pinkers.** Inexpensive equipment, tools, supplies. Blackhawk's, Sheldahl, Iowa 50243.

**HOW To Make Money** writing short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett, Dept. C-27-A2, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago 60626.

**CHINCHILLA INCOME GUARANTEED.** Terms, 25¢. Bulletin \$1.00. Chinchilla, 11PM, Port Richey, Fla. 33568.

**BECOME A Notary Public.** Free Details. Lombard, 212 West 7th, Boston, Mass. 02127.

**PROBLEMS In your industry?** Try mine. LIQUORS And WINES. Business always good. Write: Norstedt Company, Box 37366, San Antonio, Texas 78237.

**START A magazine subscription business.** Earn generous commissions on Popular Mechanics. Good Housekeeping and all others. Best commissions, bonus, all material sent free. No experience needed. Write Popular Mechanics, Room 11-P, 250 West 55th St., New York, N.Y. 10019.

**"ARTWORK Pasteup for Printing."** Self-instruction manual. Talent unnecessary. Excellent freelance income. \$3.00. Halcaine Publications, P.O. Box 199PM, Jackson, N.J. 08527.

**SPARETIME Bicycle Repair, Tools, Parts, Catalogue.** Instructions. \$49.95. Wholesale Wheel Goods. Brookclev Cycle Supply, 3510 West 105, Cleveland, Ohio 44111.

**EARN \$240.00** A month at home, spare time, doing only two \$5.00 Invisible Re-weaving/Reknitting jobs a day. Big money paid for service that makes cuts, tears disappear from fabrics. Steady demand. Details free. Fabricon, 2025R Montrose, Chicago, 60618.

## SALESMEN—DISTRIBUTORS

**PERSONAL Protective Devices** Now In Big Demand due to increased crime rate. Proven. Sell easy to Drive-ins. Stores. Nurses. Night Workers. Motorists. Sales experience unnecessary. Get profit details now. Hagen Supply, Dept. CLA-111, St. Paul, Minnesota 55107.

**BIG Earnings** selling Hertel Bibles. New 3-dimension cover, finest reference edition sells fast. Demonstrator furnished. Big commissions. International Book, Dept. PM, Box 118, Wichita, Kansas 67201.

(Continued on next page)



## SALESMEN—DISTRIBUTORS

(Continued from preceding page)

**THERE'S Money** in selling office supplies and equipment, full or part time. Steady repeat commissions. Free selling outfit. Write, Oseco, 3505-PM North Elston, Chicago 60618.

**HOUSEHOLD Products Route.** Earn \$25.00 or more daily. Larger repeat orders. Man, woman. Full, part time. McNess, Freeport 26111, Illinois 61032.

**TELEPHONE Answering Machine retail** \$49.50 complete! \$15.00 Commission! Sonidev, 69-29E Queens Blvd., New York 11377.

**SELL Security** to merchants. New Simulated Camera Stops Shoplifting. Big Profit\$, Easy sales. American, Drawer #9, Corbin, Virginia 22446.

## AGENTS WANTED

**WILL You test new items** in your home? Surprisingly big pay. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money, just your name. Kristee 129, Akron, Ohio 44308.

**PROFITABLE! FULL OR PART TIME.** Represent largest manufacturer of magnetic signs for cars and trucks. TRIMETRIC, 345 El Roblar, Ojai, California 93023.

**WANT TO MAKE UP TO \$100 A WEEK** spare time, and get free shoes for life, too? No investment. Rush card for free details. Mason Shoes, K-856, Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin 54729.

**EVERY Man a prospect.** Refundable sales kit offer showing line belt buckles, tie clasps, money clips, cuff links, lapels, identification badges, individualized with customer's name and emblems. Cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen, also postal, letter carriers and heavy construction emblems. Choice 4000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1088PM, Providence, R.I. 02901.

**LIFETIME Income.** Business Loan Representative Write: Financial, 28 E. Jackson, Suite 1204-X3, Chicago 60604.

**YOUR Own business—Used Suits \$1.50;** Overcoats 65¢; Mackinaws 35¢; Shoes 12½¢; Ladies' Coats 30¢; Dresses 15¢. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnoy Assoc., 2109-AA, Roosevelt Road, Chicago, Illinois 60608.

**PRINTING, Advertising Salesmen—**Excellent moneymaking sideline selling decalcomania Name Plates, small quantities. Advertising Specialties, sign letters. Free Samples, Raico XL, Boston, Mass. 02119.

**ESTABLISH Your own business.** Low prices on used clothing, shoes, household goods. Unlimited profits. Free catalog. Northwestern Distributors, 2129 No. Western Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60647.

**EARN \$1000.00 Monthly!** with "Revolutionary" New Product. Sel-More, Box 186, Brooklyn, 11230.

## EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

**AMAZING AUSTRALIA NEEDS YOU!!!** New Publication Starts You Right. Complete Information Available \$2.00. Employment, Housing, Education Etc. P. Hanley, 8014 Wolcott, Chicago, Illinois 60620.

**NEW ZEALAND, Sportsman's Paradise.** Government assisted passage. Giant American employers list. New government information on Employment, Business, Farming, Housing, Education. Complete details \$1.00. Newzco, Box 444-A, National City, California 92050.

**JOBS ON SHIPS! Good Pay! Europe, Asia, Worldwide!** Who to see and Where—\$1.00 Seaways, PM, Box 121, Ellicott City, Maryland 21043.

**HIGH Paying overseas jobs.** Construction, other projects. Bonuses. Travel Expenses. Extras. International Information, 124, Cortez, Florida 33522.

**CAN'T Find job? Maybe it's you.** Let us help. \$3.00. Success Services, Box 985M, Mason City, Iowa 50401.

**AUSTRALIA Wants You!!!** Government Assisted Passage. 1972 Government Information and Forms—Most Complete Information Available—\$1.00. Reports on Employment, Business, Taxes, Education, Teaching, Housing, Ranching, Maps, etc. Austco, Box 3623-E, Long Beach, California 90803.

**JOBS—Men—Women, U.S.A.—Overseas.** Professions, Trades, Executive, Construction. Free Bulletin, Hoppe, 44-N, Wales, Thousand Oaks, California 91360.

**CANADIAN Jobs, Immigration, Government Assistance, Taxes, Land.** \$1.00. Porter AQ, Box 253, Johnson City, N. Y. 13790.

**AUSTRALIA!! AUSTRALIA!! AUSTRALIA!!** Government PAID Transportation!! Growing Australia Needs you!! Latest, illustrated Handbook and forms explain Employment, Housing (Buying-Renting), Education, Ranching (Capital Required), start a business. Lists hundreds of American Companies in Australia and Employment Agencies. Explains Government PAID Transportation. Free Details! Write: Associated, Box 17-BA111, Lafayette, California 94549.

**FLORIDA Employment Opportunities!** Disneyworld! Newspaper Classifieds! Booklet \$1.00. Sunshine, 4512N Jamaica, Tampa, Florida 33614.

**AUSTRALIA IS WAITING FOR YOU!** Government Assisted Passage, And Settling Allowance. Complete Handbook Includes Employers Lists. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Send \$1.00 To: Byron Jay Company, P.O. Box 958, Tampa, Florida 33601.

**SUNNY FLORIDA Job and vacation information,** write: Florida Information, Box 8397A-2, Tampa, Florida 33604.

**BRITISH COLUMBIA Offers employment** for everyone plus immigration information. Complete details \$3.00. Doyle Associates, Box 2702, Williams Lake, B.C. Canada.

## HELP WANTED

**WORLD-WIDE . . . U.S.A. Jobs Galore!!** Students, all professions and occupations. Enjoy Paris, Rome, Tokyo, Mexico City, Miami, San Francisco. \$700.00 to \$3,000.00 monthly. Paid Overtime, Travel Allowance, Sightseeing. Free Details!! Write: Global Employment, Box 706-B111, Orinda, California 94563.

**OVERSEAS Jobs—Europe, South America, Australia, Far East, etc.** 2000 openings all trades. Construction, Office, Engineering Sales, etc. \$700 to \$3,000 month. Expenses paid. Free Information. Write Overseas Jobs, International Airport, Box 536-M, Miami, Florida 33148.

**OVERSEAS EMPLOYMENT** Australia, Europe, South America, Asia! All Occupations! \$700-\$3,000 monthly! Write: Employment International, Box 29217-AK, Indianapolis, Indiana 46229.

**FREE DETAILS . . . AUSTRALIA . . .** Government assisted transportation. Latest Handbook and forms . . . Free Details . . . Write: Associated, Box 17-BA111, Lafayette, California 94549.

**"AUSTRALIAN OPPORTUNITIES HANDBOOK"** . . . Latest information about Government Paid Transportation, Employment, Business, Farming, Housing . . . plus "Employers List" and Forms. Send \$1.00. International Services, Box 19107-AK, Washington, D.C. 20036.

## REAL ESTATE AND FARMS

**CANADIAN LAND INVESTMENT, FROM \$9.00 an acre.** Choice properties across Canada. Low monthly payments. Ideal hunting, fishing, investment, timber, cottages. FREE CATALOGUE. Canadian Estate Land, Department PMC-11, 194 Wilson Avenue, Suite 101, Toronto 380, Canada.

**MAKE MONEY In Real Estate.** This excellent book reveals principles to help you avoid pitfalls and achieve success. \$2.00 Postpaid (Refundable). Snyder's Mail-Order Books A2, PO Box 154, New York, N.Y. 10008 (N.Y. Residents Add Tax).

**NEW! 1971 Fall & Winter Catalog.** Coast to coast bargains in farms, retirements, business, resort, investments. Actual property photos! Your copy FREE! SAFE-BUY Real Estate Agency, Box 589-PM, Little Rock, Ark. 72203.

**GOVERNMENT LANDS Low as \$3.50 acre.** Millions Acres! For exclusive "Copyrighted Report" . . . plus "Land Opportunity Digest" listing lands throughout U.S.; and VALUABLE 17 X 22 TREASURE MAP OF U.S.; send \$1.00. Land Disposal, Box 9091-PM, Washington, D.C. 20003. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

**CANADIAN Vacation lands:** Full price \$385.00. 40 acres. \$10 month. Suitable cottage sites, hunting, fishing, investment. Free information. Land Corporation, 3768-C Bathurst, Downsview, Ontario, Canada.

**\$1 ACRE—Canadian Border—hundreds** campsites, islands, farmlands, directly from tax authorities. (Non-profit). Lists, photographs mailed. Register. Room 10, 110 Church Street, Toronto 1, Canada.

**GOVERNMENT Lands . . . low as \$1.00 Acre!** Millions Acres! For exclusive "Government Land Buyer's Guide" . . . plus "Land Opportunity Review" listing lands available throughout U.S., send \$1.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed! United Lands, Box 19107-AK, Washington, D.C. 20036.

**CENTRAL Ontario—Choice 640 acre** Sportsmen's paradises still available—\$20.00 plus \$6.50 taxes yearly. Maps, pictures. \$2.00 (Refundable). Information Bureau, Norval 4, Ontario, Canada.

**BOILING Spring Lakes—America's Great-**est Real Estate Value. 1/3 acre vacation or retirement homesites only \$750 cash price. Ten-years to pay. Money-back inspection guarantee. Carolina coast, multi-million dollar. 14,000 acre development. 50 fresh water lakes, private ocean beach, golf course, motel, and country club. Free literature. Dept. 1-N, Bolling Spring Lakes, North Carolina 28461. (Registered under Federal Land Sales act but not offered to residents of states requiring separate registration.)

**BEAUTIFUL Ozark Property:** Free literature. Mill Creek Real Estate, Box 121, Melbourne, Arkansas 72556.

**MICHIGAN 10 TO 160 ACRE TRACTS** Lake Superior-Marquette Area from \$99.00 Acre. Cabins, trailers, camping welcome. (Acreage Anywhere in Michigan). FREE PICTURES. Any Terms A-OK with BLOCH BROTHERS write 3650 Dixie, Drayton Plains 16, Michigan 48020.

**FREE To Homeowners (and prospective owners).** Sample copy of "Homeowners Report," The monthly magazine that can save you money. Homeowners Inc., 213-P Main St., Annapolis, Maryland 21401.

**ARIZONA, Walden Village.** 2-acre parcels near Prescott National Forest. Ideal climate. Homesite or retirement. \$1,995 with low terms. Mrs. Anne Young, Glenarm Co., 2233 No. 7th St., Phoenix 85006.

**\$3.50 ACRE U.S.A. and CANADA.** For amazing "where" and "how" U.S. and CANADIAN "Government Lands Digest" plus invaluable Canadian maps: Rush \$1.00 (Guaranteed) Can-Am Lands, 220 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, New York 14202.

**OCALA FOREST CAMPSITES** Deep in the heart of the Great Ocala National Forest. Excellent hunting and fishing. Free maps and photos. (Unavailable in States requiring separate registration). AD70LB710E. W. H. Vernor, Inc., P. O. Box 760, Dept. E, DeLand, Florida 32720.

(Continued on next page)



## REAL ESTATE AND FARMS

(Continued from preceding page)

**GOVERNMENT Land**—Over 400 Million Acres Of Public Land In U.S. Land Is Available For Investment, Homes, Vacation, Etc., At A Fair Market Price. Information, Remit \$2.00 To Land Data, P. O. Box 10318, Santa Ana, Calif. 92711.

**FREE . . .** 256-page FALL catalog. All types real estate coast to coast! UNITED FARM AGENCY, 612-PM, West 47th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64112.

## FARM & GARDEN EQUIPMENT

**VETERINARY Guide to Farmers.** The only book of its kind. Send \$5.95 to POPULAR MECHANICS, Dept. VG, 224 West 57 Street, New York, N.Y. 10019.



## FLOWERS, PLANTS & NURSERY SUPPLIES

**GINSENG** Bringing \$20.00 pound. Have seeds roots. Goldenseal. Full information. K. Collins, Viola, Iowa 52350.

**LEARN Landscaping** and the growing of plants. Start a profitable business part or full time. Free information without obligation. Lifetime Career Schools, Dept. A-27, 2251 Barry Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90064.

## LOG CABINS & HOMES

**"BUILD Log Cabins, rustic furniture, fireplaces!!!** Complete manual, \$3.00 . . . **"A" Frame plans, \$2.00 . . .** Guaranteed . . . Reels, 956 Springdale, Atlanta, Georgia 30306."

**"A" FRAME CABIN, \$500 for material.** Any lumber yard. Completely illustrated instruction manual. Moneyback guarantee. Send \$2.00 to: Dependable, Plan #1901, Box 113, Vista, California 92083.

**BUILD THIS 4-PLACE PLANE FOR \$3500.** Called the BD-4. Send \$30.00 to: POPULAR MECHANICS, 224 West 57 Street, New York, New York 10019.

## CONSTRUCTION PLANS, BLUEPRINTS

**WE SELL CONSTRUCTION PLANS, KITS AND WIRED UNITS**—Alternator adapter, 110 volts at 3000 watts from ANY alternated vehicle—silver recovery unit—x-ray fluoroscope machine—ultra sensitive metal detector—auto theft guard—golfers range finder—hypnotic disc—electronic deodorizer—birth control pill—instant fish kit—automatic wheel balance—lifetime match—make your own hand soap, laundry detergent, hair oil, cologne at a fraction of the cost you're paying now!—ask for our FREE catalog—Creative Products, 1708-M Tierney Road, Fort Worth, Texas 76112.

## VACATION HOME PLANS

**CONSTRUCTION Drawings** of the National Soap Box Derby track record holders car plus one of the best designed national cars. \$2.95. PENUELAS TECHNICAL STUDIES, P. O. Box 11273, San Diego, Calif. 92111.

## HOME CRAFTSMEN

**WOOD**—Domestic and Imported Hardwoods! Clock, musical instrument kits. Tools . . . discount prices! Hard-to-find hardware. 144 page catalog, 50¢. Craftsman, Dept. AX-111, 2729 Mary, Chicago, Illinois 60608.

**MONEY!!! MAKE ANTIQUES** (reproductions)! Antiquer's 32 piece Kit teaches secrets. \$1.00. Guaranteed!!! Heirloom, Box 2793-G, New York, New York 10001.

**20 OUTDOOR CHRISTMAS DISPLAYS** Cut From Plywood. \$1.00. "Erickson's," 506 Court Street, Ida Grove, Iowa 51445.

**BOOKLETS!!! Handcraft Ideas 50¢; Catalog 25¢; Items from Coathangers \$1.00; Sewing Secrets "for men only" 50¢; All '4' above \$2.00. Leisure Products, RD #1, Freeland, Penna. 18224.**

**101 PATTERNS** of smart Gifts, Novelties, Shelves, Action Windmills, plus "Make Money Jig Sawing." \$1.50. Mastercraft, 115M, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 60631.

**BEST WORKBENCH PLAN** Ever, Plus Free Lumber Conversion Chart, \$1.00. WAY-MAR, Dept. 45, 58 Uuderhill Road, Scarsdale, New York 10583.

**"BUILD Your own roll top desk.** Detail plans and instructions \$3. Description 20¢. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Design Craftsman, Box 226, Lumberton, North Carolina 28358."

**NEW SOAP INJECTOR VALVE** for home electronic air cleaner with factory built-in spray system. Easy to install & operate. \$19.95. C.O.D. or Money Order. Money back Guarantee. Haluck Brothers, Box 130, Jeannette, Penna. 15644.

**WOODWORKING Catalog and Manual 50¢.** Plus free "101 Project Ideas." World's most beautiful veneers, lumber, plywood! Wood finishing, upholstery supplies. Cane, Lamp Parts, Furniture hardware. Animal whittling blocks. 2,000 workshop products. Constantine, 2051-C Eastchester Road, Bronx 10461.

**REMODELING HOMES** Instructions for laying tiles, paneling walls, installing lighting, dropping ceilings, refinishing basements and attics. Over 250 illustrations. Free brochure included. Send \$3.50 to DIEHL, Box 5182G, Wilmington, Del. 19808. Check or Mo. no COD.

**CABINETMAKING MADE EASY** And "How to Make Formica Counter Tops." Two excellent guides let you build kitchen cabinets and counter tops like professionals. Extraordinary guides bring master craftsmen's shortcut methods. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write: Japs, 126-P Seventh North, Hopkins, Minn. 55343.

**MAKE Money Building and selling Bird Houses.** Send \$1.90 for 39 page book of plans covering 19 projects. Yeager, 1665 Linden, Homewood, Ill. 60430.

**PICTURE Framing**—Profitable full or spare-time business. Easy to learn with handbook-course "Guide To Picture Framing Profits." \$1.50 Guaranteed. Free framing-supplies catalog included. Japs, 126-PM Seventh North, Hopkins, Minnesota 55343.

**ADD-A-WING.** Double size, triple value of your house for \$6/foot. Complete blueprints for 1000 s/f wing, \$12.50/set. Twenty pages illustrated instructions, \$2.50. Both, \$14. Box 303K, Chappaqua, N.Y. 10514.

**SKIL-CRAFTS** current 200 plus page catalog with world's largest, finest selection of Hobbyscraft, leathercraft, artist supplies. Send \$1 for postage and handling; refunded on first \$15 minimum catalog order. Skil-Crafts, Box 105-P, Joplin, Mo. 64801.

**WALNUT Bowls, Legs, Round Picture Frames, Gun-Stocks Lumber Moulding.** Midland Walnut, Box 262, Savannah, Missouri 64485.

**SAUNA**—7½' X 5½'—Redwood Ellsauna Heater. Complete U-Do-It \$595. 212-753-1239 Collect.

**POPULAR MECHANICS MASTER SHOP GUIDE.** Greatest product offered to a man with a workshop. All information printed on heavy boards, punched and ready to hang above his workbench. Covers wall fasteners, nails, screws, bolts, twist drills, abrasives, lumber, moulding patterns, plywood grades, hardboards, drywall, plumbing supplies, electrical supplies. Plus information on scores of other subjects. Send \$3.95 to: POPULAR MECHANICS, Dept. HE, 224 West 57th Street, New York, New York 10019.

**"CLOCK Movements, Kits, Dials, Free Catalog, Newport, Box 6848A Burbank, Calif., 91505".**

**SURFBOARD?** Build your own. Book & Patterns, complete; \$7.00. Transmedia, 9811 Edgelake Road, La Mesa, Calif. 92041.

## DO-IT-YOURSELF

**EASY To Assemble**—fascinating toy from used household item. Instructions \$1.00. Tonkinson, 2621 Elderberry Road, North Bellmore, New York 11710.

**FIRE ALARM SYSTEM FOR YOUR HOME** Complete with control unit, 8 sensors, wiring, and alarm bell. Easy installation instructions—Satisfaction guaranteed: \$69.50. Electronic Signal Systems, 713 Rebecca Drive, Tallahassee, Florida 32303.

**HEADQUARTERS** For fine clock kits. Send 25¢ for catalog to SELVA-Dept. PM; 487 Armour; Atlanta, Georgia 30324.

**BURGLARY - Fire Protection.** Free Catalog. (Comprehensive Installation Manual loaned Free upon request.) Safeway, 92-D Brighton 11th St. Brooklyn, New York 11235.

**CONVERT MOWER Engines** into air compressors. Write Showalter, Box 409, Abilene, Kansas 67410.

**BURGLAR**—Fire alarm systems and supplies. Free Catalog. Informer Mfg., 200a S. Eden Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21231.

**BURGLAR-FIRE Alarm Supplies** and Information. Free Catalog. Protecto Alarm Sales, Box 357, Birch Run, Michigan 48415.

**SAVE** Build your own door and window canopy. Plans \$1.00. CANOPY, 208 11th Street South, Benson, Minnesota 56215.

**ADD-A-WING.** Double size, triple value of your house for \$6/foot. Complete blueprints for 1000 s/f wing, \$12.50/set. Twenty pages illustrated instructions, \$2.50. Both, \$14. Box 303K, Chappaqua, N.Y. 10514.

**"HOW TO" Books.** Catalogue 25¢. Elston House, 35 Stonycliff, Centerville, Mass. 02632.

**STEAM Engines, boilers, burners.** Pictures, descriptions, drawings. \$2.00 Prepaid. Travis Tool Co., Box 118, Sidney, Iowa 51552.

**PARTS** For Skuttle, Autoflo, Aprilaire, Humidifier. Parts Central, Box 251, Waukegan, Illinois 60085.

**REPAIR MINIBIKES, LAWNMOWERS, BICYCLES, Sewing Machines, Auto Engines.** Build concrete, Plywood, boats, trailers. Ten additional How-To-Do books. Free brochure. Sincere, Box 10422, Phoenix, Arizona 85016.

**NO SHOP?** Free kit information. Early American Pine, Ned Raed, Main St., Manassas, Va. 22110.

**CARNIVAL Building Plans:** Rides, Shows, Games, Illusions. 200 Page Catalog Refundable \$1.00. Brill, Box 875-X, Peoria, Illinois 61601.

**DECORATOR WOOD PEGS** Handsome wood grain with brass nails—1001 uses—hang hats, coats, rifles, pistols, fishing tackle, etc. 12 pegs per box—\$2.50/box. Add 50¢ postage. Fla. residents add 4% sales tax. National Gun Traders, Inc., P.O. Box 520, Miami, Fla. 33135.

**PLANS**—Television Antenna, Powerful, economical, easy. \$2.00. Smith, 116 National, Santa Cruz, California 95060.

**EXERCISE** At home on build-it-yourself physical fitness equipment, including bicycle exerciser, rowing machine, belt massager, and abdominal board. Send \$3.00 for blueprints B1208 and instructions. Popular Mechanics Service Bureau, 224 West 57th St., New York, New York 10019.

(Continued on next page)



## ARTS AND CRAFTS

FREE: New handicraft catalog. Supreme Handicrafts, Box 395-PM, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57101.

MAKE Figurines, plaques, lawn ornaments. Molds, plastercraft kits, liquid rubber. Sample and catalogue 10¢. Wooley Company, Box 29-B, Peoria, Illinois 61601.

"GETTING Started in Stained Glass" 25¢. Whittemore, Box 2065Y, Hanover, Mass. 02339.

300 FIBERGLASS Molds for casting ornamental concrete products. Catalog \$1.00. Plycrete Molds—Elk Rapids, Michigan 49629.

## BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, MAGNIFIERS

DISCOUNT Sale. Free Binocular, rifle-scope catalog. Write United Binoculars, B-3708, 9043 S. Western, Chicago 60620.

SCIENCE Bargains! Lenses, telescopes, binoculars, microscopes, kits, parts, war surplus. Send \$1.50 for beginner's 10-lens kit with instruction booklet. Order Stock 2-CH. Request free 148 page Catalog CH. Edmund Scientific Co., 300 Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, New Jersey 08007.

TELESCOPES (Reflectors) complete kits. Other accessories, request free literature. Criterion Manufacturing Dept. PM 23, Hartford, Connecticut 06101.

MANON Means fine binoculars. Written guarantee. Write: Manon, Box 1386, Huntington Beach, Calif. 92647.



## CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT

TREMENDOUS SAVINGS. New cameras, lenses, accessories. Buy directly from overseas. Save approximately 50%. Canon, Minolta, Nikon, all other brands. 88 page illustrated catalog \$1.00. Doran, 37 Candlewyck Lane, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08034.

WORLD'S Largest Buying Guide—800 illustrations—50¢—Deductible With Your Order—Olden Camera—1265 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10001.

FREE! FREE! BARGAIN BOOK—Central Camera Co., Dept. 3111, 230 S. Wabash, Chicago, Ill. 60604.

"CAMERA Profits." Five Easy Plans; Plus 250 Markets For Your Photographs. \$1.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed! Camfield's-A, Box 1746, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206.

## PHOTO & PHOTO SUPPLIES

NEW Film Catalog. Write Chai Photo Supply Co., 14-03 Berdan Avenue, Fair Lawn, New Jersey 07410.

SELL Your Photos. Report Tells How, Where, Color Slide Markets. Only \$1.00. Martain Sales, Box 355, Grand View, Idaho 83624.

## PHOTO FINISHING

CAMERA FANS! Expert photofinishing by one of Country's largest labs at lowest prices. Fast service and free "Foto-Fan" Stamps you quickly redeem for valuable Photo Supplies. 8MM Kodachrome \$1.29; 8 Exp. Kodachrome \$1.79; 35MM Kodachrome. 20 Slides \$1.39; 8 Exp. Black White 69¢. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send exposed film or request free mailers, complete Price List and Gift Catalog. Direct Mail Photo, Box 8352-PM, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15218.

## COLOR SLIDES

OLDTIME Movie "Coming Attraction" Slides in 35MM. Color. Lists, Valentino Slide. 8¢ Stamp. WICP, Box 392, Elmira, N.Y.

35MM COLOR Slides. 10,671 Individually sold. Described, Encyclopedia catalog 10¢. Wolfe Worldwide, Dept. 14-111, Los Angeles, Calif. 90025.

## MOTION PICTURES AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

16MM SOUND Features, Shorts, New, used for Sale. Free Catalog. National Cinema, 333 W 57th St.—N.Y.C., N.Y. 10019.

FREE! 64-Page catalog. 8-16mm film, supplies, processing equipment. Superior, 448 N. Wells, Chicago 60610.

UNUSUAL Movie supplies. Free circular. Esor, 47th Holly, Kansas City, Missouri 64112.

## RADIO, TELEVISION AND HAM EQUIPMENT

"MAKE Intercom system with radio. Minor changes, plans \$2.00. Dennis Garland, Dept. 2511, 1141 Claude, St. Orothee, Que. Canada."

FREE Electronics Catalog. Tremendous bargains. Edu-Kits, Department C-741B, Hewlett, New York 11557.

36¢ RADIO & TV tubes. Free catalog. Cornell, 4213-17 University, San Diego, California 92105.

GOVERNMENT Surplus receivers, transmitters, snooperscopes, parts. Catalog 25¢. Meshna, Nahant, Mass. 01908.

SAVE Money on parts and Transmitting—receiving tubes. Foreign—domestic. Send 25¢ for giant catalog. Refunded first order. United Radio Company, 56-PM, Ferry Street, Newark, N.J. 07105.

HEAR POLICE/FIRE Dispatchers. Catalogs show receivers; exclusive directories of "confidential" channels. Send 8¢ stamp. Communications, Box 56-PM, Commack, New York 11725.

## HIFI, TAPES, RECORDS AND ELECTRONICS

FREE—FREE—FREE—FREE—FREE—FREE—FREE. Send in for your FREE one year subscription to Olson Electronics' fantastic value packed catalog—unheard of low, low prices on brand name speakers, changers, tubes, tools, stereo amplifiers, tuners, CB and other values. Credit plan available. If you have a friend interested in electronics, send his name and address for a FREE subscription also. Olson Electronics, Dept. JW, 260 S. Forge St., Akron, Ohio 44308.

FREE Catalogues, 2000 hard to find unusual records. Rose's Records, Box 7216, Louisville, Ky. 40207.

FREE Catalog—Electronic kits—amplifiers—preamplifiers—psychedelic strobes—metal detectors—color organs—digital instruments—guitar amplifiers. FREE Subscription, SWTPC, Box PM32040, San Antonio, Texas 78216.

CAPITOL Blank Recording Cassettes and 8-track cartridges as low as 52¢. Write for complete price list. Exhibo West, Box 5174-102, Mission Hills, California 91340.

STEREO 4/8 Track Tapes. Sample: \$1.99 with close-out prices. Gorda's, Box 282, Duquesne, Penna. 15110.

BUY Wholesale 8 Track Tapes. No Membership Fee, Guaranteed, or money back. Write: Galaxie, 223-09 144 Ave., Queens, New York 11413.



## MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

SWISS Music Boxes, Movements Finest. Spielman, 55 West 42nd, New York 10036.

LEAD/Rock Guitar Course! Lead Chords, Tricks, Improvisation, Diagrams, Patterns, More! \$1.25. Vernon Dyck, 18 Redcoat, Lexington, Mass. 02173.

ACCORDIONS And Amplifiers! Excelsior and other Famous Makes. Save 50%. Buy Direct. Factory Distributor. Terms, Trades. New—Used. Free Home Trial. Free Catalog and Discount Prices. Excelsior, Dept. R, 3147 North Luna, Chicago 60641.

ACCORDION Top brands. Buy direct. Tremendous discounts. Trades accepted. Free brochure PM. Accordion-O-Rama, 874 Broadway, N.Y.C. 10003.

REED Organ construction. 168 pages. \$5.00 postpaid. Organ Literature Foundation, Braintree, Mass. 02184.

I'LL Teach you to read music in one evening. Guaranteed method. Free details. Skene, 1157 Briarcliff Road, Atlanta, Georgia 30306.

POEMS And Songs Wanted By America's Most Popular Studio. Broadway Music Productions, Tin Pan Alley PM, Lake Grove, New York 11755.

EASY To Make, Play and Sell Musical Instruments. Kits From \$5.00, Instruments From \$10.00. Here, Inc., P. 410 Cedar Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn. 55404.

VIOLIN And Guitar makers—send for latest Free Catalogue of woods & accessories. International Violin, PM1, 414 East Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md. 21202.

ACCORDION Manufacturing. 6846-P North Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60635. Concertinas, Hohners, Chromatics, Guitars, Drums, New, Used, Tuning, Repairing. Wholesale Catalogs Free.

PLAYER Piano Rebuilding—get details from: Vestal Press, Vestal 11, N.Y. 13850.

ELECTRIFY Player Pianos, Pump Organs Quickly. Inexpensively with Lee Silent Suction Units. Write Lee Music, 525F Venezia Avenue, Venice, California 90291.

LEARN Banjo. 5-String Bluegrass. No music. Makes learning easy. Free details. Blaylock, Box 25-M, Marietta, Georgia 30060.

GUITAR, Banjo Making books, Plans, woods, necks, tools. List 25¢. Satinwood, 510 East 11th Street, New York, N.Y. 10009.

WHOLESALE Professional Guitars, Amplifiers, PA Systems, Free Catalog. CARVIN, Escondido, Calif. 92027.

GUITAR MAKING Books. Imported Woods, Supplies, Accessories. Catalog 25¢. Guitar Center, Box 15444, Tulsa, Okla. 74115.

POEMS Wanted For songs. Nashville Music Productions, Box 40001-P, Nashville, Tennessee 37204.

SEND Poems for new songs, records. Free Examination. Five Star Music, 6M Beacon, Boston, Mass. 02108.

GREAT Guitar methods, free details. Kates, Box 718-C, Venice, California 90291.

FREE Valuable Information Regarding Songwriting-Publishing-Records. Colonna-International, Box 863M, Burbank, California 91503.

POEMS Set to music. Songs recorded. Send poems, songs. Crown Music, 49-C West 32, New York 10001.

30% TO 50% DISCOUNT! Any model: Guitar, Amp, Drum, Banjo, Dobro! FREE Catalog! Warehouse P15, Box 9352, Fort Worth, Texas 76107.

FREE, Song Selling Information. Peerless Publications, Box 193-A, Bloomfield, Conn. 06002.

FREE Discount Catalogue. Guitars, Banjos, Mandolins. Parts, accessories. Send 50¢ postage, handling. Bell Guitars, 201 W49, New York 10019.

SONGPOEMS Urgently Needed. Possible Recording/Publishing. 50-50 Agreement. Betty's Music Makers, 945B Central, St. Petersburg, Fla. 33705.

MAKE Money in Music, Musician or Not. Free Details. Pajela, Box A-539, RCS, New York 10019.

RECORDING Bands need new songs! Send: PLF, Box 291, Mandeville, La. 70448.

30% DISCOUNT Name Brand Musical Instruments. Free Catalog. Freeport Music, 127 F. Sunrise Highway, Freeport, New York 11520.

(Continued on next page)



## TRAVEL TRAINING

TRAVEL Agents Make \$\$\$\$\$. Exciting. Booming Careers! Easy Home-Study Plan. Approved for Veterans. Free! "Travel Career Kit" Write—North American School of Travel-AZW, Newport, California 92663.

## MOTEL HOTEL MANAGEMENT TRAINING

MOTEL MANAGER TRAINING—Men, women, couples wanted by leading resorts, motels-hotels everywhere. Enjoy free rent, plenty of free time. Easy home-study plan. Free! "Motel Career Kit." No salesman will call. North American School of Motel-Hotel Management, AZ, Newport, California 92663.

## ACCOUNTING TRAINING

ACCOUNTING PAYS BIG! Easy home-study plan prepares you for thousands high pay prestige positions open now to trained Accountants. Or open your own profitable full, part time Accounting practice. Send for "ACCOUNTING CAREER KIT"—ALL FREE! North American School of Accounting, AZ, Newport Beach, California 92663.

## EDUCATION AND INSTRUCTION

WATCH REPAIRING. Learn to repair American and Swiss watches in spare time at home. Diploma awarded. Free sample lesson. No obligation. Chicago School, Dept. YY, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

COMPLETE YOUR HIGH SCHOOL At home in spare time. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Founded 1897. Free Brochure. American School, Dept. X845, Drexel at 58th, Chicago, Illinois 60637.

INVESTIGATION & Claims Adjusting are exciting big-pay professions. Quick, easy-to-learn home-study course prepares you for all-around investigation jobs. Diploma and job placement service upon completion. Free details. Professional Careers Institute, Dept. 113, 1600 Cabrillo Avenue, Torrance, Calif. 90501.

PIANO Technology—Electronic organ servicing, learned easily at home. G. I. Approved. Free booklet, Niles Bryant School, Dept. P. 3631 Stockton, Sacramento, California 95820.

EARN College degrees at home. Many Subjects. FLORIDA STATE CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, Post Office Box 1674, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33302.

FINGERPRINTING—Investigation. Exciting, secure career. Learn at home. Free book. State age. Institute of Applied Science, 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 16B, Chicago, Illinois 60640.

THOMAS A. EDISON COLLEGE Master's & Doctor's "OFF CAMPUS" Degree Programs in Religion & General Education. Write: TAEC, Box 688, Palm Beach, Fla. 33480 For Catalogue send \$1.00.

OPERATE Profitable Bookkeeping Tax Service. Details Free. Universal, Box 664-C, Springfield, Missouri 65801.

BE A Real Estate Broker. Big earnings. Prepare quickly, easily. GI approved. Free Catalog. Weaver School, 3519-P Broadway, Kansas City, Missouri 64111.

OUTDOOR CAREER—Train at home in spare time for Conservation-Ecology Career as Game Warden, Government Hunter, Fish-Wildlife Manager, Forestry Aid or exciting outdoor Technician Type Position. Protect forests and wildlife! Arrest violators! Enforce Conservation laws! Adventure, public service, good pay, regular advances, no layoffs! Free "Conservation-Ecology Career Kit" shows how you can start now. Approved for Veterans! Write: North American School of Conservation—AZ—Newport Beach, California 92663.

EXTENSION And Post-Graduate Awards in Philosophy, Art, Sciences, Botanic Medicine, Homeopathy, Radionics and others. 30 subjects. Curricular free (airmail \$1.00 refundable). Registrar, Sussex College of Technology, Highfield, DaneHill, Sussex, England.

GET A British Degree. Divinity. Philosophy, Radionics. 35 Courses. Prospectus free. Brantridge Forest School, Highfield, Dane Hill, Sussex, England.

MISSOURI Auction School. Veteran Approved. Free catalog. 1600-03 Genesee, Kansas City, Mo. 64102.

PIANO Tuning quickly learned with home study course. Diploma granted. American Tuning School, Gilroy, Calif. 95020.

LEARN Auctioneering. Term soon. Free catalog. Reisch Auction College, Box 850, Mason City, Iowa 50401.

EARN \$125 A week and up. Learn a trade with a future. Learn auto diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn \$125 a week and up. Write for free bulletin: Dept. 256. Auto Diesel College, Nashville, Tennessee 37219.

DETECTIVE Course. Free Information. Universal Detectives, Box 8180-F, Universal City, California 91608.

USED CORRESPONDENCE Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama 35765.

AUCTIONEERING. Resident or Home Study Course. Free Catalog. Nashville Auction School, 2004 West End, Nashville, Tennessee 37203.

AUTOSUGGESTION. Sleep-learning headquarters! Tapes, records, books. Gigantic catalog free. Research Association, Box 24PM, Olympia, Washington.

USED Courses! Books! List 10¢. Smith's, 124 Marlborough, Salem, Massachusetts 01970.

UNLOCK Your Future. Become professional Locksmith by spare time homestudy. Make up to \$6 per hour. All tools, equipment incl. Facts Free. Send name. Locksmithing Inst., Dept. 1310-111, Little Falls, New Jersey 07424.

"WATCHMAKING"—Approved Correspondence Courses. Watchmaking Institute, 5816-A Lankershim, North Hollywood, California 91601.

LEARN Asleep or awake! Records, tapes, equipment! Free catalog! Drawer PM-400, Ruidoso, New Mexico 88345.

GRAPHOANALYSIS—Learn scientific handwriting analysis for profit, pleasure. Free sample lesson, catalog, reveals plan. Write: Igas Inc., 325 Jackson, Dept. 2JZ-2, Chicago 60606.

PERFECT Husband-wife business. Learn Upholstery at home. Make \$10 in an hour. Buy-repair-sell for even bigger profits. Kits, tools included. Free Booklet. Upholstery & Decorating School, Dept. 5310-111, Little Falls, New Jersey 07424.

PROFITABLE Camera service training at home. National Camera, Dept. PM, Englewood, Colo. 80110.

FREE D.D.—B.D.—M.D.—With Lifetime Ordination. Box 333-PM, Rillton, Pennsylvania 15678.

FREE List, used courses, books, Ellie, 1002 Central, Lowell, Massachusetts 01852.

PENMANSHIP Corrector. Improve poor penmanship quickly. Details FREE. OZMENT, Box 2344-34, St. Louis, Mo. 63114.

LEARN Adding And Multiplying By New Method Free Literature, Faithist Brotherhood, Box 112, Tiger, Georgia 30576.

DETECTIVE Profession. Easy home study; free tie-tack or lapel pin, certificate, future. GI approved. Professional Investigators, Box 41345, Dept. CP, Los Angeles, Calif. 90041.

SPEED TUTORING! Free folder describing 24 courses elementary-secondary grades. Vattes Company, Minot, Maine 04258.

EQUIVALENCY HIGH SCHOOL—Earn State Diploma—fully recognized. Highly accelerated. Free Booklet. State Age. Write: Scholastic, Dept. 200, 1629 North Bell, Chicago, Illinois 60647.

OWN Collection agency. "Little Gold Mine!" Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Virginia 24004.

DEVELOP Instant Memory Recall. Earn Prestige. New Friends. "Memory Method" Book. Send \$2. Schockco, Box 9538, San Diego, California 92109.

COLLEGE Degree at home. Law, other subjects. Easy tuition. Williams College, Williams, Arizona 86046.

LIFETIME ORDINATIONS. Church charters available. Details 25¢. Life Science Church, 2207 Cardinal, Rolling Meadows, Illinois 60008.

"YOUR Thoughts can change your life." Read about people with less talent, their success and achievements. Send \$2. Fortune Fancy, PM11-71 118-23, 205th Street, St. Albans, New York 11412.

BUSINESS Needs JUNIOR ACCOUNTANTS Today. Send \$5.00 for enrollment and first lesson. COAST BUSINESS SCHOOL, Box 4847, Dept. A, Whittier, California 90607.

REVEALING! Private Investigators' "Training Manual." \$1. 829 S. 31st, Lincoln, Nebr. 68510.

RELIGIOUS VOCATION? Write: Church Of Holy Light Inc., P.O. Box 4478, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15205.

MOTHERS—Teach your preschooler to read. Free information. Gold Coach Enterprises, Box 251, Sarnia, Ontario.

EARN A recognized High School Diploma awarded by your State Department of Education. Prepare now for your State Ged Exam. Free revealing information. CIEE - Dept. 50 - Box 10634, Jackson, Miss. 39209.

LEARN To Fix Typewriters. Desperate shortage trained men. Hundreds needed. Make up to \$25 in one hour. Learn at home in spare time. Industry Approved course. Facts free. Send name. Typewriter Repair School, Dept. 3310-111, Little Falls, New Jersey 07424.

MINISTERIAL Courses. Soms Bibles College, 8583 State, Rt 43, Kent, Ohio 44240.

## FOR INVENTORS

INVENTIONS Needed Immediately for manufacturers. For additional information write Kessler Corporation, C-511-FI, Fremont, Ohio 43420.

INVENTORS: Your ideas and inventions (patented: unpatented) expertly searched, developed for commercial appeal and cash/royalty sales to manufacturers by professional Invention Developer with excellent record of experience. B.S. Industrial Engineering; United States Patent Office former Patent Examiner. United States Government former Patent Advisor. Second decade reliable service! Member: United States Council International Chamber Commerce. Free "Invention Record" and "Recommended Protection Procedure." Airmailed! Write: Raymond Lee, Invention Developer, 230P-Park Ave., New York, New York 10017.

IMMEDIATE Cash, for patent applications. Free patent searches. Write for details. Universal Patents. 184-D Marion, Ohio 45750.

U.S. PATENT Office Searches, 234 Broadway, Room 3615, New York. Free invention certificates.

PATENT—HOW TO APPLY FOR YOUR OWN. Do it yourself—save—detailed book \$4.95. Diamond Pub. Co., 3680 Fifth, San Diego, Calif. 92103.

(Continued on next page)



## FOR INVENTORS

(Continued from preceding page)

**PATENT Development Engineering, Patent Research and Sales Promotion of Inventions or Ideas by Licensed Professional Engineer—Patent Engineer, with technical consultants available in the various fields of product development. To evaluate your invention, we research the United States Patent Office records. Your invention or ideas are developed by us to be operative as required for patenting and sale to manufacturers. We also promote the sale of inventions outright or for royalties to nationwide manufacturers that contact our office for new products or that we select from our market research. Further Invention Information and Invention Certificates sent free upon request. Serving Inventors since 1954. Licensed Professional Engineer—Patent Engineer, Masters Degree in Engineering—United States Patent Office Former Examiner, George Spector, Woolworth Building, New York, N.Y. 10007.**

**PATENT Application Financing. Free patent search plan, Global Patent Division, 2420 77th, Oakland, Calif. 94605.**

**FREE PAMPHLET: "Tips on Safeguarding Your Invention." Write: United States Inventors Service Company, 501P Thirteenth Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20004.**

**MANUFACTURERS NEED New Products! FREE Literature explains "How to Submit Your Invention," Congress Invention Company, 911-C Warner Building, Washington, D.C. 20004.**

**YOUR ORIGINAL IDEA CAN MAKE YOU RICH** But not with free forms and cheap searches. For your copy of "Inventor's Advice", send \$2.00 to QT Service, P.O. Box 2684, Arlington, Virginia 22202.

**PROSECUTE Your Own Patent Application. All Material, Plus Step-By-Step Procedure—\$7.00. Inventors Service, Box 3574, Washington, D.C. 20007.**

## INVENTIONS WANTED

**INVENTORS—If you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write for free brochure outlining manufacturers requirements, royalty rates, Kessler Corporation, C-511-IW, Fremont, Ohio 43420.**

**INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented: unpatented. Tremendous manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420G 77th, Oakland, California 94605.**

**WE Either sell your invention or pay cash bonus. Write for details. Universal Inventions, 28-E, Marion, Ohio 45750.**

**INVENTORS! Protect your ideas! Free "Recommended Procedures." Washington Inventors Service, 422F Washington Building, District of Columbia 20005.**

**FREE "Directory of 500 Corporations Seeking new Products." For information regarding development, sale, licensing of your patented/unpatented inventions. Write: Raymond Lee Organization, 230-N Park Avenue, New York, New York 10017.**

**INVENTIONS Wanted Patented Unpatented, manufacturers list enormous. Hanson Marketing Service, 2811 North Hancock, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80907.**

## PATENTS FOR SALE

**MAILORDER Records help get increased business! Complete 32 Page Record Book shows your inquiries orders, advertising, expense, etc. Only \$1.00. C. A. Martin, Popular Mechanics, Dept. PMR, 224 West 57 Street, New York, N.Y. 10019.**

## MANUFACTURING

**PROFITS FROM CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING! Booklet shows you how to start your own business with Classified Advertising. Only \$1.00 (Refundable with first order.) C. A. Martin, Popular Mechanics, Dept. PMP, 224 West 57 Street, New York, N.Y. 10019.**

## BUYING AND SELLING

**MAILORDER Records help get increased business! Complete 32 Page Record Book shows your inquiries orders, advertising, expense, etc. Only \$1.00. C. A. Martin, Popular Mechanics, Dept. PM, 224 West 57 Street, New York, N.Y. 10019.**

## BUY IT WHOLESALE

**FANTASTIC Free catalog—Watches, general merchandise. Department Forty, 100 North Green Street, Baltimore, Md. 21201.**

**WHOLESALE—Buy 40% To 50% Off Retail—same prices retailers pay! Thousands of name brands! Watches, cameras, jewelry, radios, phonographs, tape recorders, etc. Buy for yourself or resell at fat profit. Big wholesale catalog, Confidential Wholesale Price List. Free details, Wholesale Merchandise Club of America, Dept. 418, 154 Jericho Turnpike, Floral Park, N.Y. 11001.**

**HEARING Aids, Batteries, Wholesale. Catalog 25¢. Fiston, Box 1444, New Preston, Conn. 06777.**

**WORLD'S Largest wholesale dropship sources, U.S., foreign. Factory suppliers dropship direct to you or customers. Now! have your own catalog for pennies. Free details. International Buyers, Box 16386-M, Portland, Oregon 97233.**

**BARGAINS! Buy wholesale and below. Name brands. Appliances, furniture, sports equipment, televisions, cameras, watches, jewelry, thousands more. Huge discounts to \$1,000.00 on new automobiles. All makes. Free details. Write today: Worldwide Bargainhunters, Box 730-A, Holland, Michigan 49423.**

**800,000 PRODUCTS Wholesale! Free Catalog Offer! Wholesalers, 1265-MP Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10001.**

**SELF-ILLUMINATING Purse-Size Make-up Mirrors. Free literature. Stores only. Mirrors, 1916 Fifth, Sacramento, California 95814.**

**1970 FORDS, Dodges \$799; 1969 cars only \$599 Ex-Taxis. For free catalog, Associated Dealers, 50 Swalm, Dept. 6, Westbury, N.Y. 11590.**

## EXPORT-IMPORT

**JAPAN, Hong Kong, India and most European Countries Directory lists 4,000 most Prominent Manufacturer's and products they handle. \$3.00 Postpaid. Viven, Box 1154, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49509.**

**JAPAN: 1200 Products directory. Illustrated Manufacturers' names, addresses. \$3.00. Send cash, Yamagata Office, 814 Togin Bldg., Marunouchi, Tokyo.**

**ORIGINAL Oil Paintings 16x20" \$72 dozen. Details 25¢. McDaniel, 3632 Topax, Claymont, Delaware 19703.**

## FOR THE HOME

**SPACE-AGE Device Protects Home, office. Simple Installation. \$5.00 Set. FIRE-Larmers, 808 Wells Ave. Huntsville, Ala. 35801.**

**DOORWAY BRUSH Keeps dirt outside. carpets and floors cleaner inside. U shaped Brush cleans all areas quickly and easily. Not sold in stores. Guaranteed. \$5.25 postpaid. From: Sam Richards, Box 456, Bantam, Conn. 06750.**

**WALL HANGER PLAQUES. Fine grain walnut finish wood shields with brass hangers for hats, coats, rifles, etc. One pair \$4.95. Add 50¢ postage. Fla. Residents add 4% sales tax. National Gun Traders, Inc., P.O. Box 520, Miami, Fla. 33135.**

**TELEPHONES . . . Modern Antique Accessories. Free brochure. Comet Communications Company, Dept. M, 639—50th St., Brooklyn, New York 11220.**

## FOR PARENTS

**INCREASE Your child's motivation to save for any purpose by using a structured Systematic Savings Program. For information write: IT PAYS TO SAVE, Dept. 1A, Box 28244, Central Station, Wash. D.C. 20005.**

## OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

**LEARN Expert cake decorating, catering, candymaking. Free details on home instruction. Candy & Cake, Dept. BJC, 1600 Cabrillo, Torrance, Calif. 90501.**

**HOMEWORKERS! \$100.00 Weekly addressing for firms. Begin immediately. Details—send stamped, addressed envelope. Hamilton, 272-TM-11, Brooklyn 11235.**

**HOME Newspaper clippers needed. \$500 monthly possible. Details free, Foster, 272-MA11, Brooklyn 11235.**

**\$10-\$15 DOZEN Possible sewing Aprons, Lacing Billfolds. Redikut's, Richland Center, Wisconsin.**

**\$46.00 DAILY possible addressing-stuffing envelopes (typewriter or longhand) information. Send stamped, addressed envelope. American, Excelsior Springs, Mo. 64024.**

**HOW To make money writing short paragraphs. Information free. Barrett, Dept. C-27-A3 6216 N. Clark, Chicago 60626.**

**GUARANTEED, \$20.00 EVERY 80 ENVELOPES you stuff. No postage, addressing required. Information, send 30¢ with stamped, self-addressed envelope. Econ, "CX" 629 Franklin St., Clearwater, Florida 33517.**

**\$500 MONTHLY Possible—Clipping news at home. No experience—send stamped-addressed envelope. American, Excelsior Springs, Mo. 64024.**

**HOMEWORK Mailing circulars. Employment information, send stamped-addressed envelope. Tayco, Box 8010-PM, Stockton, California 95204.**

**WANT a new car, color TV, new clothes? Learn hundreds of ways to make money. 5 month subscription FREE. Write: Salesman's Opportunity Magazine, Dept. 17-LO, 1460 Hancock Center, Chicago 60611.**

**HOMEWORKERS DIRECTORY! 262 National firms seeking help. Send stamped, self-addressed envelope. Economy "AD", 629 Franklin, Clearwater, Florida 33517.**

**\$150.00 WEEKLY Possible! Homeworkers needed urgently! Send stamped, self-addressed envelope. Schoen, Box 1963-P, Chicago, Illinois 60690.**

**\$100 WEEKLY Possible addressing mailing. Sparetime. Free details. Send self-addressed stamped envelope. Newby Publications, Box 20427-PM, San Antonio, Texas 78220.**

**AUTOMATIC Birth Control Clock. Practical, Dependable. \$24.95 Postpaid. Monarch Products, Box 443A, Haddonfield, New Jersey 08033.**

**CLOSE OUT 100-SEVENTEEN PIECE SETS TEFLON II COOKWARE. Was \$59.50 now \$19.95 set. Brochure and details: Specialty Products, Box 534, Winnsboro, Texas 75494.**

**WOMEN! Make big money at home. \$10.00 profit in an hour possible with invisible reweaving/reknitting. Make holes, tears disappear from fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details free. fabricon, 2073 Montrose, Chicago 60618.**

**HOMESEWERS! Buy your Fabrics Direct from Wholesaler. DFCO, Box 171, New York 10018.**

**\$6.00 DOZEN Paid lacing baby boots! Cowboy, Warsaw 9, Indiana 46580.**

**ADDRESSERS AND MAILERS NEEDED. Send stamped self-addressed envelope and 30¢ for information and handling. CAREER ACADEMY INC., Dept. YC, Box 534, Winston Salem, N.C. 27102.**

(Continued on next page)



## OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

(Continued from preceding page.)

"HOMEWORK—50 Ways", \$1.00 and envelope. Shaz, Rd #3, Box 210, Quakertown, Pa. 18951.

COMPILING MAILING LISTS For mail-order firms. Information, send 25¢ and self-addressed envelope. Teague, Rt. 2, Box 276B-Q, Elkins, North Carolina 28621.

## GIFT SHOPPING

"FREE Quality gift catalogs, free gifts. Holiday's Head start. Ivy's Place's, Box 9645, Hickman Mills, Mo. 64134."

SHOP From the COMFORT of your home. FREE distinctive gift catalog of quality products. J. M. ENTERPRISES, 129 Dickenson, Newbury Park, California 91320.

ANIMAL Skin bargains for your Trophy Room, Den or Fireplace. Kangaroo, Calif. Sheep, Zebra many others. Hunt big game in our free catalogue. Universal Imports, Dept. P.M., Box 5697, Las Vegas, Nevada 89102.

FREE Color Catalog of Selected Gifts—Domestic, Imported plus Free Bonus Gifts. Ricks Value Mart, Merriman Rd., Island Falls, Maine 04747.

EXCITING Gift catalog 25¢. Miley Enterprises, Box 1533, Decatur, Georgia 30031.

NEW Exciting Gifts—Personalized & Imprinted Items—Labels!! Free Catalog + Bargains List!! Fabrico (Dept. WL-2) 1512 N.E. 29th Street, Ocala, Florida 32670.

FREE CATALOG Of Sensational Gifts and Novelties. J. & L. Co., 73-B Main St., New Paltz, New York 12561.

FREE Gift Catalog. Exciting new items in full color. Unusual gifts year round. Alyce Mitchell, 1 Stephen Hopkins, Providence, Rhode Island. 02904.

NEW Color Gift Catalog, including FREE GIFT offer. Send 25¢. Zelmar Enterprises, P.O. Box 135, Bronx 10452.

EXECUTIVE Desk nameplate—Your name engraved on Gold Metallex and mounted on solid walnut base, \$4.95. Free brochure. California Custom Engraving, Box 948, Newbury Park, California 91320.

COLORFUL Christmas Giftime Catalogue! 25¢ (Refundable). Holliday House, Clinton, South Carolina 29325.

GIFTS For Christmas. Catalog 25¢. Home Showcase, Dept. PM-11, 107 Upper Ferry Road, Trenton, New Jersey 08628.

INCENSE: Twenty-five 30 minute sticks per packet. Sandalwood, Cinnamon, or Strawberry. One packet, \$1.50, two \$2.50, five \$5.00. Stokes, Box 987-PM, Visalia, Cal., 93277.

UNIQUE Gift Catalog 25¢. Refundable. Zodiac, Box 2006, La Mesa, Calif. 92041.

MAKE Beautiful feathered bird cage for home decor or gift. Kit includes materials, feathered bird, instructions. Avocado, purple, hot pink, yellow. \$3.00. Stokes, Box 987-PM, Visalia, Cal. 93277.

NEW Protection for Men, Women and Children. A Handkerchief with a zipped purse completely hidden. Hanker Safe, one \$1.39 two \$2.69 + 50¢ postage. Lorrain House, Dept. 767, 2106 Lapeer St., Flint, Michigan 48503.

## WATCHES, OLD GOLD, JEWELRY

HIGHEST CASH For Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Rings, Diamonds, Watches, Silver, Platinum. Mail Articles Today. Free gift with Information. Chicago Gold & Precious Metals, 6 E. Monroe, Dept. 358, Chicago, 60603.

WATCH And clock repairing books. Free catalog. North American, Box 77-AL, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

COMPLETE Watchmakers'-Jewelers' Catalog \$1.00. Bengal's, 5816-A, Larkershim, North Hollywood, California 91601.

17 JEWEL Mens Watches With Band Only \$10.00 Immediate Delivery. E. Todd, 298 Old Denmark Road, Jackson, Tennessee 38301.

CASH Immediately for Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Spectacles, Silver, Platinum, Mercury. Free Information. Rose Industries, 29-A East Madison, Chicago 60602.

WANTED . . . Gold, Silver, Platinum (any form), Coins. Information Free. Wilmot's, 1067 Bridge Street, Grand Rapids, Mich. 49504.

WANTED . . . Gold, Silver, Platinum (any form), coins. Information Free. Wilmot's, 1067 Bridge, Grand Rapids, Mich. 49504.

## WEARING APPAREL

PROFITS FROM CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING! Booklet shows you how to start your own business with Classified Advertising. Only \$1.00 (Refundable with first order.) C. A. Martin, Popular Mechanics, Dept. PM, 224 West 57 Street, New York, N.Y. 10019.

## HEARING AIDS

YOUR Ad in Popular Mechanics will be seen by more than 5,000,000 active buyers for your products and services. It costs only \$2.00 per word. And, if you wish to run all or part of your ad in capital letters—you can do so for as little as 75¢ per word additional. Act now! Place your Classified ad in Popular Mechanics today.



## SCIENCE AND CHEMISTRY

LASER PISTOL—\$1.00. How to build PHASER PISTOL—\$1.00. MOON MAN (ROBOT). Build now. Complete plans \$1.50. (plus 50¢ postage.) New catalogue—25¢. Roy Davis Laboratories, Dept. PM, 118 West Adams Street, Jacksonville, Florida 32202.

LABORATORY Supplies at discount prices. Catalogue—35¢. Deluxe Scientific; Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.

CHEMISTRY And Biology catalogue 35¢. Boulevard Laboratories, 3114 E. 83rd Street, Chicago, Illinois 60617.

CHEMICALS And apparatus for industrial, analytical, and private laboratories. Catalog 50¢. Dept. M-50. Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester, N.Y. 14620.

CATALOGUE Of those very hard-to-find chemical products, plus things that go boom, unusual formulas, multi-stage rockets, loads more! 50¢ (Price refundable, first order) Kenrus-C, Box 158M, Staten Island, New York 10309.

CHEMICALS Apparatus, Biology and Model Rockets. Both Catalogs for 50¢. Sheard Science, Dept. PM, Columbus, Wisconsin 53925.

SEARCHING For Economically Priced Laboratory Supplies? Conversion Charts And Catalogue—35¢. Hagenow Laboratories; Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.

LASER Parts Catalog 60¢. Moynihan, 107 North Brighton, Atlantic City, N.J. 08401.

## FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

SEVENTY-FIVE One and two Ingredient Marketable Formulas. Complete Instructions. Satisfaction Guaranteed. \$1.00. Camfields'-A, Box 1746, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206.

ANY FORMULA—\$5.00. Catalog—Manufacturing Treatise 25¢. Belfort, 192 N. Clark, Chicago 60601.

## PLASTICS

CASTOLITE Pours like water, hardens like glass without heat. Embed natural flowers, photos, coins. Many other money-making projects. Manual 25¢. CASTOLITE, 71/101/M, Woodstock, Ill. 60098.

LARGEST Handicrafts Supply Catalogue \$1.00 (refundable). R.P.H. Manufacturing, 24-M11, Winter, Stamford, Connecticut 06905.

## TREASURE FINDERS

CONVERT Common Household Article into Sensational Russian Treasure Finder. \$3.95. Eastview Book Service, Post Office Box 7053, Ottawa-Vanier, Ontario, Canada K1L 5A0.

"FIND Buried treasure with revolutionary patented, analytical metal detector. Features push button and automatic tuning, negligible ground pickup, greatest range. Free catalogue. Gardiner Electronics, Dept. 9, 4729 N. 7th Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85013."

POWERFUL Metrotech locator detect gold, silver, coins, relics. Moneyback guarantee, terms. Free information. Underground Explorations, Dept. A, Box 793, Menlo Park, California 94025.

TREASURE Hunters! Prospectors! Relco's new instruments detect buried gold, silver, coins, minerals, historical relics. Transistorized. Weighs 3 pounds. \$19.95 up. Free catalog. Relco-A40, Box 10839, Houston, Texas 77018.

FISHER DETECTORS Has something new! Free literature. Fisher Research, Dept. PM-11, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

GOLDAK Treasure locators—Pleasure and profit in a hobby you'll enjoy. Find coins, relics, gold, silver. Charge on BankAmericard. GOLDAK, Dept. PM 1101-A, Air Way, Glendale, California 91201.

TREASURE LOCATORS MOST COMPLETE LINE. FREE INFORMATION. TESOROS, APARTADO 7-948, MEXICO 7, MEXICO.

TREASURE BOOKLET. Excellent information on treasure hunting and metal detectors. Send 25¢. BOOKLET. Dept. PM-11, Box 243, San Gabriel, California 91778.

SEARCH Treasure Finders. Locate gold, silver, coins, relics. Operate underwater. Money back guarantee. Free information. Search Electronics, Box 8396-A, St. Petersburg, Florida 33738.

GOLDRUSH Panning Kit. Pan, Book, Gold sample. \$3.00 Postpaid. Miner's Exchange, Box 64-PM, Nampa, Idaho 83651.

METAL Locator detects metals by entirely new method. Indicates difference in metals. Easy plans \$4.00. Taylor Electronics, Dept. B-4, P.O. Box 253, Cape May, New Jersey. 08204.

APOLLO—The most versatile, reliable, extra sensitive Metal Locator available. New design with many extra features. Free literature—SBA Inc., Dept. PM, Box 2490, Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

FREE 140 Page Detector Catalog. General Electronic Detection Co., Box 67, Bellflower, California 90706.

## PRECIOUS STONES AND MINERALS

500 POLISHED Gemstones \$5.00. Tumblecraft, 5401 James North, Minneapolis, Minn. 55430.

EARTH Science Rockhound Magazine. Subscription \$3.00. Sample \$.40. Box-550-PM, Downers Grove, Ill. 60515.

500 BEAUTIFUL POLISHED GEMSTONES \$1.50. Floodstones, P.O. 1673, Fremont, California 94538.

(Continued on next page)



## PRECIOUS STONES AND MINERALS

(Continued from preceding page)

GET Free catalog no serious rockhound, gem cutter, jewelry maker, hobbyist or craftsman can be without. Full of bargains, exclusive items, low prices from largest suppliers and authorities in the field. Free new catalog just off the press, yours for the asking. Write Grieger's, Dept. C-12, 1633 E. Walnut, Pasadena, California 91106.

"SEE Colors hidden in rocks with mineralight lamps, free brochure, Styleline, 11770 24 Mile, Utica, Michigan 48087."

RECEIVE A Beautiful and valuable Crystallized Mineral Specimen each month from world wide localities! Send only \$10.00 for one month's trial membership, or \$28.50 for 3 exciting and different monthly packages. We are suppliers of quality minerals for 25 years. Money refunded if not satisfied. Send cash, check, or money order today to: MINERAL OF THE MONTH CLUB, BOX 487-PM, YUCAIPA, CALIF. 92399.

## CARTOONING, COMMERCIAL ARTS, SHOWCARD & SIGN PAINTING

"HOW TO MAKE MONEY WITH SIMPLE CARTOONS"—Informative book sent Free tells way to big income. Cartoonists' Exchange, 911, Pleasant Hill, Ohio 45359.

ART TALENT? Make money with 2 volume "Cartooning, Commercial Art." No lesson to send in. Self-teaching, \$23.95. Guaranteed! Free brochure. American Studios, Dept. PM, Box 1000, Spring Park, Minn. 55384.

LEARN Cartooning at home. V. A. Approved. Write: Cartooning, Box 31760, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80907.

COMPACT 23 lesson Cartoon Course and Cartoonist's Magazine. \$2.00. Hartman, Box 30367, Lincoln, Nebraska 68510.

MODERN Cartooning taught by mail. Write for free brochure. Cartoonorama—Box 263-6E, Branford, Conn. 06405.

SIGN Painting—\$1000 per Month Part-Time. Free Catalogue. Kaufmann Supply, Centertown, Missouri 65023.

CARTOON For Money!! Big Free Book: Success, Box 885-C, Dearborn, Mich. 48121.

LEARN Sign painting at home. Free Talent test. Ben Kerns, Box 812-PM, Greenville, S.C. 29601.

SIGNS! Make-Your-Own! SIGN-RITE Vinyl self-adhering Letters and Numbers! 4 Types: Gothic, lower case, Roman, Bold! 7 colors: Red, Yellow, Black, White, Blue, Green, Orange! 4 Sizes, price each: 8" .30, 6" .20, 4" .15, 3" .10. Minimum (money order only) \$5.00. Postage prepaid! Prompt service! Free Brochure! Americraft Mfg. Co., Box 25034 Northgate, Seattle, Wash. 98125.

CHALK Talks. 40 page Catalog 10¢. Balda The Cartoonist, Oshkosh, Wisc. 54901.

GAGWRITING Your humor earns \$50-500 month spare time. Art skill unnecessary. Successful gagwriter supplies complete instructions. Rush \$2.00 (refundable). J. Peyser, P. O. Box 434, Randallstown, Maryland 21122.

"LETTERING Tricks" \$1.25. "Art Tips, Tricks, Instruction." \$1.25 (Both \$2.). Harris, Box 1567-PME, Portland, Oregon 97207.

## ADVERTISING AGENCIES, ADV. SERVICE, MAILING LISTS

MAILING LISTS. Mailorder buyers, Homeworkers, Opportunity Seekers. \$20.00 Per thousand. Aquarius International, Dept. PM, 1835 K Street NW, Washington, D.C. 20006.

ADVERTISING Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines, 25¢. Chicago Advertising Agency, 28-E Jackson, Chicago 60604.

SALES Literature Created; Outline Requirements Completely. VC-Lemke's, 3476 Balfour, Detroit, 48224.

IF YOU SELL By mail you need our high producing buyer-inquiry names. Send stamp for brochure. RECORD LIST, 3215-D Southernhills, Springfield, Missouri 65804.

R. I. PATENT Advertising Agencies and/or Associates. Specializing in Researches and advertisements of New Products. Eugene P. G. Blanchard (Registered inventor et Fils), 478 Friendship Street, Providence, Rhode Island 02907.

## TYPEWRITERS, DUPLICATORS, OFFICE EQUIP.

PROFITS FROM CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING! Booklet shows you how to start your own business with Classified Advertising. Only \$1.00 (Refundable with first order.) C. A. Martin, Popular Mechanics, Dept. PMP, 224 West 57 Street, New York, N.Y. 10019.

## OFFICE SUPPLIES

PROFITS FROM CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING! Booklet shows you how to start your own business with Classified Advertising. Only \$1.00 (Refundable with first order.) C. A. Martin, Popular Mechanics, Dept. PMP, 224 West 57 Street, New York, N.Y. 10019.

## RUBBER STAMPS

ADDRESS Stamp 85¢. Signature \$2.80. Catalog, Carol's, McCloud, Okla. 74851.

FREE 48 Page Catalog. Rubber stamps, printing, office supplies. Youngers Stamp Shop, Princeton, Iowa 52768.

POCKET Stamp \$1.00. Handle Stamp \$1.50, Christmas Stamps 75¢. Martinhouse, 2052F East 24th, Brooklyn 11229.

FREE Stamp catalog. 45 type styles. Fast service, low prices, Jackson's, Box 443AB, Franklin Park, Illinois 60131.

## PRINTING PRESSES, RUBBER STAMP OUTFITS

LOW Priced Rubber Stamp Manufacturing Supplies, Starting Outfits, Martin, 1432 Major, Jefferson City, Missouri 65101.

SAME Day shipment on rubber stamp supplies. Revised wholesale price list No. 7 free. Star Stamp Supply, 732 Federal, Chicago, Ill. 60605.

SIMPLE-X RUBBER STAMP PRESSES. Hydraulic operated, electrically heated. Sizes 5"x8", 8"x12", 10"x15". Starting outfits Orders for presses, supplies shipped day received. Free catalog low supply prices. Send \$1.00 for postage and handling (refundable on first order). Custom Manufacturers, 406-P East Elm, Springfield, Missouri 65801.

RUBBER Stamp outfits, supplies. Kiewiet, 2025 Barney Road, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49007.

PRINTING Presses, type, supplies, Lists, 10¢. Turnbaugh Service, Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania 17055.

TYPE Catalog No. 12, 120 pages. Send One Dollar. Deductible First Order. Acme Type, 732 Federal, Chicago, Illinois 60605.

WHOLESALE Printing Presses 16¢ stamps. American, Rte. 3, Box 69, Floyd, Virginia 24091.

MAKE Your own Self-Molding Rubber Stamps and Printing Cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle (1) Wisconsin.

RUBBER Stamp manufacturers supplies. Press, starting outfits. Best prices, service. Catalog. Jackson Supply, Box 443A, Franklin Park, Illinois 60131.

## PRINTING AND SUPPLIES

ECONOMICAL Printing: Stationery, Shipping Labels, Forms, Cards. Burnfin, Weaubleau, Missouri 65774.

YOUR SILENT SALESMAN. 250 Beautiful two color, Bristol Business Cards, \$3.00 postpaid. (our 37th year) "Lefty" Gandy, Lyons, Georgia 30436.

AMAZING Business printing values. Quotations. Print Shop, Box 576, Greenville, R.I. 02828.

FREE Literature. Address Labels, Business Cards. Printing, Rubber Stamps: Jordan's, 552 West O'Connor, Lima, Ohio 45801.

BUSINESS CARDS Raised Letters \$5.65 Thousand. Like Engraved. Free Samples. Kavanagh, Box 1222, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11202.

FREE Booklet "Secrets of Cutting Printing Cost" Nationwide Speed Printing, Atlanta, Illinois 61723.

PRINTING—Guaranteed 8 hour service. Allstate Press, 3733-PM, North Kimball, Chicago 60618.

TERRIFIC PRINTING BARGAINS. Savings up to 30%! Free Price Lists. Write: Major Press, Box M1207, Hoboken, New Jersey 07030.

FREE!! Giant Printing Catalog. Low Prices! Steinbergen, Box 62PM1, N.Y.C. 10457.

## GUMMED LABELS

1,000 GUMMED Address Labels \$1.00. Walt's, Box 966A, South Bend, Indiana 46624.

1,000 PERSONALIZED Labels 50¢. 3 Sets \$1.25. Free Catalog!! Fabrico—Dent. WL-1, Room 334, Legal Center, 15 N.W. Pine Ave., Ocala, Florida 32670.

## REMAILING SERVICE

HARTFORD, Connecticut-06101 Ballico, Box 306, Receiving, Forwarding, Monthly Rates. Remails 25¢. Postcards 5/1.00.

ST. PETERSBURG Florida "Sunshine City" 25¢ each, \$3.00 Month. Brooks, Box M20864, St. Petersburg 33742.

RECEIVING-Forwarding. Monthly rates. Hedgpeth, 324-M South First, Alhambra, Calif. 91802.

MIAMI Remails 25¢. Monthly rates. Marle, Box 1266, Coral Gables, Fla. 33134.

CONFIDENTIAL New York City mail address \$3.00 month. Remails 25¢. Details Free. Birnhan, 152 W. 42, New York City 10036.

SECRET. Receiving—forwarding. Discreet and confidential. Remail 25¢ single. Mail Forwarding Service, 8050 S. Main, Houston, Texas 77025.

ILLINOIS Remails, 25¢. \$3.00 Monthly. Confidential. D.E.P. Mailbox, 9859 So. California, Evergreen PK., Illinois 60642.

CANADA Remails 60¢ Each. King, Box 5662-A, Toronto 116, Canada.

MIAMI BEACH Remails 25¢ Special Services. Reeves, Box 67, Miami Beach, Florida 33139.

REMAIL 25¢ MONTHLY \$3.00. R. Johnson, Box 03326-A, Cleveland, Ohio 44106.

LOS ANGELES—25¢ Each. \$3.00 Monthly. Box 4013, Terminal Annex LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90054.

RELIABLE Remailing. Businesses only. References furnished. Quigley, 180-B Liveoak, Bridge City, Texas 77611.

"MONTREAL Remails 50¢. Garland, 1141 Claude, Ste. Dorothee, Que. Canada.

ESTABLISHED Firm receives-forwards your mail. Confidential service, monthly rates. Wright, Box 2112-M, Asheville, North Carolina 28802.

(Continued on next page)



## REMAILING SERVICE

(Continued from preceding page)

CANADA Remails 35¢. \$3.00 Monthly. Scotts, 204 Glen Road, Toronto 5, Ontario.

TEXAS REMAILS 25¢. Monthly \$3.00. Confidential. Box 3402, San Angelo, Texas 76901.

\$1.00 MONTH New Jersey Remails. Special Offer. Solann, Box L. Willingboro 08046.

(CONFIDENTIAL) Missouri address receiving forwarding \$2.95 monthly. Bausell, 908 P Jefferson, St. James, Missouri 65559.

## REPAIRS AND SERVICING

MAILORDER Records help get increased business! Complete 32 Page Record Book shows your inquiries orders, advertising, expense, etc. Only \$1.00. C. A. Martin, Popular Mechanics, Dept. PMR, 224 West 57 Street, New York, N.Y. 10019.

## SPECIAL SERVICES

INFORMATION On anything. Ferguson Research Specialists, 83-45 Vietor Ave., Elmhurst, N.Y. 11373.

KEEP Your copies of PM—and watch for the inexpensive Annual Index, available in December. It will enable you to locate any article which appeared in 1971 or find information on any particular subject in just a few seconds. The Annual Index will make your copies of PM even more valuable!

DRAFTING. Mechanical. Inquire of R. Butler, Box 2467, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501.

## TOBACCO

PROFITS FROM CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING! Booklet shows you how to start your own business with Classified Advertising. Only \$1.00 (Refundable with first order.) C. A. Martin, Popular Mechanics, Dept. PMP, 224 West 57 Street, New York, N.Y. 10019.

## PERSONAL

PAY Bills! Borrow to \$1500 by mail! Convenient terms! State licensed. Postal Finance, 200 Keeline Building, Dept. 17-T, Omaha, Nebraska 68102.

BANKRUPT? Bad Credit? You can wipe it out, establish excellent credit in 45 days and build a fortune. Free details. Write: Wealth Building, 8840 Hoyt Drive, Thornton, Colorado 80229.

FOLLOW That Car. Electronic Trailing Equipment. Box 220-P, Miami, Florida 33168.

BIBLE Questions answered. Stamped envelope. Bylon, 17167 Bentler, Detroit, Michigan 48219.

INVESTIGATORS. Latest electronic Aids. Free Literature. Clifton, 11500-P NW 7th Ave., Miami, Florida 33168.

RUPTURED. Relief and comfort. No understraps, elastic or steel. Write Hand-Lock Products, Preston 4, Ont., Canada.

RECORD Telephone conversations automatically. Leave recorder unattended. Write—Robert's, Box 49PMN, Parkridge, Illinois 60068.

HAVE Triple-A credit in thirty days! Get new credit without investigation! Continental, Box J-24, Hallandale, Florida 33009.

IMPROVE YOUR PERSONALITY. Write for free information: PERSONALITY SUCCESS, Dept. C-6, Box 1946, El Paso, Texas 79950.

"RULE Others With Thoughts." (Telepathy) write: Clarion, Box 1769-S7, Chicago, 60690.

COMMERCIAL Free Music From your FM Radio. Details, Box 220-Z, Miami, Florida 33168.

CASH LOANS by mail! Up to \$2,500 on signature alone. No collateral! Secret! Union Finance Company, 3608 N. 16th St. Dept. PM, Phoenix, Ariz. 85011.

BE INDEPENDENT . . . and happy by showing others how to be successful, healthy and happy. Alpha, P.O. Box 366-P, New York 10817.

HAIR HEALTH FORMULAS. You CAN Grow New Hair. Amazing Results. Send \$2.00. Box 2271, Toledo, Ohio 43611.

DRINKING Too much? PRIVATE Counseling. Rt. 1, Box 134, Barnum, Minn. 55707.

AMAZING Success Secrets! Exciting details, 25¢. Box 20572K, Sacramento, Calif. 95820.

HELP Yourself! "How to live a richer fuller life". Don't delay! \$2. Fortune Fancy, PM11-71, 118-23, 205th Street. St. Albans, New York 11412.

BANKRUPT? Bad Credit? You can wipe it out, establish excellent credit in 45 days and build a fortune. Free details. Write: Wealth Building, 8840 Hoyt Drive, Thornton, Colorado 80229.

UNDERSTAND Yourself. Free Details. Write: Rock, Box 10445, Denver, Colorado 80210.

STOP SMOKING Booklet based on national research tells How to Stop Smoking. \$1.00 R&L, Box 230-M, East Berlin, Pa. 17316.

ADULTS!! Attract-stimulate-control your money-romantic energy while sleep dreaming. Personalized program easily exposes unexplored resources. Generate exciting, brand-new life-style or refund. Send \$2.00. Reilly Research, Postbox 7333-M, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33304.

POTENCY Appliance; simple, natural. Free facts. Clark, 133 17th, Oakland, Calif. 94612.

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE CLAIMS?? Learn little known facts. Revealed by former adjuster. Send \$2.00 for Publication #31, PPD, Box 673, Bloomington, Indiana 47401.

"SMOKING. WILL POWER AND YOU—New Hope." 25¢. Box 2403E, Eads Station, Arlington, Va. 22202.

STOP SMOKING! Enjoy the fresh "taste" of life again. Try my common sense booklet for four weeks. If not satisfied, return for full refund! Send \$3.00 Hellmuth, 6804D Quincy, Philadelphia 19119.

INCOME Tax Savings Tips—Cassette tape recordings. \$25 value only \$16.95. Tax deductible. CASSETTAX, Box 14448, North Palm Beach, Fla. 33408.

STOP SMOKING! New Book Presents Medical And Psychological Step By Step Method, Break The Habit, Send \$2.00, (Refundable) Four G Companys, 212 Third Street, Princeton, North Carolina 27569.

\$1,000,000 IN DEBTS Wiped Out . . . USE SECRET LAW. Clear credit. Write. Legal Aid, Box 63D, Stratford, New Jersey 08084.

DON'T Die Without A Will!—Will Forms \$2.00\*\*\*. With Instructions. MoDern, Box 27056 P, Chicago, 60627.

TELEPHONE "BUGGED"? Check your telephone yourself! Write for free details! Sonic Devices, 69-29C Queens Blvd., New York 11377.

PENFRIENDS. For free information, write: Papyrus, Box 11604PO, Winston-Salem, N. C. 27106.

FREE List Self-Improvement Books. K&L Associates, Dept. PM-9, 16508 Kingside Drive, Covina, Calif. 91722.

## WANTED—MISCELLANEOUS

WE BUY HOME Workshop Equipment: Electroplating, Babyshoe Metallizers, Plastic Presses, Rubber Stamping Machines, Printing Presses, etc. Send complete description, condition. Used Equipment Division, Box 23565-A, Los Angeles 90023,

MERCURY, Gold, Silver, Platinum; Ores assayed. Wholesale Terminal, Norwood, Mass. 02062.

STAMP Collections, Accumulations, Eagle Stamp Company, Box 9675, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15226.

## MISCELLANEOUS

DON'T DIE WITHOUT A WILL. Four QUALITY forms. Booklet. Family Planner. Send \$1 to Tomeco, Dept. 2PM11, 151 W. Jackson St., York, Pa. 17403.

LUCKY CHARMS. Send self addressed envelope plus \$3.00 payable to: Rube Whitfield, Blue Charm Co., P.O. Box 1024, Tacoma, Wash. 98402.

SNOW SHOVEL "Easy-Push" Without Lifting! Extra-long Wearstrip. \$6.49; 98¢ shipping. Aluminum or Steel? Sleder, Box 566, Willoughby, Ohio 44094.

WINEMAKERS, Bottlers—400 items on our list, Barrel Winery, 1201 University Ave., Berkeley, Calif. 94702.

COLLEGE Diploma Blank Form \$3.00. Free Information. Confidential, S.C.E., Box 207, Royal Oak, Mich. 48068.

\$750 WEEKLY Wins! no risk! horse race system prove at home. free. Williams, 16752 Filbert, Fontana, California 92335.

HOME WINE and INGREDIENTS. RECIPES for year round winemaking. It's a fascinating Hobby, makes a good conversation. Send for free catalog. Danenberger, Box 276B, New Berlin, Illinois 62670.

TERMITE Control—earn over \$100.00 per job. Send \$2.00 for books. Atlantic Exterminating, Bricktown, New Jersey 08723.

WINEMAKERS!! Fermentation Locks—3/\$1.00. Free Illustrated Catalog Plus \$5.00 Credit Coupon. Werth Wine, Box 1902AV, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52406.

CIGARETTES 15¢ a pack. Improved roller makes 20 filtertip, plain, king or regular for 15¢. Facts free. Green River Tobacco, Box 954, Owensboro, Kentucky 42301.

WINEMAKING Kit—\$4.98 Free Catalog and recipes. JIMDANDY, Box 30230M, Cincinnati, Ohio 45230.

WINEMAKERS Catalog. Free. Bacchanalia, 321-H7, Saugatuck Station, Westport, Conn. 06880.

SUFFERING From Arthritis? Try Ginseng; Information Free. Write Ginseng, Asheville 53, N.C.

PSYCHEDELIC Catalog of Posters, Lighting, Jewelry, Etc. Send 50¢. Hole, 6055 Lankershim, N. Hollywood, Calif. 91506.

WINEMAKERS Yeast. Recipes & Catalog 25¢; Kraus, Box 451-L, Nevada, Missouri 64772.

ORNAMENTAL Iron designs. Book of 1600 beautiful, practical designs for railings, columns, etc. Free literature. Cunningham, 3881 South 3200 West, Salt Lake City, Utah 84119.

WINEMAKERS. Free illustrated catalog of yeasts, equipment. Samplex, Box 12276, Minneapolis, Minn. 55412.

BOOKS On antiques and their prices. Free circular!! P. Warman Publishers, Uniontown, Penna. 15401.

IDENTIFICATION Cards. Send stamped self-addressed envelope for samples. Identification, Box 12117, Las Vegas, Nevada 89112.

HEARING Aid batteries wholesale. Free list. Habs, Box 51, York, Penna. 17405.

WINEMAKERS. . . Free Illustrated Supply Catalog of Yeasts, Equipment, Recipes. Winemaker, Box 11211-PM, Indianapolis, Ind. 46201.

(Continued on next page)



## MISCELLANEOUS

(Continued from preceding page)

**WINEMAKERS:** Free supply catalog, recipes. Arbolyn, Box 663, Dept. PM, West Columbia, S.C. 29169.

**CREDIT Cards!** Receive all kinds fast, easy. Get new credit without investigation! Continental, Box J-23, Hallandale, Florida 33009.

**200% PROFIT.** Sell Man-Made Diamonds. NO Investment. NO Obligations. Lady's Gems, Box 3333PM, Anderson, S.C. 29621.

**DRINKING Wine** is only half the fun. Making it yourself is the real reward. Send 25¢ for your home winemakers' guide and catalog. WINE-ART, Dept. M, 4324 Geary Blvd., San Francisco, Calif. 94118 (50 shops coast to coast).

**U.S. \$1000 BILLS!!** Obsolete exact replicas 5 for \$4. National, Box 141-X, New London, Conn. 06320.

**"PREVENT theft!** Car, home, office! Simple warning installs quickly! \$2, postpaid. Systronics, Box 517, Aurora, Colorado 80010."

**NAZI War Souvenirs!** Illustrated catalog \$2.00 cash. Disco, Box 8035-P, Milwaukee, Wisconsin (53223).

**MAKE WINES And CHAMPAGNES!** Exciting new Winemaker's Handbook tells how! Use ordinary kitchen items. Guaranteed Delicious Recipes Or Refund! \$2.98. Riverdales, Box 1952, Springfield, Massachusetts, 01101.

**BIRTH Certificates, Marriage Certificates, Diplomas!** 2 blank forms \$1.00. Sample 10¢. Standard Forms, Box 482-M, Washington, D.C. 20044.

**BIRTH—Marriage—Divorce Certificates.** High School-College Diplomas. Excellent Forms Rushed Air Mail! Two—\$1.00; Five—\$2.00. Moneyback guarantee! Filiforms, Box 223-F, Brooklyn, New York 11223.

**DON'T DIE** without a WILL! Blank Will forms protect your family. Only \$2.00. Guaranteed. Order Today. Bailey Desk, PM11, 303 South Main, Poland, Ohio 44514.

**RENO Slot Machine Mechanical Bank.** \$6.95. Guaranteed. Meredith's, 2475 Dyer, Reno, Nevada 89502.

**DON'T DIE** without a will! Blank will form protects your family. Only \$2.00. Guaranteed! Instructions, sample included. Order today!! Crescent, 1148 North Seminary, Dept. 1AB, Galesburg, Illinois 61401.

**UNUSUAL Gifts, Novelties, Leathergoods and Handicrafts.** Low factory prices. Send for FREE CATALOG. THE GIFT HORSE, P.O. Box 226 E, Pennngrove, Calif. 94951.

**WINEMAKER'S Illustrated Manual \$1.00.** Free Supply Catalog. Namar, Box 6H, Dearborn, Michigan 48121.

**PROTECT YOUR FAMILY.** Don't die without a will. Self-explanatory legal form. Guaranteed!! Only \$2. Progressive Products, Dept. 1A11, 8050 Main, Houston 77025.

**ANNOUNCING 18% Alcohol Homemade Wines Using Newest, Easy Recipes . . .** Fresh or Frozen Fruits, Juices, Vegetables. . . Use Kitchen Items. Manual, \$1.00. Guaranteed! Hurry. Specpro P01A2, 2927 Curran, Louisville, Kentucky 40205.

**STATUE OF LIBERTY PICTURE Postcard.** Send 10¢, and a stamped self-addressed envelope to: P.O. Box 365-A, Liberty, N.Y. 12754.

**ENGRAVED Plastic Nameplate, 1"x6"** limit 12—1/2" letters, send copy and \$1.25. Secords, 921 Jenks Ave., St. Paul, Minn. 55106.

**DON'T PAY INCOME TAX.** Legally. No matter what your income. Rich men's methods adapted for anyone's use. Free details. Treehouse-15, Box 3004, Duluth, Minnesota 55803.

**SEE THROUGH DOORS!!!** Observe strangers without being seen. . . Big two-way mirror protects family. Send \$2.00 guaranteed!! Future, Dept. A11, 402 Palmer Dr., North Syracuse, New York 13212.

**ONLY \$1.00** Your personalized beautifully-colored golden engraved social security plate. Send name SS number. Ultis, 10716 Francis, Los Angeles, Calif. 90034.

**MOTHER-In-Law** may get up to 1/2 of wife or husband's estate if no will is left! Legal Will form, instructions. Only \$2.00—Guaranteed!! Order Today!! I. M. C. Forms, Box 3437, Dept. 211, Anderson, S.C. 29620.

**DON'T Die** without a will! Blank Will form protects your family. Only \$2.00 guaranteed! Order today!! Mail Order Unlimited, Box 101 Church Street Station, New York 10008.

**FREE Catalog** new Electronic Devices! World's Smallest Transmitter \$19.95! Telephone Answerer \$49.50! Telephone Recording Device \$19.95! "Bug" Detector \$59.50! Many more! Sonic Devices, 69-29D Queens Blvd., New York 11377.

**PRESCRIPTION GLASSES** From \$9.95 by Mail. Glasses made from your Doctor's prescription at wholesale prices. Send for Free catalog and literature. A-Z Optical, Box 175, Dept. 11R, Bay Station, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11235.

**BYARS MAIL**—and printing write for information. 28 Keney Ter., Hartford, Conn. 06112.

**LEARN To Ski Complete Course.** All maneuvers explained. 30-Minute record. Big illustrated charts. \$6.95 Immediate Delivery. Refund Guaranteed. Vanderbilt, 107M Berkley, Brooklyn 11217.

**MAGNETS.** All types. Specials—20 disc magnets, or 2 stick magnets, or 10 small bar magnets, or 8 assorted magnets, \$1.00. Maryland Magnet Company, Box 192-A, Randallstown, Maryland 21133.

## SPLIT-IMAGE TRANSIT

The Most Revolutionary  
LEVEL & INCLINE  
MEASURE Ever Made!  
IDEAL FOR:

Contour Plowing, Carpentry,  
Brick Laying, Cement  
Work, Surveying, etc.

This simple yet amazingly accurate instrument indicates level and measure incline down to a fraction of an inch. Makes bubble type or string levels obsolete. It not only indicates level, but shows exactly how much correction is needed. Just one person, using the split-image transit and target supplied with it, can perform any leveling, incline-measuring job quickly, easily, accurately—measures inclines down to the thinness of a dime at 25 feet.

Send check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed

J.W. HOLST, INC., Dept. PM-11  
1005 E. Bay St., East Tawas, Mich. 48730



\$10.95 Leatherette case \$3.95 plus \$1.25 pp.

## GARAGE DOOR OPERATORS

EASY HOME INSTALLATION  
RADIO CONTROLLED

\$99<sup>95</sup>

Chain & Screw Drive Models

FOUR MODELS FROM

THOUSANDS IN USE - FREE BROCHURE  
HELPMATE EQUIPMENT COMPANY  
Dept. P.M.-12, First & Lake St., Baroda, Mich. 49101



Shipped PP or UPS

We'll train you in your spare  
time for an exciting  
**OUTDOOR CAREER**



FREE kit shows how to qualify in your spare time for exciting outdoor career. Approved for GI's and Vets. Write National School of Conservation, 1129 20th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036, Dept. 2111N

NOVEMBER 1971

# We tell it Like it is...

## OVER \$30,000.00 PER YEAR

"My income from my Warner Shop now exceeds \$30,000.00 annually. And, my supply orders to your firm will bear me out." S.D.M.

I want you to be able to send me a letter just like this one...but you never will until you take that first step by sending in the coupon below. Get the facts...including details, pictures, prices, profit margins and our less-than-bank-rate financing plan...FREE and postpaid. Learn how you can start at home in your spare time and expand into a full-time business just like S. D. M. Mail the coupon today—you owe it to yourself to get the facts, NOW!

Jim B. Warner, Dept. L-2-AM  
1512 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60626

Jim B. Warner, Dept. L-2-AM SEND NO MONEY  
1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60626  
Please rush your FREE illustrated brochure to:

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City, State, Zip \_\_\_\_\_



# FANTASTIC VALUES WITH THIS COUPON

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO., Dept. PM N1, Royersford, Pa. 19468  
Please send me the units checked. Payment in full enclosed \$.....  
or \$3 deposit each item enclosed, balance C.O.D. ☐ I MUST BE FULLY  
SATISFIED OR WILL RETURN UNIT WITHIN 10 DAYS FOR FULL REFUND.  
No questions asked.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 8" Power Saw at \$19.95                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Belt Sander at \$19.95           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Standard Rip Fence at \$3.50             | <input type="checkbox"/> Disc sander attach at \$7.95     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Long Rip Fence at \$4.50                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Mitre Gauge for sander at \$1.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Precision Ball Bearing Spindle at \$5.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> Lathe at \$14.95                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Jointer Planer at \$24.95                | <input type="checkbox"/> Face Plate at \$2.50             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drill Press at \$34.95                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Turning Chisels at \$4.95        |
| G.E. Motor <input type="checkbox"/> \$19.90 (with other item)     | <input type="checkbox"/> \$24.85 (purchased separately)   |

NAME .....  
ADDRESS .....  
CITY ..... STATE ..... ZIP .....

SAVE AS MUCH  
AS...  
**80%** WITH  
QUALITY **Amco**  
POWER TOOLS

**DIRECT FACTORY OFFER AND REVOLUTIONARY PATENTS** decrease costs, increase efficiency. Full scale power tools of heavy duty 100% cast iron and steel. Streamlined design reduces weight, cuts material and production costs. Special patents provide added efficiency, accuracy, savings. Parts made, assembled, tested, packed right in our own factories shipped direct... save store profits.

## UNCONDITIONAL 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

You must be fully satisfied. If not, return in 10 days, freight collect. Money promptly refunded in full.

### ENDORSED BY AMERICA'S TOP MAGAZINES...

Here is what the editors say:  
"A good bit of sound—imaginative—engineering." Popular Science; "(saw) boasts many features of bigger brothers." Popular Mechanics; "Amazingly versatile." Workbench; "Highly substantial construction, sturdy enough for production line use." Industrial Woodworking. And Workbench awarded these tools their coveted "Work Tested" Seal.

**OVER A MILLION USERS** confirm their precision, versatility and rugged performance.

**\*10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE...** Any part or parts of any AMCO power tool (except motor) which may become inoperative for any reason within ten years after the purchase date will be repaired or replaced by the factory without cost to the purchaser. Your only cost: for postage.



## 8" TILT ARBOR POWER SAW

**DOES WORK OF \$75 BENCH SAW** as is. Converts easily to equal any \$300 floor model cabinet units! Crosscuts, rips, mitres, cuts compound angles, dadoes, makes coves and mouldings.

**\$1995** f.o.b. factory. Wt. 25 lbs. Incl. completely assembled cast iron and steel 8" saw with ground cast iron table, blade guard, less blade. **RIP FENCE**, if desired, for easier work alignment, \$3.50 add'l.

**PRECISION BALL BEARING SPINDLE** for Commercial Service, \$5.00 add'l.

**SAW BLADE TILTS... TABLE STAYS LEVEL**

• Locks securely at any angle up to 50°, raises, lowers 0°-2 1/4". Patented tilt mechanism, accurate etched scale. Patented motor mount takes std. 3/4 h.p. or larger motor, keeps belt tight, assures perfect alignment at any angle, transmits full power. Takes std. blade, saw insert removes to take dado heads, cutters, etc. (not incl.). Accurate mitre gauge assembly. Ground spindle. Enclosed steel base. "Compo" bearings. Accessories available at factory prices. **RIP FENCE**, if desired for easier work alignment: Std. size (for bench saw) \$3.50; larger fence (for cabinet base, as ill'd) \$4.50.

**FREE CABINET BASE PLANS** Use as portable bench saw as received (inset photo) ... or transform easily and inexpensively into floor model (as shown) guar. to do work of floor models costing \$300. **FREE plans...** all you'll need are a sheet of 3/4" plywood and 3-4 hours. Use your AMCO saw for cutting. Plans provide 27" x 24" work surface, 33" height, tool storage compartment.

**10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE\***

## 6" SWING 3-FOOT LATHE



Optional faceplate for turning bowls, trays, lamp bases, rosettes, etc. \$2.50. **\$1495** f.o.b. factory. Wt. 14 lbs.

Set of 3 high speed turning chisels, \$4.95 add'l.

**DOES THE WORK OF \$40 UNITS...** with same precision and speed. Turns wood, plastic. Sturdy cast iron with tubular steel bed. Ball thrust cup center, spur center, T-rest assembly, lever action tail stock, 2-speed pulley. Fits any motor.

**10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE\***

## PRECISION 4" x 36" BELT SANDER

f.o.b. factory. Wt. 15 lbs.

**\$1995** Disc Sander attachment incl. disc bracket, ground cast table (tilts 0-45°): \$7.95 add'l.

**DOES WORK OF \$50 SANDERS...** The world's most talented belt sander. Heavy cast sander incl. 4" x 36" sanding belt, V-pulley drive, multi-purpose drive spindle. Changes from horizontal to vertical sanding in secs. Uses 1/2 hp or larger motor.

**10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE\***

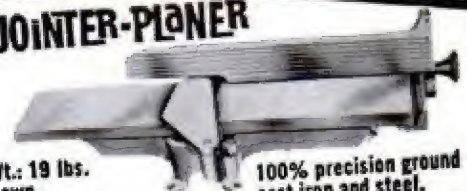


Mitre gauge: \$1.95 add'l.

## FULL 22" LONG, 4 1/2" JOINTER-PLANER

**\$2495**

f.o.b. factory. Wt.: 19 lbs. Complete as shown.



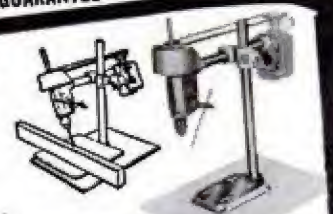
100% precision ground cast iron and steel.

**DOES THE WORK OF \$60 UNITS...** Professional power planing at a hand tool price. Make faster, more accurate joints, rabbetts, at a hand tool price. Make faster, more accurate joints, rabbetts, bevels for windows, doors, drawers, square tapered legs—Adjustable precision ground cast iron tables. Patent-pending design holds knife to table clearances at any depth. Rabbett depth 3/4". Fence adjustable 0°-50°. Hardened, ground hi-speed steel knives. Dual cutter guards. Balanced cutter head.

**10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE\***

## 32" RADIAL DRILL PRESS

All cast iron and steel  
f.o.b. factory **\$3495**  
Wt. 30 lbs.  
1 1/2" cap.  
Jacob's chuck incl.



**DOES WORK OF \$90 UNITS...** and much more. Industrial quality precision unit with all standard features, many extras. Head raises, lowers. Depth of throat up to 16". Pre-set to any angle for on-or-off table drilling, even horizontal drilling. **10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE.\***

**BRAND NEW MOTOR**

DEVELOPING FULL 1 HP... **\$1990**

F.O.B. FACTORY

FOR ANY OF ABOVE MACHINES. WT. 17 LBS. PURCHASED SEPARATELY, \$24.85





## Fishermen aren't all alike... why should fishing motors be?

Some motor manufacturers build the same kind of motor for all kinds of fishing — they just build it in several different sizes.

Here, at Evinrude, we do it differently. We build the motor to fit the fishing — instead of trying to fit the fisherman to the motor. We give you a real choice.

We build all kinds of fishing motors —

for all kinds of fishing. Take-along fishing motors. Low-silhouette fishing motors. One, two, three, and four-cylinder motors. Motors so compact they'll stow anywhere — and motors so weedless they'll go anywhere.

We build all kinds of fishing motors — but only one kind of Evinrude quality.

The kind that doesn't quit when the load gets heavy or the weather gets

rough — that keeps on going, hour after hour, at tick-over trolling speed or all-out throttle.

We build all sizes and types of fishing motors — 16 models from 2 to 125 hp.

And we build each one as though our next fishing trip depended on it.

See them all at your Evinrude dealer. Catalog free. Send post card to: Evinrude Motors, 4294 N. 27th St., Milwaukee, Wis. 53216.

**CLEAN WATER:** *our future is riding on it* **EVINRUDE** **first in outboards**  
Div. of Outboard Marine Corp., makers of OMC Stern Drives



# I've made my decision -

20 mg "tar," 1.4 mg nicotine av. per cigarette. FTC Report NOV. 70